

## Shevardnadze flies home for urgent gathering of Politburo

## Kremlin meets for crisis talks

## Return fuels speculation over Gorbachov leadership

From James Bone in New York and Andrew McEwen in London

Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, the Soviet Foreign Minister, unexpectedly cut short his stay at the United Nations yesterday amid speculation that Mr Gorbachov's programme of perestroika was in crisis.

The official reason given last night was that he had to attend an extraordinary meeting of the Politburo to reorganize the Communist Party apparatus.

But the move caused astonishment because Mr Shevardnadze had attached great importance to a Five-Power lunch he was to have attended in New York on Friday, and had already called for Security Council discussion on violations of the Geneva accords on Afghanistan.

Before Mr Gennady

Gerasimov, the Soviet Foreign Ministry spokesman, explained Mr Shevardnadze's decision at a press conference in New York last night, speculation was rife in Western capitals that events in Moscow might have taken a grave turn for the worse.

Among the theories considered were that a leadership crisis might be appearing following Mr Gorbachov's admission last week that his attempts to revive the Soviet economy were not working.

Another possibility was that the worsening tensions between Armenia and Azerbaijan over its Armenian-dominated enclave of Nagorno-Karabakh required Mr Shevardnadze's personal direction.

A third theory was that a senior Soviet figure had died, or was dying. It is normal in Moscow for news of the death of any senior Politburo member to be delayed, but British sources noted no signs of preparations for such an announcement.

However, there was also much speculation in Moscow last night that the recall of the Soviet Foreign Minister and

the calling of the special party meeting had some connection with the disappearance from official functions of Mr Yegor Ligachov, Mr Gorbachov's hard-line No. 2.

Television news showed a series of reports about the activities of Mr Erich Honnecker, the East German leader, Mujahidin guerrillas yesterday fired 20 rockets into Kabul, the Afghanistan capital, killing 35 people and injuring more than 150. The Soviet Foreign Minister, Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, told the United Nations that such violations had forced the suspension of the withdrawal of Soviet troops.

who is visiting Moscow. Mr Ligachov was not seen in any coverage of the visit and some observers believe it could indicate a weakening of Mr Ligachov's position and hard-line opposition to perestroika. The Foreign Office has received a gloomy assessment of the situation in Moscow, laying particular emphasis on the absence of evidence that perestroika has yielded any practical benefit.

The recall was all the more surprising because it came 24 hours after a speech in which Mr Shevardnadze laid particular emphasis on the role of the United Nations and discussed ways of making it more effective.

Officials of the five permanent members of the Security Council, including Britain, were trying yesterday to arrange for the five foreign ministers to meet at short notice before Mr Shevardnadze had to leave.

Mr Gerasimov said the plenum, lasting one or two days, would reorganize the party apparatus, including the Central Committee itself, he said. He denied that the meeting would deal with the brewing unrest in Armenia.

Mr Gerasimov said calmly that the plenum had been mandated by the 19th party conference in Moscow this summer and that the date had just been set.

Earlier Mr Shevardnadze met Mr Qian Qichen, the Chinese Foreign Minister and the two agreed that Mr Qian would visit Moscow for talks with Mr Gorbachov before the end of the year.



Eduard Shevardnadze, the Soviet Foreign Minister, after his speech to the United Nations, getting a warm handshake from Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State. Within hours he was recalled to Moscow amid speculation of a crisis.

## Lawson admits £11bn current account deficit

From Rodney Lord, Economics Editor, West Berlin

Mr Nigel Lawson admitted for the first time yesterday that the current account deficit this year will be £11 billion to £12 billion or more, three times the level forecast in the Budget.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer, addressing the International Monetary Fund and World Bank annual meetings in Berlin, said that the United States had run a current account deficit of more than 2.5 per cent of national income since 1984.

"This year, the United Kingdom also seems likely to have a current deficit of this size, and there is some concern about how long that, too, will persist", he said.

A deficit of 2.5 per cent of national income would be equivalent to £11 billion to £12 billion.

Mr Lawson said there were

"self-correcting mechanisms" which would reduce the deficit in time. There was no reason why countries should not run deficits for long periods, he said, citing the case of Denmark, which has had a current account deficit for 25 years.

"Some may be puzzled by the existence of a current

Debt warning.....25

account deficit is so newsworthy in the United Kingdom", Mr Lawson said.

"The truth is that we are prisoners of the past, when UK current account deficits were almost invariably associated with large budget deficits, poor economic performance, low reserves and exiguous net overseas assets. The present position could not be more different."

Devaluation would be a "wholly inappropriate" response either to the deficit or to the rise in inflation, he said.

The foreign exchange markets took heart from Mr Lawson's commitment to maintain sterling. The pound rose by nearly a cent to \$1.6865 and by 1.3 pence to DM3.1681.

Mr Lawson said there were signs that higher interest rates were beginning to take the steam out of the housing market.

"The temporary edging up of inflation, which has been exaggerated by higher mortgage rates, will reverse some time in the course of next year, he said."

In his speech, Mr Lawson developed the idea that the real constraint on the size of a country's current account deficit was its creditworthiness.

Mr Lawson: warning

## ConsGold notices served

By Colin Campbell

Mr Harry Oppenheimer, the South African gold and diamond magnate who is one of the world's richest men, was yesterday served with three notices under Britain's Companies Act, demanding disclosure of his personal interest in the shares of Consolidated Gold Fields.

ConsGold is facing a record £2.9 billion bid from Minorco, an investment company closely connected with Anglo American Corporation and De Beers, the South African gold and diamond mining empire established by Mr Oppenheimer's family.

The notices were served by ConsGold staff before noon on three London addresses. ConsGold said three notices were served "to ensure that they reached him." At his Eaton Square flat his butler, named Watling, accepted the notice on his behalf.

Mr Bryan Gould, Shadow Trade and Industry Secretary, yesterday demanded Lord Young's resignation for refusing to "clean up" the City.

DTI talks, page 25

## Johnson 'told doctor he used three drugs prior to race'

By Our Sports Staff

Ben Johnson, the Canadian sprinter who won the 100 metres at the Olympic Games after a positive drug test, admitted that he used three drugs in the three days leading up to the final of the 100 metres on Saturday, according to an American newspaper report yesterday.

Dr Lee In Joon, the co-ordinating officer of drug control at the Olympic stadium in Seoul, supervised Johnson's test about 90 minutes after he had won the race in a world record time. Dr Lee, quoted by *Newsday* in New York, said Johnson told him: "It was three kinds of drugs. One was injection. Two were pills. Dr Lee would not identify the medications but said one was on the International Olympic Committee's list of 116 banned substances.

*Newsday* also quoted Dr Lee as saying Johnson behaved defensively during the testing. "We [in the testing station] can detect when someone is a little agitated," Dr Lee said. "When people come in here, you can tell how they're feeling. Some are tense but most are relaxed. Ben Johnson was very defensive."

Johnson's physician, Dr

George Mario Astaphan, was also accused of administering anabolic steroids to the athlete earlier this year. *Sports Illustrated*, an American magazine, alleged that Dr Astaphan injected steroids into Johnson at his home in St Kitts in the Caribbean in May.

Johnson and his advisers continued to plead innocence, however. "I got nothing to hide," Johnson said. "I don't want to tell no names, but somebody's smiling today. If I had taken something, I'd feel

real bad. First I was shocked, but after a while I don't care. It's not the only thing in life to win a gold medal. I still have my parents. My family still loves me."

Dr Astaphan said he was "absolutely sure" Johnson had not taken steroids. "I never gave him any, and he never told me he took any," he said. He said the allegations that he had injected Johnson with steroids last May were "totally untrue and unfounded."

Patrick Sjoberg, the Swedish bronze medal winner in the high jump, became embroiled in a drugs controversy when a Gothenburg newspaper reported that he was one of five of his country's Olympians who would be interviewed by police in connection with a drugs smuggling operation. One suspected smuggler said members of the Swedish squad had bought drugs from him.

A Hungarian weight-lifter yesterday became the eighth competitor at the Games to be tested positively for a banned drug. Andor Szanyi, a silver medal winner, is the second

Continued on page 24, col 7

## Row over babies' deaths report

By Thomson Prentice, Science Correspondent

The Government yesterday health authorities, with each region having one or two perinatal centres and a number of sub-regional centres to which ill babies and women with high-risk pregnancies can be referred.

The report by the Royal College of Physicians says there is a need for at least 500 more intensive care cots in England and Wales and for an extra 70 or 80 specialist consultants.

It calls for a big shake-up in

the provision of services by health authorities, with each region having one or two perinatal centres and a number of sub-regional centres to which ill babies and women with high-risk pregnancies can be referred.

But to the dismay of its authors, the report was immediately criticized strongly by Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Secretary of State for Health.

The report was prepared by

members of the college and others from the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, Surgeons, Pathologists and Nursing.

But Mr Clarke said yesterday: "This has to be seen as a missed opportunity. We are as anxious as the RCP to make progress, and shall study the report with care. But it's quite clear already that not all the answers we shall need are to be found in this report."

Hospital defects, page 3

## Ashdown rift with his MPs on links with SDP

By Robin Oakley and Martin Fletcher

There were growing signs yesterday of a split emerging between Mr Paddy Ashdown, the party leader, and a significant body of his MPs on the issue of relations with the SDP after rank and file delegates at the Democrats conference had angrily rejected peace overtures from Mr John Cartwright, Dr David Owen's chief lieutenant.

At a packed fringe meeting organized by the dissident Democrat MP, Mr David Alton, party members demonstrated overwhelming support for Mr Ashdown's "no deals" strategy with a display of uncompromising hostility to Mr Cartwright. Attempts by Mr Alton and Mr Cartwright, the

SDP President, to suggest the two parties should begin talking were greeted with derision.

Although Mr Ashdown has the party members behind him, however, there is evidence that up to half the 19 Democrat MPs have varying degrees of sympathy with Mr Alton's arguments, though most are angry with him for raising the issue in the way he has at a time when Mr Ashdown needs to establish his authority as leader.

Some are also perturbed that Mr Ashdown appears to have updated unilaterally the party's defence policy and are likely to question the pace of his "from the front" leadership at a private meeting soon after the conference.

Public evidence of the growing disquiet came when Mr Alan Beith, who was beaten by Mr Ashdown for the leadership, declared: "It would be a pity to give the impression that we don't talk to people we have worked with for years and years."

He added: "We have to have lines of communication open."

After yesterday's acrimonious fringe meeting Mr Ashdown said: "That puts an end to the whole issue." He ruled out any question of deals with Dr David Owen and the SDP, saying that Mr Alton, who has refused to take a front bench position, had argued his case well but had received "no support whatsoever."

Despite the bravado of the leadership line, there are signs that party

officials may seek to persuade local parties not to put up candidates against Dr Owen and the two other SDP MPs in the hope of securing a non-aggression pact.

Democrat MPs concede privately that they cannot afford the diversion of having to counter SDP candidates in all their constituencies if candidates were run against Dr Owen, Mr Cartwright and Mrs Rosie Barnes and if the SDP retaliated by installing candidates in all 19 of the Democrat MPs constituencies.

There is a growing belief in the new party that a number of those still sticking with Dr Owen will join the Democrats over the next few months.

Conference reports, page 6 Letters, page 17

## Spain turns down coroner's appeal

From Harry Debelius, Madrid, and Tony Dawe, Gibraltar

Spain has rejected a last-minute appeal to allow an intelligence officer to give evidence to the Gibraltar inquiry into the shooting of three members of the IRA by the SAS last March.

The decision was announced last night by a spokesman for the General Directorate of Police in Madrid, after an appeal by Mr Felix Pizzarello, the Gibraltar coroner, who said yesterday that he would "try to get a last-minute reversal" of Spain's decision, allegedly made because of its continuing claim to the Rock.

Instead of agreeing to the request, officials in Madrid last night forwarded for the second time a written statement made by a Malaga police official last August. Its content has not been released and there are doubts over whether

the first copy reached Gibraltar.

The decision was seen as a political move, as the intelligence officer had expressed willingness to give evidence about how the IRA gang was tracked down in Spain before crossing into Gibraltar on March 6.

Det Chief Inspector Manolo Correa of the Gibraltar police, told the coroner yesterday that he had taken a formal statement from the Spanish officer. He said: "He was willing to appear before you at this inquest. However, a few days ago, I received notification that he was not being allowed to come to testify by his superiors."

The coroner had said he would make the court available to the Spaniards today at 10am and 2.30pm.

Inquest, page 5

**EXCEPTIONAL HOMES OF OUTSTANDING QUALITY IN SPAIN**

Set amidst the rolling hills of Andalusia, between Estepona and San Pedro, FOREST HILLS - dream homes in the sun, built to exacting standards by experienced professionals.

An idyllic location, within easy reach of bustling, cosmopolitan, Puerto Banus and the glorious Mediterranean beaches, yet far enough to relax in the serenity of the countryside.

These superb homes include features to satisfy the most discerning, with careful design and attention to detail. Magnificent sea and mountain views, private sun-terraces, landscaped gardens, swimming pools, tennis courts, beach club and golf facilities close at hand.

FOREST HILLS - an attainable dream, with realistic prices, between approximately £30,000 and £130,000 for apartments, townhouses and villas. Up to 60% mortgages available. Construction can include purchaser's specifications.

For further details contact:  
5 Princes Gate, London, SW7 1QS.  
Tel: 01 581 0481/01 636 3404

Please send me a free brochure

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

WIN £238,000

**Portfolio**  
PLUS  
**Accumulator**

There were no winners of yesterday's £4,000 daily prize, so the Portfolio Accumulator rises to a new high of £238,000. Prices: page 29

## Airliners in near miss over Kent

In one of the closest air misses recorded over Britain, two airliners with a total of more than 150 people on board came within yards of colliding in thick cloud at 6,000ft over Sevenoaks, Kent, on Tuesday evening. It was disclosed yesterday (Harvey Elliott writes).

Both pilots turned sharply left after a warning from ground controllers at the last second. The Civil Aviation Authority says the planes were within half a mile of each other, but controllers believe they were much closer.

The planes were a British Airways BAC 1-11, bound from Gatwick to Manchester and a DC9 of the Yugoslav charter company, Adria Airlines, flying into Gatwick.

IN PART 2

## No decision

The second Test in Faisalabad ended as a draw yesterday, a result which left Pakistan one up in the three match series with Australia. Page 45

## Urgent call

Educated, trained people are urgently needed by the mobile communications market if Britain is to stay in the lead, says an introduction to today's nine pages of appointments. Pages 32-40

## INDEX

Home News	2,3,5,7
Overseas	5-11
Business	25-30
Sport	42-48
Appointments	32-41
Arts	19
Births, marriages, deaths	21
Books	21
City Diary	27
Court	18
Crème de la Crème	31
Crosswords	22-24
Diary	16
Entertainments	22
Features	12,13,16
Health	14
Information	22
Law Report	17
Leading articles	17
Letters	19
Obituary	18
Saleroom	12
Science Report	6
SLD conference	12,13
Spectrum	23
TV & Radio	24
Weather	19
Wills	24



## NEWS ROUNDUP

## Knife ban to beat street crime rise

Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, yesterday answered critics of the Government's policies on violent crime when he heralded the introduction today of a law forbidding the carrying of knives. He said at a press conference that the two main reasons for the increase of violent crime in the streets were "stupid drinking and knives". As he spoke a selection of knives handed into Hertfordshire police during an amnesty was on the table before him.

From today it will be an offence to possess a bladed or sharply pointed article in public without good reason. The only exception will be a small folding pocket knife. The maximum penalty will be £400 on summary conviction, Mr Hurd said. The new law reverses the onus of proof, so that the knife carrier will have to justify having the knife on him.

## UK Nissan protest

Britain is to make an official protest to the EEC and France over the French government's curb on imports of Sunderland-built Nissan cars. Lord Young of Grafton, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, supports Nissan's claim that the vehicles are EEC-made and should be freely admitted. An informal French quota system restricts Japanese imports to 3 per cent of the domestic market and the French say they will count the Nissan cars against that limit. Nissan says the "last substantial manufacturing operation" is in Britain, the cars are of EEC origin.

## Homes fraud inquiry

A computer and vanloads of documents were being studied by Northampton detectives yesterday after an operation against a syndicate allegedly running a multimillion pound mortgage and social benefit fraud. The operation, codenamed First Timer, began five months ago and involves investigators from the DHSS and Inland Revenue. The case involves allegations that properties were bought with mortgages obtained with false references, then multiple applications for benefits were made, based on the properties, using false papers.

## Nuclear waste site

Nirex confirmed yesterday that "agreement in principle" had been reached with Lord Thurso on the use of a site in Altnabreac, Caithness, for Britain's first nuclear waste repository. Nirex was reacting to remarks by Mrs Winnie Ewing, Scottish National Party president and Euro MP for the Highlands and Islands, who said she had received information suggesting some form of preliminary contract had been signed, and the price for the use of the land had been agreed between lawyers for both sides. Lord Thurso could not be contacted last night.

## Ex-mayor charged

A former mayor of Walsall, West Midlands, will stand trial in the Crown Court on fraud charges involving more than £18,500. Mrs Jean Elizabeth Powell was remanded on bail by Wolverhampton magistrates yesterday until November 9 when committal proceedings are expected to take place. Mrs Powell, of The Delves, Walsall, is a Labour councillor for the town's Blakenhall ward. She faces a total of 23 charges which allege forgery, theft, using a false instrument and obtaining property and services by deception.

## Mackay in support of lawyer-free litigation

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Lord Mackay of Clashfern, Lord Chancellor, spoke strongly yesterday in support of people being encouraged to pursue small claims in court without lawyers and to take part fully in the legal process. He told the annual general meeting of the National Association of Citizens' Advice Bureaux in York that there were "sound reasons for regarding lawyer-free litigation as a desirable end in its own right".

"Ordinary people should, in my view, be encouraged to conduct their own affairs and to participate as fully as possible in the legal process", he said.

There was evidence that many litigants would prefer to adopt that approach rather than "merely act as bystanders in cases effectively conducted by lawyers".

Lord Mackay, giving the first indication of likely changes resulting from the civil justice review report earlier this year, endorsed the report's proposal that the £500 limit of small claims courts should be doubled to encompass claims of up to £1,000.

The small claims procedure, where people can bring claims themselves and which handles some 50,000 cases a year, had become established as "an effective means of deciding civil disputes involving comparatively small amounts of money", he said.

"In view of this successful track record, there is an obvious case for increasing the financial limit of the jurisdiction."

He said the review also recommended a number of other changes in small claims procedure. He hoped those would make it easier for advice agency workers to give help to small claims litigants.

On the review's proposal for a new form of housing action for non-possession cases, Lord Mackay said he took "serious" reservations about whether the proposed action was suitable for some types of cases.

There was widespread acceptance that some form of

simplified procedure was desirable, and recognition that a separate housing court would not be appropriate. But there were still reservations about the suggested new procedure, not least because of the complexity of housing law.

Lord Mackay said changes likely to emerge under the Legal Aid Board, which takes over the running of the legal aid scheme next year, meant there needed to be a "new direction" in the administration of legal aid, which was "swallowing up" more resources every year. The cost had risen from £229 million in 1982-83 to £459 million in 1987-88.

On the controversial powers of the board to contract advice work presently done by solicitors to advice agencies, Lord Mackay emphasized that the solution might not be to "award an exclusive contract for a particular area".

Instead, the board might "identify all those meeting a standard of competence to provide legal advice on a particular subject and to channel work and resources accordingly".

In many cases, advice agencies offered better advice to the public than most solicitors. It made sense for people to go to those best able to advise them and for the Government to allocate resources accordingly.

However, Lord Mackay emphasized the Government had no proposals to transfer all or even most of the legal advice work offered by solicitors to advice agencies.

Mr Allen Davies, secretary to the Law Society's civil litigation committee, said yesterday the society accepted the small claims procedure could be improved to help people to bring their own cases.

However, it was concerned that with the doubling of the £500 limit, people would be able to bring many more personal injury cases in the small claims court. "In such cases you often have to obtain medical and police reports which many lay people would find difficult to do", he said.

## Service for Omagh soldiers



Colour Sergeant Frederick Smith, of the Light Infantry Division, and his daughter, Gemma, aged 4, looking at a wreath after the memorial service yesterday for the eight men who died in the Ballygawley bus bomb near Omagh, in Co Tyrone, last month.

In all 35 soldiers were returning from leave on August 20 when the bus was blown up on its way from Aldergrove airport to the Gough Barracks, in Omagh.

Relatives of the soldiers, many of the survivors, leaders of local authorities and army colleagues filled the 400 seats of the church at the Winchester Depot

of the Light Infantry Division, while another 600 watched the service on closed-circuit television in a marquee.

In a tribute to the men, Major Mark Rollo-Walker said: "Those who died are not heroes, they are ordinary blokes with the same feelings, needs, weaknesses as everyone else."

"The lives of eight families were shattered. In that same micro-second, 27 other families were dragged into a whirlpool of fear and anxiety."

At a newly created remembrance garden, a wreath was laid by Major General Pank, Colonel of the Light Infantry.

## Thatcher visit to boost morale

By Jamie Dettmer

Mrs Thatcher made an unexpected one-day visit to Northern Ireland yesterday and reiterated her determination to rid the province of the "cancer of terrorism".

The Prime Minister's trip, her first since the Enniskillen bombing memorial service last November, was clearly designed to boost the morale of the security forces and to bolster business confidence.

Mrs Thatcher, accompanied by her husband, Denis, and Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, travelled around by helicopter meeting industrialists and security forces members.

Although her itinerary was kept secret, unionists managed to muster a demonstration.

Several eggs were thrown at Mrs Thatcher by the demonstrators who were protesting against the Anglo-Irish agreement.

In a speech at the Royal Ulster Constabulary's trading centre in east Belfast, the Prime Minister warned the IRA against believing that bombing would break Britain's resolve.

"When I hear people think that the more incidents they have the more fearful we get, then I think you do not know the spirit of Northern Ireland, the spirit of the United Kingdom. The more difficult things are the greater the resolve and the determination and the courage to defeat terrorism which is a cancer in our midst."

Mrs Thatcher, also visited the Army barracks at Lisburn, and discussed security issues with Sir John Hermon, RUC chief constable, and General Sir John Walters, officer commanding the Armed Forces in the province.

The Dublin government admitted publicly for the first time yesterday that there has been a deal "for a long time" allowing British military aircraft to fly from Northern Ireland into the republic.

The admission in a statement from Mr Charles Haughey's office is aimed at defusing controversy over two 500-yard flights by military aircraft from Ulster into the republic at the weekend.

## Environmental pollution

## Tough controls considered

By Nicholas Wood, Political Correspondent

Ministers are considering tough legislation to control the dumping of toxic waste, it was disclosed yesterday as the Government's record on environmental pollution came under scrutiny in the wake of the Prime Minister's speech to the Royal Society.

It is understood that ministers are determined to rid Britain of what they regard as its undeserved reputation as the "dirty man of Europe".

While they do not intend to ban the disposal in Britain of lethal chemicals such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), the dangers of which have been highlighted by the Karin Affair and the disclosure that Air Canada has transported them on passenger flights to Heathrow, they are looking at changes in the law designed to ensure that safety standards are tightened still further.

However, the new laws are

unlikely to be brought before Parliament until the 1989-90 session.

Mr Nicholas Ridley, Secretary of State for the Environment, reacting to what he called an "excellent speech", underlined the goal of polishing up Britain's environmental image by pointing out that by the end of next year aerosol sprays containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) — the chemicals held responsible for ozone depletion — would be virtually a thing of the past in Britain.

Yesterday, as environmentalists expressed their astonishment at the Prime Minister's apparent conversion to the environmental cause with her warning of the global threat posed by atmospheric pollution, the Government insisted that Britain was already a world leader in efforts to combat the hazards

posed by modern industrial society and that it would continue to set the pace.

But the green lobby tempered its delight by asserting that until now the Government had had "an appalling record" on the issue and by voicing scepticism that Mrs Thatcher's words would be followed by action.

The opposition parties reacted to the Prime Minister's speech, with Labour saying that the Government was in the dock internationally for its appalling environmental record and with the Democrats maintaining that anything that put the environment on the political agenda would help them.

Mrs Thatcher singled out three problems — the greenhouse effect creating a global heat trap, the hole in the ozone layer and acid rain — as requiring more attention.

## Von Bulow link to collection on sale

By Sarah Jane Checkland, Art Market Correspondent

A vast collection of art and antiques consigned anonymously to Sotheby's New York appears to be that of Claus von Bulow, who was tried, convicted and later cleared of trying to kill his wife with insulin injections.

The collection, comprising 509 items in total, and scheduled for sale on October 28, was compiled in the past 20 years from London dealers such as Mallett, Partridge Fine Arts, S J Phillips and Garrard. It includes Old Master paintings (one by Joshua Reynolds is estimated at \$450,000), silver (Paul Storr, at \$200,000) and Chinese export porcelain. It is understood that all of it has been transferred to Sotheby's recently from von Bulow's residences in Newport and New York.

"We have sold things in the

past which are now in this sale. They were removed from the house in Newport where the trial took place", Mr John Partridge, of Partridge Fine Arts, said yesterday.

Sotheby's New York silver expert said, when asked if it was the von Bulow collection: "I have no idea whose collection it is. It has been very secretly handled. It is just a family that wants to remain anonymous."

There were wry comments in the trade yesterday, that such discretion should come so soon after Sotheby's milked the name of Elton John to its limit last month.

Martha "Sunny" von Bulow fell into a permanent coma nearly eight years ago, and her husband was accused of attempting to murder her to win her \$50 million fortune.

Sale room, page 18

## Labour and the unions

## Left defeated over EETPU

By Philip Webster and Tim Jones

Labour leaders defeated the far left yesterday by voting heavily to allow the electricians' union to remain in the party in spite of its expulsion earlier this month from the TUC.

The decision, which flows from the desire of Mr Neil Kinnock and the big unions to prevent the dispute over the Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunication and Plumbing Union (EETPU) spilling over into a damaging split at next week's Labour conference, was taken by the ruling national executive.

It rejected by 19 votes to six a move led by Mr Tony Benn to suspend the electricians from party affiliation.

The far left, which strongly attacked the decision last night, is expected to challenge it when the conference opens in Blackpool on Sunday afternoon. But if the issue is put to

a conference vote which they believe would illustrate the isolation of the far left.

In spite of its decision to blur the issue of the EETPU's credentials, Mr Willis said the general council had decided to tell all affiliates that it would vigorously defend unions in relation to "any aggressive actions by the EETPU".

Meanwhile, divisions within the Amalgamated Engineering Union are threatening to make the proposed merger with the electricians more difficult.

They concern the position of Mr Gavin Laird, the AEU general secretary, and that of full-time officials. His union is insisting that under any amalgamation there should initially be two general secretaries. In addition, AEU officials are subject to periodic election while EETPU officials are appointed.

## Sewage now means votes

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Mrs Margaret Thatcher's recognition of the threat to the world from pollution has put an end to an old political maxim that "there are no votes in sewage".

Her warning of the dangers to the global environment received a guarded welcome from scientists studying the three main hazards that she identified:

● The potentially disastrous consequences of a warming of the Earth caused by the greenhouse effect, produced by an

increase of carbon dioxide and other gases in the atmosphere.

● The risk of destruction of the Earth's protective shield of ozone by man-made chlorofluorocarbon gases used in aerosol sprays, plastic cartons and refrigerators.

● Damage to soil and trees from acid rain caused by fumes from power stations and factory chimneys.

Her request for urgent studies of the climatic and atmospheric changes causing growing concern among scientists

comes when the Natural Environment Research Council has cancelled its latest six-month allocation of university research grants.

Council spending includes £500,000 a year to the British Antarctic Survey for the ozone hole, with £370,000 going on the greenhouse effect and £1.2 million on acid rain.

The Department of the Environment spends £280,000 on ozone and the greenhouse effect and £3.6 million on acid rain.

## Six million Britons are disabled, inquiry finds

By David Walker

Six million British adults are disabled, according to the first report on a large-scale investigation of disability by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys (OPCS) that is likely to fuel demands for new benefits and better co-ordination of social care.

Working with a definition of disablement agreed by government ministers, official statisticians said yesterday that one in seven of the adult population living outside hospitals and institutions suffered from some disability to function normally.

The last big survey, conducted on a different basis in the late 1960s, produced a figure of about two million.

Mr Nicholas Scott, Minister responsible for the disabled, moved quickly at a press conference to put the latest figures in a context, he said, of growing government support for the disabled. He said the Government would wait until the OPCS published its work on how much money disabled people had before making any new policy decisions.

The OPCS findings were based on categories that began with deafness sufficient to

stop a person hearing something in a normal voice in a quiet room and extended to people who, perhaps after a stroke, could not feed themselves or move about without assistance, whose speech was difficult to understand and whose arm and bowel movements were unreliable.

The statisticians placed a million adults — nearly all living at home — in the first, lowest category of severity, and successively smaller numbers in higher categories. Of the 200,000 classified as extremely disabled, half live in hospitals or institutions.

Many of the disabled have more than one affliction.

Disability is closely related to age. About 70 per cent of disabled adults are aged over 60 and nearly half are over 70. The commonest disability is difficulty in walking or moving a hand or arm normally.

A primary cause of such disabilities among people living at home is arthritis, while for those in hospital or institutions mental illness, particularly senile dementia, is a principal reason.

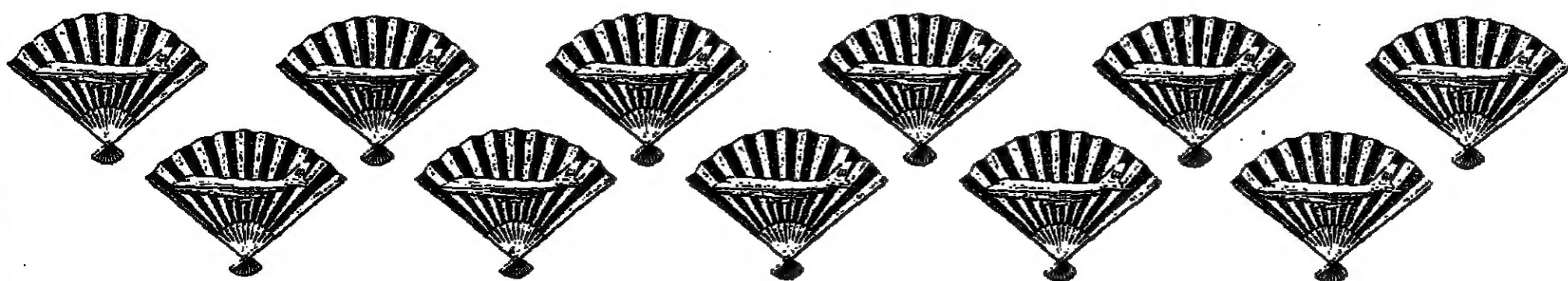
More women are disabled than men because women tend to live longer and there

are more of them among the elderly. A larger proportion of the population is disabled in the North, Wales, Yorkshire and Scotland than in London, the South-east and East Anglia.

The Prevalence of Disability Among Adults (Stationery Office, £10.70).

Mr Paul Fox, head of BBC Television, said in a speech about television standards that he was "bothered" by American television, not "appalled", as reported in The Times yesterday.

We now have this many flights a week to Tokyo.



In all, Japan Air Lines have 11 flights a week from London to Japan. Including 6 non-stop which leave Heathrow in the evening, to allow you a full working day in the office. Is it any wonder that the British businessman is one of our greatest fans.



JAPAN AIR LINES

For further information contact your local Japan Air Lines office or Travel Agent.



# Defects in hospital services causing death among babies

**By Thomson Prentice**  
**Science Correspondent**

Hundreds of frail newborn babies die in Britain each year because of "serious deficiencies" in hospital facilities, according to a report published today by the Royal College of Physicians.

Many critically ill infants are put on "silent waiting lists" with parents not told about the problems in finding intensive care cots for their children, the report says.

Each year in England and Wales, about 3,500 babies die before they are one month old from such causes as premature birth, congenital abnormalities and asphyxiation.

Many of them have potentially treatable problems, but are denied that lifeline because of shortages of staff and facilities, the report says.

The findings are the results of a two-year investigation by a working party of experts at the college.

They calculate that there is a shortfall of at least 500 intensive care cots in England and Wales, and a need for an extra 70 or 80 consultants specialising in neonatal intensive care. There are also shortages of junior doctors and specially trained nurses in this field.

"Without the necessary resources, many babies who could have been rescued will die and a high proportion of the survivors will have avoidable handicaps", the report says.

It discloses that babies are sometimes effectively put on "silent waiting lists" as doctors ring hospitals after hospital searching for a spare place in intensive care.

"In order to allay anxiety,

Lifesaving equipment in Glasgow hospitals is not being properly maintained, union leaders said yesterday.

They said machinery, such as foetal heart monitors, which ought to be serviced at six-week intervals, was left for more than a year without being maintained.

Mr Bill Parker, Glasgow's officer for the Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunications and Plumbing Union, said the Greater Glasgow Health Board had failed to respond to the problem.

Most paediatricians are reluctant to discuss with parents the difficulties that might be occurring in promptly accommodating their critically ill baby in a referral unit.

"Parents are usually unaware when there has been considerable delay in transferring their baby for intensive care and in this respect there is a silent waiting list", the report says.

Dr Malcolm Chiswick, a consultant paediatrician in Manchester and a member of the college working party, said yesterday: "The most important part of intensive care is supporting a baby on a breathing machine.

"Common sense tells anyone that if a baby needs a breathing machine and cannot get one it is at increased risk of dying."

Some babies face crucial delays or have to be transported long distances to intensive care units, while others remain in the hospital of their birth, "deprived of the urgent care they need".

The report says that neonatal intensive care, particularly ventilatory support for

premature babies with respiratory failure, "is not an experimental form of treatment, but a necessary life-saving procedure".

"When a baby with respiratory failure is deprived of skilled ventilatory assistance, the risk of death is markedly increased and in many cases inevitable."

A survey showed that in 1984 there were only 473 fully staffed and equipped intensive care cots in the UK, compared with a recommended number of 729, based on the need for one cot for 1,000 live births.

"The magnitude of the current deficiency is, in fact, much greater when our recommendation for 1.5 cots per 1,000 live births is taken into account", the report says.

The college says that many neonatal intensive care units are seriously short of equipment.

"Such equipment as is available has often been purchased from charitable sources, the staff themselves using their off-duty hours to raise or collect donations."

Among the reasons for the present problems are advances in neonatal care which make more lives potentially savable, while the number of babies needing such care is increasing. This is partly due to the increase in multiple births.

"These babies make disproportionate demands on intensive care services", the report says. It predicts that there will be further increases in triplets and higher-order births.

*Medical Care of the Newborn in England and Wales (Royal College of Physicians of London, 11 St Andrews Place, London NW1 4LE: £7).*

# Schoolboy heroes of bus crash



Wreckage of the school coach after the crash and Simon Marsh, who took over the steering wheel, in hospital last night.

**By David Cross**

Two boys saved the lives of 25 other children yesterday when they grabbed the steering wheel of a bus as it careered down a steep hill after the driver collapsed with a suspected heart attack.

Simon Marsh, aged 11, jumped from the front passenger seat to take over the wheel of the single-deck school bus driving from Tredegar, Gwent, to the Bishop Hedley Roman Catholic High School, Merthyr Tydfil.

He and Anthony Walters, aged 16, who ran from the rear of the coach, managed to steer the bus away from a busy high street on to a grassy bank before it crashed into the side of a house.

Another pupil, Matthew Davies, aged 15, then ushered the children through the rear emergency door to safety.

Mr Ray Thomas, aged 64, the coach driver, was trapped in the crushed cab for almost an hour. He was certified as dead on arrival at Prince Charles Hospital.

Anthony and Simon were also cut free after their legs were trapped. Simon, who suffered a broken kneecap, was comfortable in hospital last night. Anthony was described as fair after an operation to repair a gash in his right thigh. The other children in the coach were released from hospital after treatment for shock, cuts and bruises.

Simon said last night: "I was sitting in the seat behind the driver when I saw him collapse and the bus started to gather speed downhill. He slid sideways against the window and I grabbed the wheel, but I couldn't reach the brake pedal because his feet were in the way."

"All I could hear was screaming. The bus was heading into oncoming traffic so I drove it on to the pavement and into a ditch but it wouldn't stop going forward."

# Policeman 'angry' at rape case student

A Jordanian student who is accused of raping a girl aged 14 who came to London on her own to see Peter Howitt in *Babes in the Wood* told the police that he had "plenty of girls uptown", the Central Criminal Court was told yesterday.

The student, aged 21, had told the police that the girl "did not look like a virgin". I have had plenty of girls up town who look like that. She looked 18. I did not know she was only 14."

PC Gary Arthur told the court the arrested student on January 9, three days after it is alleged the girl was raped by the student and later by two men in a separate attack after she had sought help.

The officer said: "I felt angry then and now about what happened but I did not let my feelings show. It was a disgusting offence."

He said the student had told him he met the girl at Oxford Circus. He had said she was crying because Howitt, who was her idol, had not looked at her while performing in the pantomime at the Palladium.

According to the student, the girl had agreed to go to his flat at Lewisham, south-east London, after he told her it was too late to get a train back to her Durham home.

The officer said the student had told him: "I said I would write to the theatre about the actor. She wanted a drink and I gave her a glass of Martini, which she drank quickly."

The student claimed the girl took her clothes off but he did not have sex with her. "She kept crying. I was tired and wanted to sleep. She said do you want me to go. I said yes. So she got dressed and went out", he allegedly said.

The student denies charges including rape and unlawful sexual intercourse. The trial continues today.

# 'Highway hypnosis' Driver banned after deaths

**By Michael Horsnell**

A motorist who killed two women in a motorway accident walked from court yesterday after claiming his driving was impaired by "highway hypnosis", caused by the monotonous effect of road markings.

Harold Miller, aged 58, a chartered surveyor, escaped a prison sentence when a judge at Bristol Crown Court described it as an "unusual case".

But last night the Automobile Association said there was no such thing as highway hypnosis.

And the Department of Transport, which was taken unaware by the unprecedented defence, said it had called for a copy of the court papers to study the evidence.

Miller, who had two previous convictions for speeding, was fined £2,000 and banned from driving for three years.

Judge Michael Smith, QC, said the trial was unlike other cases of reckless driving which involved alcohol or deliberate dangerous driving.

He told Miller, who had denied reckless driving and causing the death of the two women: "You were driving recklessly. It was for some reason that you can't really understand."

"It may be related to tiredness and the fact that you had been driving for a long time and did not stop for long enough."

The judge added: "I have got to take a serious view of the matter but I do not think it is necessary to send you to prison."

The parents of the two women left the court in tears and declined comment.

Miller drove his car at a speed of up to 90mph into the back of their almost stationary Ford Fiesta at a bottleneck in the centre lane of the M5.

Mr Michael Hubbard, QC, for the prosecution, told the court Miller ignored the motorway warning lights which limited motorists to 50mph.

The Fiesta burst into flames and the women, Sarah Chard, of Cullompton, Devon, and Louise Rawson, of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, both aged 19, died.

Dr Ivan Brown, an adviser to the Department of Transport and assistant director of the Medical Research Council's applied psychology unit at Cambridge, said Miller suffered from "highway hypnosis" at the time of the accident.

He said Miller, of Glen Mona, Isle of Man, had been hypnotized by the familiarity of the motorway.

Dr Brown compared highway hypnosis to sleep-walking and said Miller was driving sub-consciously.

A spokesman for the AA said: "There is no evidence to suggest there is such a problem as hypnosis on Britain's motorways. Our main concern is drivers who drive a long time without a break or who are over-familiar with a specific route, which can cause boredom. This can result in lack of concentration and this is as close as one could get to so-called hypnosis."

The Department of Transport said: "We shall be studying the evidence to see whether it carries any weight. We haven't heard of highway hypnosis. All drivers have a responsibility to be alert."

# 10 years for doctor rapist

A doctor was jailed for 10 years yesterday for drugging then raping one of his female patients on a late night house call.

Ramesh Choudhury, aged 47, was called out at 1am by his victim aged 30 when she suffered chest pains.

Newcastle upon Tyne Crown Court was told how Choudhury caressed her during examination and gave her sleeping pills to make her drowsy. He left her home to make other calls, but returned two hours later to rape her.

On the seventh day of the trial, the jury of six men and six women reached a majority verdict on charges of rape and indecent assault in August 1987. Choudhury was jailed for 10 years for rape and three years for indecent assault, the sentences to be concurrent.

Mr Justice Turner told Choudhury, the father of two children: "There is no question in this case you chose your victim with a great deal of care, then you relied upon her trust in you as a doctor."

"You drugged her so that she would become drowsy with the likelihood that when she came round she would be forgetful and unable to give evidence that was likely to be much use in trapping you."

The court was told that after the attack the doctor, who owned the Lindens old people's home in Houghton-le-Spring, Tyne and Wear, where he lived, concocted an elaborate alibi.

He told his driver who took him on the first visit to the woman's home in Sunderland that he had trouble with her and a boy friend and that they were being abusive.

Mr Gilbert Gray, QC, for the prosecution, said Choudhury was "setting the scene" for his crime, and that the woman was in fact alone.

After the rape he tried to force nurses who worked for him to sign a statement which said he was back at the home when the attack took place.

# Award to honour T E Utley

**By Alan Hamilton**

A memorial fund is launched today for Mr T E Utley, the Conservative political journalist and former columnist of *The Times* and *The Daily Telegraph*, who died in June aged 67 and at whose funeral Mrs Margaret Thatcher was one of the principal mourners.

Former friends and colleagues of Mr Utley are seeking to raise £100,000 to establish an annual award for the most promising young political writer in the English language. The winner will be expected to deliver a lecture on a political topic.

The Prime Minister has agreed to be patron of the fund. Other supporters include Mr Charles Wilson, editor of *The Times*, Mr Peregrine Worsthorne, editor of the *Sunday Telegraph*, Mr Colin Welch, the political

sketch writer, and two journalists whom Mr Utley encouraged, Mr Charles Moore, editor of *The Spectator*, and Mr John O'Sullivan, a former Downing Street adviser and now editor of the *National Review* in the United States.

The fund has been launched with substantial donations from the proprietors of the two newspapers at which Mr Utley, who overcame blindness to pursue a distinguished Fleet Street career, spent most of his working life: Mr Rupert Murdoch of *The Times* and Mr Conrad Black of *The Daily Telegraph*.

Mr Oliver Knox, a founder of the memorial fund and a member of the Centre for Policy Studies, the Conservative "think tank" set up by Mrs Thatcher, said yesterday: "Throughout his career, Mr Utley's principal concern was the unity of the kingdom and the maintenance of the constitution. For 30 years, he watched and chronicled the direction of Tory thought with more perception than anyone else."

"He was much loved because he gave so much encouragement to young journalists", Mr Knox said. Mr Utley had taken a particular interest for much of his professional life in the constitutional position of Northern Ireland.

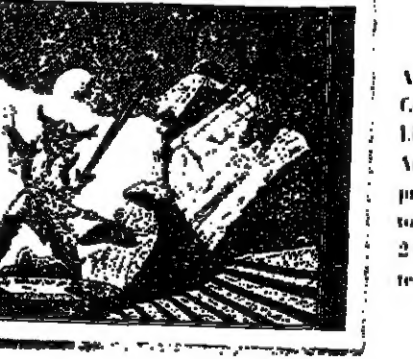
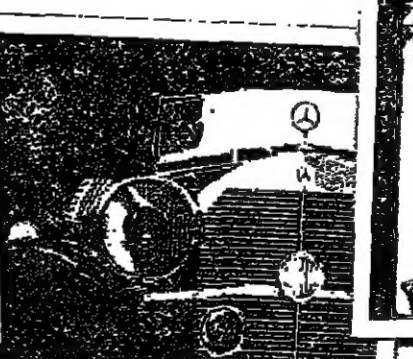

The promoters hope that the annual prize will be worth about £10,000 to the winner if the fund reaches its target.

The Prime Minister spoke at the time of Mr Utley's death of his spiritual quality, manners and courtesy. She is expected to read the lesson at a memorial service next month.

Letter, page 17

# ART OR ADMIN.

(What other micro has the power to do both?)



At the William Farr Comprehensive School, Lincoln, students using the Archimedes system were producing graphic art, similar to the example shown after only 2 lessons and 5 minutes of the teacher's undivided time.

Mr. W. Evans of Barber Road Services states: "The memory and speed of the Archimedes system are fantastic. We can almost instantly quote rates for jobs over the phone. The use of the computer by the traffic department to record consignments and to produce load sheets in delivery order means staff can go home at 6.30 rather than 10 p.m."

Based on Acorn's extremely powerful RISC chip, the Archimedes high performance computer system is probably the most versatile of any microcomputer, and as such represents unparalleled value for money.

One of the first things that will impress you is how easy it is to use.

Whether with keyboard or mouse, you'll be up and running almost immediately.

There is a rapidly increasing base of applications software which fully exploits the speed and power of this remarkable computer.

As a further demonstration of versatility, the Archimedes system, with its optional PC emulator, can run a vast range of MS-DOS software giving you a highly sophisticated and indispensable working tool.

**Archimedes**

Tel: 0800 678 888 (Free call anytime).

To: Acorn Computers Limited, FREEPOST (TX96N) Brentford, Middlesex TW8 8BB

Please send me the Archimedes power pack with relevant information on applications packages.

I indicate below my particular area of interest.

☐ Business applications ☐ Education ☐ Home use

☐ General interest ☐ Other (please specify)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company/school/establishment (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel no. \_\_\_\_\_

TVA \_\_\_\_\_

**Acorn**  
The choice of experience



# Open architecture isn't a new idea.

You could be forgiven for thinking open architecture is a radical new concept just introduced to the computer world.

Computer companies, large and small, who had ignored the idea of nonproprietary standards for decades are suddenly now embracing openness as the new darling of the Information Age.

And they're extolling, with great fanfare, the virtues of their "revolutionary new" open system designs.

At AT&T, we welcome this recent enthusiasm for freedom of choice. Yet we do so secure in the knowledge that in the world of telecommunications our reputation was earned in the pursuit of open communication.

Furthermore, we have advanced the concept in the computer arena for nearly twenty years, since our scientists at AT&T Bell Laboratories originated and developed the now-acclaimed UNIX® operating system.

A system dedicated to bridging the gap between diverse systems - regardless of size, series or manufacturer. A system we've openly licensed to companies throughout the world, including some of our leading competitors.

The UNIX operating system exemplifies the philosophy that prevails in every area of AT&T's business.

It is the epitome of open communication. And that's how we see our job; connecting people to people, machines to machines, systems to systems,

unhindered by geographic and technical barriers.

In 1984 AT&T established European headquarters in London to support the UNIX operating system throughout Europe and to encourage the development of applications software. Already more than 170 different computer manufacturers have built machines that use this open system.

But AT&T Unix Europe is just one of our interests. We intend to invest more in many areas of business in Britain, to serve our customers even more effectively.

*If you'd like to know more about AT&T, in Britain, write to AT&T, Information Office, Norfolk House, 31 St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4JR.*





## Bank clerk recalled over allegations about 'pressure'

# Major denies forcing TV statement from witness

A bank clerk who admitted lying in a statement about the SAS shooting of three IRA terrorists insisted yesterday that he had been pushed to it by a retired Army major.

Mr Kenneth Asquez claimed that pressure from Major Robert Randall had forced him to make the statement for the Thames Television programme, *Death on the Rock*.

Mr Asquez, aged 20, who gave evidence to the inquest last Friday, admitted he had made up a pack of lies about what he saw when Mairiad Farrell, Daniel McCann and Sean Savage were shot dead on March 6.

Questioned by Mr Felix Pizzarello, the coroner, he said the major had telephoned him about four or five times in four days. He had given him a hand-written statement to "get him off my back".

However, he admitted he had talked about the shootings with bank colleagues.

Mr Michael Hucker, counsel for the SAS soldiers, asked Mr Asquez if he was put under pressure by Thames Television to sign a statement. Mr Asquez said: "No, I was not asked to sign".

Mr Pizzarello asked the witness to read a statement to the court. Although it was not



## GIBRALTAR INQUEST

said in court who made the statement, it was believed to have been a sworn affidavit from Major Randall made to a lawyer in the United States where he is on holiday.

The four-page signed affidavit by Major Randall, in which he refuted Mr Asquez's evidence, was released by Thames in London yesterday.

Major Randall said in the statement that at no time did Thames "tell me to offer him any money at all. I must make that point clear."

He said that far from pestering Asquez, he did his "utmost to keep his name from reporters and television people".

He said he went to a bank on the Rock on the day after the shooting and Mr Asquez had told him in front of other customers that he had watched the shootings.

"He told me he'd seen the killing at Coral Road," he said. "He was in a car with his girl friend and another friend. Major Randall said: 'As-

quez told me he had seen a man firing and another man lying on the ground."

"Asquez said the man firing had his foot on the neck or chest of the man on the ground and was firing at the head of the man on the ground. Asquez also said the man firing put a black beret on and showed his ID card."

Major Randall said Mr Asquez had agreed to give a statement to Thames and had only started to retract it when he found he would have to give evidence at the inquest.

Mr Paddy McGrory, for the families of the dead terrorists, asked Mr Asquez to study paragraph four of the statement. He asked if it was possible that Major Randall went to the bank on the Monday to do some business and had overheard the staff talking about the shootings.

Mr Asquez said it was. However, there were thick glass screens at the till "so I don't know if a conversation between two clerks could be heard". Mr McGrory: "But he might have heard?" Mr Asquez: "I can't say. I think he must have formed an opinion or something."

Mr McGrory: "Did you say anything to Major Randall about video shots taken by

him?" Mr Asquez said no. When pressed, he said: "I might have told him something". Mr Asquez denied he told Major Randall that he saw the killings, that he saw a man firing at another man lying on the ground or that the man firing had his foot on the throat and chest of the man on the ground and was firing at his head.

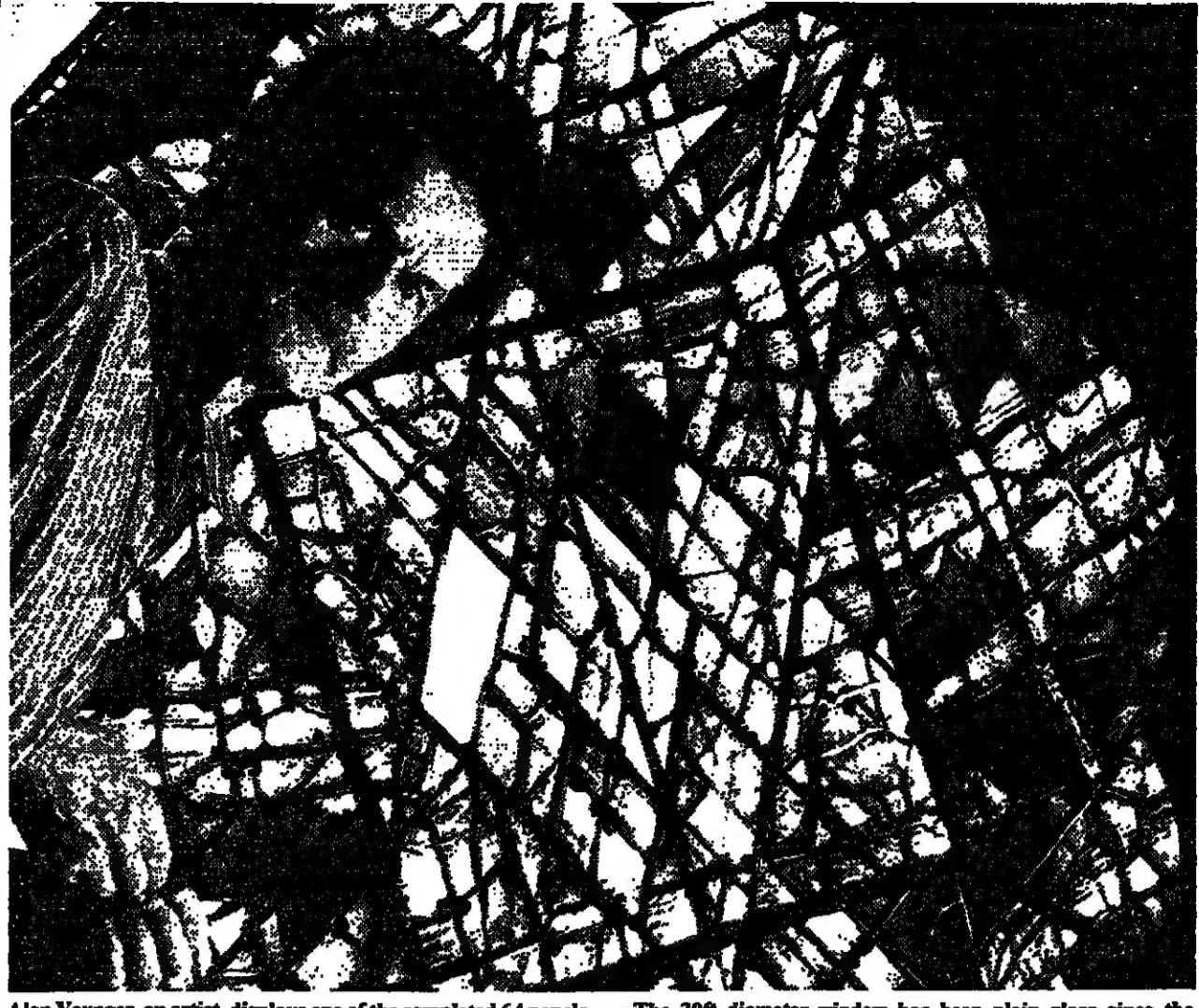
An Army radio specialist told the inquest that the three IRA terrorists could have sent a signal to trigger a bomb from the place where they were shot dead.

His evidence contradicted that on Tuesday of Dr Michael Scott, called on behalf of the families of the dead terrorists, who said he believed it was impossible.

The SAS soldiers have told the inquest that they fired when they believed the terrorists were about to set off a bomb by remote control.

Captain Mark Edwards, of the Royal Army Signals Corps, said he had held similar tests to those of Dr Scott in Gibraltar, using slightly different but widely available equipment, and had obtained a signal at various points, including the Shell garage where the shooting happened. The inquest continues today.

## Rose window's burst of colour



Alan Younger, an artist, displays one of the completed 64 panels of the stained glass window which he has designed for St Albans Cathedral, in his south London studio yesterday. The rose window, which will be installed in the north transept in the autumn of 1989, is one of the largest in an English cathedral.

The 30ft diameter window has been plain glass since the nineteenth century. Laporte Industries, a locally-based firm, has commissioned the window, which will cost £75,000, to celebrate its centenary this year. It is medieval in feeling with a kaleidoscope of rubies, golds and powder blues.

## Prisons report

# Facilities in cells 'worst in Europe'

By Sheila Gann, Political Staff

The Government was criticized by a Commons committee for failing to plan enough new prisons or to improve conditions to cope with the rise in the prison population to more than 50,000.

Britain also stands alone in Europe for not providing lavatories in more than a quarter of all cells, forcing the prisoners to "slop out", the Commons' all-party public accounts committee says in yesterday's report.

The report finds that, in spite of a few improvements, many remand prisoners still face a long wait before trial and too often are housed in police cells because of lack of prison space.

After a critical report by the committee in 1986, the Home Office promised a new "tough target" to eliminate prison overcrowding. The MPs say they are surprised that the Home Office no longer had a target date to match total places with the average prison population and said a new target should be set.

They point out that the prison population had exceeded 50,000, although the Home Office had told them it planned to increase the number of prison places to 47,500 by the end of next year. By 1999 there would still be 26

A call for a new sentencing council to recommend guidelines for courts was made yesterday by one of Britain's leading academic lawyers and criminologists.

Dr Andrew Ashworth, fellow and tutor in law, Worcester College, Oxford, said: "Sentencing is riddled with inconsistencies between courts".

Dr Ashworth said, in a Prison Reform Trust lecture, that members of the council should come from the criminal justice system.

prisons "completely lacking in access to night sanitation". The Home Office admitted that it knew of no other European country with a worse situation. That was "unacceptable".

The committee recommends an investigation into why most new prisons do not open on time and calls for prompt action to speed construction without going over budget. Pilot schemes for faster construction added up to £25 million to overall costs.

House of Commons' Committee of Public Accounts 42nd report: Financial Control and Accountability of the Metropolitan Police: Court and Prison Building Programmes (Stationery Office, £5.70 net).

## Big turnout likely at Bar conference

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

A record number of more than 400 barristers and judges, minus their wigs and gowns, is expected to meet at the Royal Courts of Justice this weekend for the annual conference of the Bar.

The conference has attracted its biggest audience at a time of great change for the profession. The Middle Temple Hall, including the gallery, the venue for the conference dinner, is expected to be full for the first time this century.

The Government has not responded to the Marre committee report on the future of the legal profession and its proposals to allow solicitors into the higher courts.

However, Mr Roger Henderson, QC, chairman of the conference committee, said yesterday the conference was not about "Bar politics" or the recommendations of the Marre committee report.

Instead, it demonstrated "why it is that the Bar is properly regarded as the specialist in the law". Mr Henderson said: "It is a chance for us to do some good hard thinking

on some of the most difficult topics of the law". The conference enabled barristers "to impart their expertise and provide others with post-qualification education and re-education to the highest level".

At least 100 pupil barristers will attend for the first time, having been given a big discount.

The conference will be opened with an address by Lord Mackay of Clashfern, Lord Chancellor. Workshop debates will include criminal justice; medical negligence and "no-fault" compensation; judicial review; tax planning and tax "traps" for the Bar.

The most heavily-subscribed workshop is on litigating disasters, where the speakers will include Mr Justice Hirst and Mr Justice Beldam. Mr Justice Kennedy will speak on medical negligence.

Other speakers will include Mr Nicholas Purnell, QC, on courtroom technology; Mr Michael Beloff, QC, on judicial review in sport and Mr David Jeffreys, QC, on the powers of the Court of Appeal.

## Four solicitors given striking-off orders

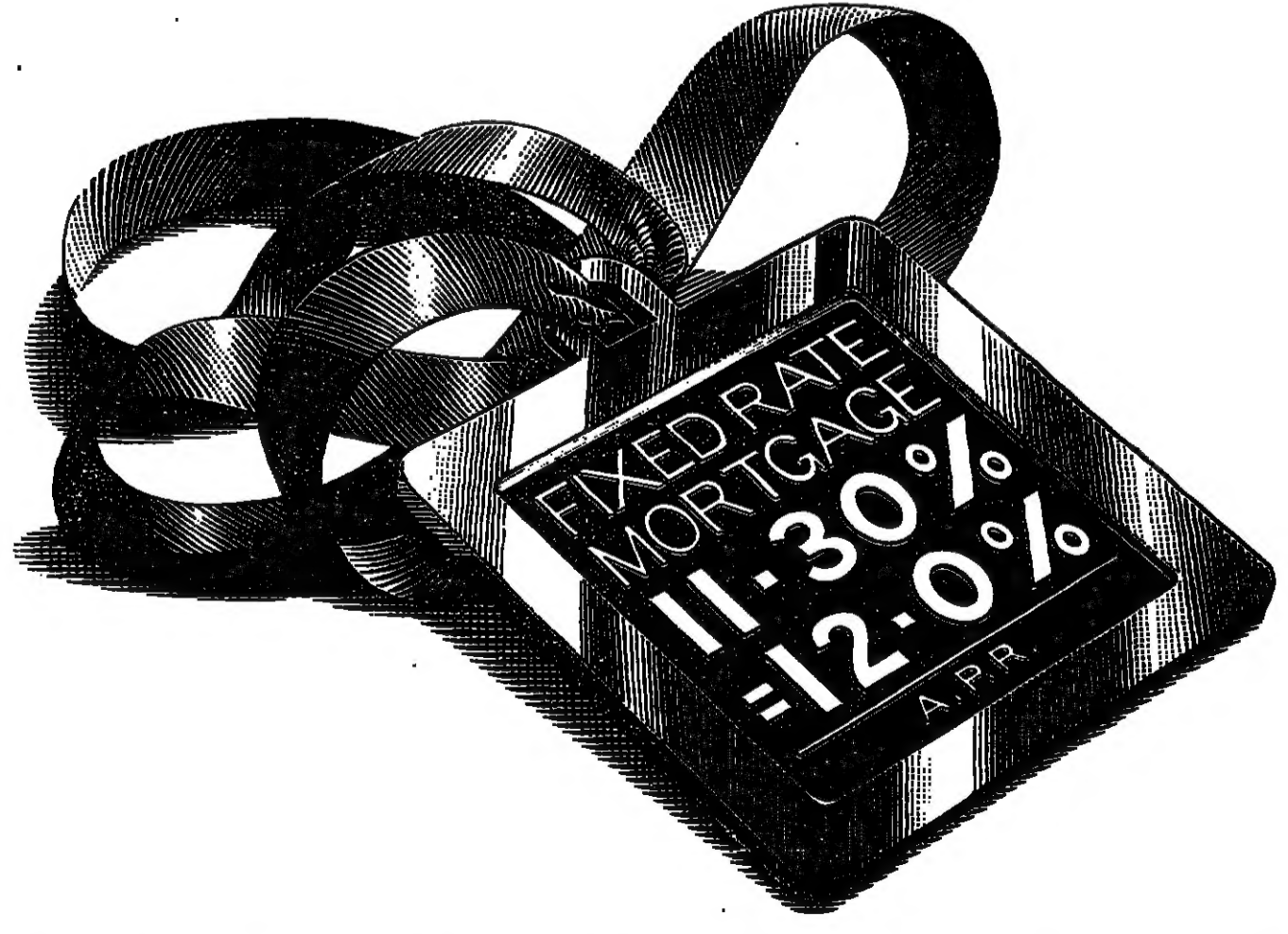
Four solicitors were yesterday ordered to be struck off for unprofessional conduct. Errol Ellis-Carr, of Tottenham High Street, north London, admitted to the Solicitors Disciplinary Tribunal in London that he misused clients' money and failed to keep up-to-date accounts. The tribunal praised his efforts on behalf of the Broadwater Farm Community Youth Association.

Robert Moseley, of Nune-

ton, Warwickshire, admitted to, among other things, misleading clients about their financial affairs and the misuse of clients' money.

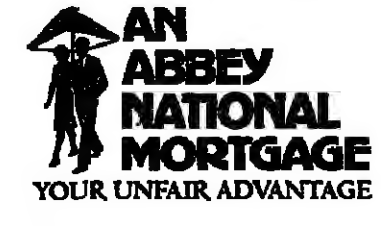
James Park, of Pinner Hill, Middlesex, served two years in prison for laundering stolen money.

David Rees, of Brecon, Powys, was ordered to be struck off for failing to carry out clients' business promptly. All four have 14 days in which to appeal.



## IF YOU'RE QUICK JIM, WE'LL FIX IT FOR THREE YEARS.

Abbey National is offering a fixed interest rate on endowment or pension mortgages of £40,000 or over. Which means that for the next three years you will benefit from a really good rate, which will remain at just 11.30% gross - 12.0% APR. And it will be easier to budget, because you'll know exactly how much your mortgage will cost each month. But don't hang about. We can only offer low fixed rate mortgages for a short time. So call into your local branch and we'll fix it today.



WE WILL ADVANCE UP TO 90% OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OR PROPERTY VALUATION, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. PENALTIES FOR EARLY REDEMPTION OR LAPSE OF THE LIFE/PENSION POLICY ARE: 1 MONTHS GROSS INTEREST IN YEAR 1, 2 MONTHS GROSS INTEREST IN YEAR 2 AND 1 MONTHS GROSS INTEREST IN YEAR 3.

Full written details are available from: Abbey National Building Society Mortgage Services Department, 201 Grafton Gate East, Milton Keynes MK9 1AN. Example: A couple (male and female) both non-smokers, aged 30 years, applying to us for an endowment mortgage of £40,000 secured over 25 years towards the purchase of a property priced £55,000. Monthly mortgage payment £106.05 net of tax. Monthly endowment premium £55.80. Total amount payable £55,311.42 calculated to include £82 inspection fee, £21 redemption fee and accrued interest of £202.42 assuming completion on 15th September. Buildings insurance will also be required. APR quoted is variable. Rates correct at time of going to press. We require a first mortgage over the property. A mortgage guarantee policy may also be required. Loans not available to persons under 18 years of age. All mortgages are subject to status and valuation. Abbey National is an appointed representative of Friends Provident which is the business name of Friends Provident Marketing Group. MFM7



# THE DEMOCRATS CONFERENCE

## Cartwright olive branch thrown back in his face

By Martin Fletcher, Political Reporter

Mr John Cartwright, the SDP president, came to preach reconciliation to the Democrats' conference in Blackpool yesterday and was met by a wall of uncompromising anger and hostility.

He and his host, the dissident Democrat MP Mr David Alton, were heckled and jeered throughout a highly charged fringe meeting at which just one of the audience of 200 or so spoke up in their support.

He was called a "traitor" and a "hypocrite". One questioner drew cheers when he suggested that Mr Cartwright went back to his constituency and prepared "for oblivion". Senior Democrats were angry that the meeting had overshadowed the conference itself and monopolized media attention.

But Mr Cartwright and Mr Alton insisted afterwards that the meeting had been the first essential if painful step towards dialogue between the feuding centre parties and had therefore been worthwhile.

Mr Cartwright said: "We are in the business of offering an olive branch. I expected the olive branch to be wrapped around my throat by the end of the meeting. It has gone better than expected." His party would continue to turn the other cheek and hope for reconciliation.

Mr Alton insisted that the meeting had at least opened a debate on future electoral strategy, which the conference had avoided, and claimed that many party members who agreed with him were afraid to speak out.

There is little evidence of support for reconciliation with Dr Owen's SDP among ordinary

party members, but there is evidence to suggest that up to half the party's 19 MPs privately admit to some degree of sympathy with what Mr Alton has been saying.

Several are alarmed at the overt aggression of Mr Ashdown's dismissal of the SDP and Labour, but most strongly disagree with the style and timing of Mr Alton's protests at a time when Mr Ashdown is trying to establish himself as leader.

Mr Alton had arranged for six BBC "heavies" to escort Mr Cartwright into Blackpool's Winter Gardens when he arrived, looking distinctly tense, at noon: in the event the hostility was purely vocal.

Amid constant interruptions, both men argued not for pacts or a new Alliance, but that the two parties should at least stop splitting at each other, begin talking and see how they could work together.

"I think when things settle down there will be a very considerable element of common ground", Mr Cartwright said, adding significantly that though nuclear defence had been the main policy disagreement in the past, "it looks to me like something that may not be the problem it was".

The two MPs argued that the alternative to reconciliation was years of internecine warfare, with by-elections—the lifeblood of minor parties—lost, council chambers handed back to the Conservatives, and the cause of electoral reform and proportional representation wrecked.

The Democrats might ultimately succeed in destroying the SDP, Mr Cartwright admitted,

but the price would be years and years more of Thatcherism.

"I cannot accept that people with whom I fought shoulder to shoulder over seven years have almost overnight become my sworn enemies", he said.

The Democrats would not be able to achieve everything they wanted by themselves. "Surely it is better that we try to mobilize these resources in some common basis rather than waste time and effort fighting each other?"

Mr Cartwright added: "In the interests of both parties, in the interests of British politics as a whole, we should stop the sniping, the abuse and personal attacks which have marred our relations."

Mr Alton urged his own party to acknowledge the reality beyond "the fantasy land of the Blackpool illuminations".

He said that the Democrats could probably succeed in "wiping out" the SDP over the next few years, but it would be a dreadful pyrrhic victory that would cause irreparable damage to themselves.

Appealing to the generosity and magnanimity of what was supposed to be a tolerant party, he recalled the insistence of Lord Jenkins of Hillhead, the former SDP leader, a year ago that the three sitting SDP MPs should not be opposed at the next election.

Quoting a line from Mr Paddy Ashdown's speech to a conference rally on Sunday night, Mr Alton argued: "As we reach for the stars we must also keep our feet firmly on the ground. I hope we can replace some of the aggressive language of confrontation with language that is positive."

## Currie 'knitting at the scaffold'

Mrs Edwina Currie, a junior health minister, was likened to a knitter at the French guillotine and advised to eat steak pudding and chips when she was criticized in debates on health.

Mrs Jill Allen King, a member of the Royal National Institute for the Blind health committee, who was led to the rostrum by her guide dog, attacked the Government's proposal to introduce charges for sight tests.

She said that one person went blind every 45 minutes. "We want to prevent people going blind. I went totally blind at the age of 24 and I know what it is like. There is a glaucoma test which people can have, but they have to be encouraged. The Government is not encouraging them."

Sir Cyril Smith, MP for Rochdale, was loudly cheered when he appeared on the rostrum wearing a woolly hat and scarf. "It's all right", he told the conference. "I am of pensionable age." He added: "I can tell Edwina, a plate of steak pudding and chips would do her good."

He recalled that his mother, aged 84, who was in the hall, had gone without false teeth and had



Sir Cyril Smith, dressed for the health debates yesterday (Photograph: Harry Kerr)

bought spectacles at jumble sales because she could not afford proper treatment.

A motion reaffirming the party's commitment to a comprehensive public health system was passed.

● Mrs Currie was also under attack earlier, during an emergency debate on hypothermia. Mr Paul Beatty, of Stockport,

waved a ball of wool with a knitting needle through it as he told the conference that he was there to reveal the Government's secret weapon against poverty and cold.

"Are you waiting for a hip replacement? Knit yourself a prosthesis. Hard of hearing? Knit yourself a deaf aid. Do you need a mobility allowance? Knit yourself a wheelchair," he said.

"She [Mrs Currie] is the Madame Defarge of health, knitting at the foot of the guillotine as under-funding does its grisly work."

He successfully moved a motion calling on the Government to double the heating allowance, improve home-insulation grants and end standing charges for gas and electricity for pensioners.

## Ashdown may spark deputy chief row

By Richard Ford  
Political Correspondent

Mr Paddy Ashdown is to back one of his closest colleagues for the deputy leadership of the Democrats in an attempt to reinforce the new image and direction he wants to give the party.

But by supporting Mr Menzies Campbell, who has been only in the Commons since June 1987, he risks further alienating former Liberal members of the parliamentary party anxious to

ensure that their long historic tradition continues to be recognized adequately.

If a candidate representing that wing of the party stands for the job, the contest threatens to develop into a struggle between the old Liberal tradition and those wanting a more professional approach.

Last night, Mr Alan Beith, former deputy leader of the Liberals and seen by many as the Liberal tradition's standard bearer, said he had not given

much thought to entering the battle. "My position remains that it will be unlikely that I will stand," he added.

Mr Beith, who was beaten by Mr Ashdown in the leadership contest, is likely to come under pressure to stand for the election in November, although if he does, he runs the risk of being defeated yet again as MPs from Scotland make up half the parliamentary party and want that to be reflected in the leadership.

Despite being in the Commons only since the last general election, supporters of Mr Ashdown see Mr Campbell, a QC aged 47, as one of the "rising stars" of the party. His early support for Mr Ashdown during the leadership contest was crucial and the new leader's confidence in him was seen when he appointed him as defence spokesman.

Mr Campbell is seen as the ideal partner for Mr Ashdown, offering a "safe pair of hands".

## Mother shouted down on gays

A mother of four who defended section 28 of the Local Government Act as no more than an attempt to protect children was shouted down when she spoke during a debate on homosexual rights.

Mrs Jean Gabbins, a former teacher and youth club worker from Aylesbury, was greeted with cries of "Rubbish" when she suggested that the half-empty hall was not representative of the party membership.

She said that to suggest, as the motion did, that section 28, which prohibits local authorities from promoting homosexuality, offended the principles and values of a decent society was the reverse of the truth. It was simply an attempt to protect children from homosexuals who were engaged in a campaigning disposition.

The conference overwhelmingly carried the motion, which rejected prejudice and discrimination based on sexual orientation and stated that section 28 constituted an unacceptable attack upon the civil liberties of homosexuals.

## Law-breaking not the answer

Law-breaking was not the way to oppose the poll tax, Mr Malcolm Bruce, MP for Gordon, said. It was a "wicked and evil" tax, but law-breaking was not the answer.

"Law-breaking may be macho, but at best it is futile and at worst dangerous."

He was moving a motion, however, carried by a large majority, to demand a decision of the Scottish National Party to campaign for non-payment of the poll tax and condemning those individual Labour Party members advocating non-payment. The motion demanded the replacement of the poll tax with a local income tax.

## Division of the spoils

The English party decided that the rebate from centrally collected membership subscriptions to local and regional parties should be 15 per cent next year and that the division of this between the two should be decided locally.

Sir Anthony Jacobs, chairman of the Interim Co-ordinating Committee for England, said that in England the Democrats were about 15,000 short of its expected membership and would be in debt at the end of the year unless there was an unexpected increase in paying members by then.

Leading Democrats hailed the decisive rejection of moves to give local associations a greater share in an endorsement of the new party's centralised structure.

## Central control

The conference deplored Government attacks on local government. A motion was passed that said that these would lead to increased central control over individuals. It called on the policy committee to draw up plans for a post-Thatcher age that would enable individuals to fulfil their potential within self-sustaining local communities.

## Business today

Mr Paddy Ashdown made the leader's address this morning, on the last day of the Blackpool conference. Other business includes emergency debates and motions on the future of television, on citizens' rights and on environment and development.

## Lawson the 'news manager' attacked

### TREASURY

A blistering attack on the Chancellor of the Exchequer came from Mr Alan Beith, the newly appointed parliamentary spokesman on Treasury affairs, when he opened an emergency debate on the economy.

He said that Mr Lawson should follow other politicians who had gone into public relations. His powers of news management were considerable. Anyone deserved to be recognized when they could induce sighs of relief in the City by publishing the second worst current account deficit on record.

The Chancellor had encouraged people to take up mortgages and now they had lost more in interest-rate rises than they had gained from tax cuts. Meanwhile, the Chancellor was looking round for ways of taking out of the cost-of-living index the biggest single item in so many household budgets.

He did not get the support of the Prime Minister even when he was right—as on joining the European Monetary System. Mrs Thatcher's little-England attitude would disadvantage this country because Britain would not be able to compete with her European partners after 1992 when they were developing their financial institutions without us.

He successfully moved the emergency motion noting recent rises in interest rates, escalating inflation and the sharp deterioration in the balance of pay-

ments and calling on the Government to abandon its short-sighted obsession with income-tax cuts and its exclusive and foolish reliance upon a series of interest-rate rises that hurt investment, exports and house-buyers alike.

The motion was overwhelmingly carried.

● The conference overwhelmingly backed a motion calling for a supportive financial climate for industry, long-term investment support from investment banks, better education and higher status for engineers and a new status for industrial employees through co-operatives and profit-sharing.

It was criticized by Mr Alan Watson, chairman of the communications committee, as "a vague recipe of good will". On economic policy, the public were asking: Where's the meat? "Sadly the motion contains very little."

In his debut as the party's spokesman for trade and industry, Mr Charles Kennedy, MP, said that Thatcherite values had encouraged too many talented young people to opt for the "quick flick" of wealth creation on the video screen instead of making a genuine contribution towards design, marketing, management, planning and production.



AT LAST, INTELLIGENT COPIERS WITH A BIT OF COMMON SENSE. DESIGNED TO MAKE MISTAKES A THING OF THE PAST.

THE SF-8800 AND SF-8500 COPIERS.

THE EASY TO READ DISPLAY PANEL GUIDES YOU STEP BY STEP THROUGH EVEN THE MOST COMPLICATED COPYING PROCEDURES. AUTOMATICALLY SELECTING THE CORRECT SIZE OF PAPER, CUTTING OUT HEAPS OF TRIAL AND ERROR MISTAKES.

AND ROUTINE JOBS CAN BE MEMORISED AND REPEATED AT A TOUCH.

AS WELL AS SAVING ON WASTE PAPER, THE SF-8800 AND 8500 SAVE YOU TIME, PRODUCING UP TO 40 COPIES A MINUTE, AND HALVING PAPER COSTS BY DOUBLE SIDED COPYING.

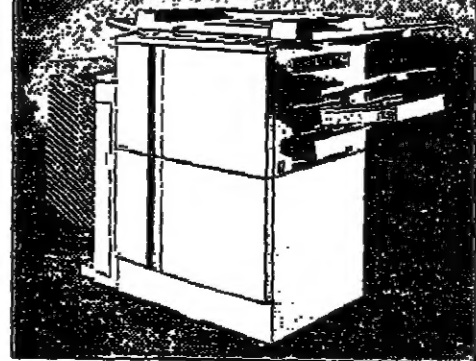
THERE'S AUTO ZOOM RANGING FROM -50% TO +200%. COLOUR COPYING IN RED, BLUE, BROWN AND BLACK. A BOOK COPYING FACILITY, AND AN INNOVATIVE DEVELOPING SYSTEM WHICH MAKES THE DRUM LAST LONGER. (AND SERVICE INTERVALS LONGER TOO)

WHAT'S MORE, SHARP COPIERS CAN GROW TO KEEP PACE WITH YOUR BUSINESS VIA

## AN EMPTY PROMISE FROM SHARP



A RANGE OF VERSATILE ADD-ONS.



INTELLIGENT COPIERS THAT DON'T TREAT YOU LIKE A FOOL. NOW THAT'S REALLY SHARP.

SHARP

FOR PEOPLE WHO MEAN BUSINESS

IF YOU'D LIKE MORE INFORMATION ON THE SHARP SF-8800 AND SF-8500 COPIERS, SEND FREEPOST TO SHARP COPIERS, PO BOX 8 (EAST PDI), FREEPOST, MANCHESTER M10 0BB. OR FREEPHONE 0800 202 058.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Location \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ COPIED  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_



# Help schools mould the staff you need, Baker tells industry

By David Tytler, Education Editor

Cabinet ministers told British industry yesterday that it was no longer good enough to complain about the failure of schools to produce suitably qualified young people.

It was up to them to get involved even to the point of shaping what lessons should be taught and how.

And to help them, the Government yesterday announced a £12 million scheme to ensure that every child in Britain was given at least two weeks work experience and that 10 per cent of their teachers annually spent at least two weeks in industry.

Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, told a conference of businessmen held to launch the Enterprise and Education Initiative scheme: "Business has complained that the curriculum is no good, that the schools are not training young people. But they cannot expect to leave it to me or the education system. You must now ask what you can do to influence the schools."

Mr Baker later said that business and industry could influence the curriculum, particularly in science, tech-

Mr Neil Fletcher, Labour leader of the Inner London Education Authority, told a fringe meeting that black and working-class parents should use the provisions of the Education Reform Act, requiring schools to admit pupils up to their physical capacity, to "break into those state schools which have remained middle-class preserves".

nology and mathematics. And Lord Young of Graffham, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, said: "The remedy is today in your hands. Before you complain ask yourself why you were too busy to help that local school. Why would not help that teacher who wanted to spend a few weeks with you. Why could not provide work experience for a boy or girl from your local school."

Lord Young said the Department of Trade and Industry was financing 140 local advisers to help to establish links between schools and businesses.

In addition to the £12 million from the Department of Trade and Industry - £5.3

million for the advisers and £5.7 million to support the teacher placement programme - Mr Baker is providing £3.5 million for business training for teachers.

The government scheme is announced in the week when two surveys, from the Confederation of British Industry and the Bow Group, criticized links between schools and their failure to provide properly trained young people.

Lord Young said his department had conducted research which showed teachers and employers had little understanding of each other. Many of the difficulties, Lord Young said, were removed once the two sides spoke to each other and were both equally concerned for the future of young people.

The third Cabinet minister at the conference, Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Employment, said: "If employers are going to attract young people they are going to have to offer more than a job and initial training. They are going to have to offer them training and retraining throughout their working lives."

## Preston inmates in full bloom



The Preston prison garden party is no elegant social occasion but six inmates armed with spades, hoes and a determination are working to brighten their surroundings (Ronald Faux writes).

Mr Paul Bamber, Officer Instructor (Gardens), supervises inmates in their task. Every scrap of soil within the prison compound that will yield a flower has been encouraged to add its own patch of colour to combat the grim stone and razorwire guarding a champion among walled gardens.

For the third time, Preston has won the Windlesham Trophy for the best-kept prison patch. The trophy was presented yesterday by Lord Wind-

sham, chairman of the parole board, who devised the competition.

Mr Bamber has guided the gardeners to a result of which the Royal Horticultural Society would be proud. Three RHS specialists judged the competition that Preston has won against jails with many more advantages.

Being in the garden party is a prime perk among the 600 inmates. Mr Bamber said: "Whether a prisoner takes anything from it is up to him but in spring-time everyone wants to be a gardener." There are 20 separate plots, the largest covering 800 square yards.

"We have palm trees, pampas grass, coiffers, beather beds, pools and water-

falls, perfume bushes, rock gardens and the odd garden gnome."

For the gardeners there is some satisfaction and relief from the tedium of prison.

Lord Windlesham remained sure that his scheme planted some seeds of a different attitude to life. "Many of these people have failed at everything they have tried. The trouble is that while we know when people offend again and return to prison we don't know what it is that makes people decide to change... there is security in prison, an institutional support that prisoners learn to depend on. They have to be shown there is something better outside."

## Church tower has a bashful saviour

By Robin Young

A crumpled and anonymous bank draft for £25,000 found stuffed into an offertory box in the wall of St Mary Magdalene Church, Morteboe, near Ilfracombe, north Devon, has saved the 800-year-old tower from ruin.

The village (population about 250) had been working for 18 months organizing barn dances, flower festivals, whist drives and 50-50 auctions to raise £13,500 towards a £40,000 appeal.

The mysterious benefaction was found by the church warden and chairman of the tower appeal committee, Mr Tim Lusted. The draft, drawn on Barclays Bank in Barnstaple, had been pressed through the slot of a collecting box just inside the church door.

Mr Lusted said yesterday: "The piece of paper was so crumpled up it could have been thrown away as a scrap of waste. No one would have thought of finding a cheque in there. At first, when I unfolded it, I thought it was a hoax, but the bank confirmed it was authentic, although they are not allowed to tell us who donated it. It's like a miracle, as if people's prayers had been answered."

## Baker backing for fees competition

By Sam Kiley, Universities Reporter

Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, has given his unequivocal support to proposals to introduce competition among universities by giving students more influence over the allocation of funds in higher education.

Speaking at the annual conference of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals in Oxford yesterday, Mr Baker outlined two ways in which students could be given greater purchasing power in the higher education market place at no extra cost to the Government.

He said increasing the tuition fee paid via the local education authority and correspondingly reducing the block grant - administered by the Universities Funding Council and paid direct by the Government to colleges - would have a "double benefit".

Efforts "would become better tuned to what your students want and the balance of power would shift towards the individual consumer and away from the centre". The

least radical method of doing that would be to put a "modest increase" on the tuition fee paid via local education authorities.

Mr Baker said universities had to improve their teaching standards. They had sometimes been neglected in favour of research, which itself should be more discriminating.

He was considering changing the way universities were financed, by separately funding research and teaching while insisting on higher standards with regular monitoring.

He said: "Universities need to assign to teaching the same prestige as they have traditionally assigned to research. Effective teaching needs to be identified, highly prized, encouraged and rewarded. There must be no risk of teaching being neglected in a department at the expense of research."

He urged universities to "think separately about the quality of their performance as teaching institutions and as research institutions".

## More aid sought for poor to study

By Sam Kiley, Universities Reporter

Proposals for funds of up to £8 million to help to send more disabled people and those from poorer backgrounds or racial minorities to college have been put to the Treasury.

The plans come from the National Advisory Body of Public Sector Higher Education and its chairman, Mr Robert Jackson, Under-secretary of State at the Department of Education and Science.

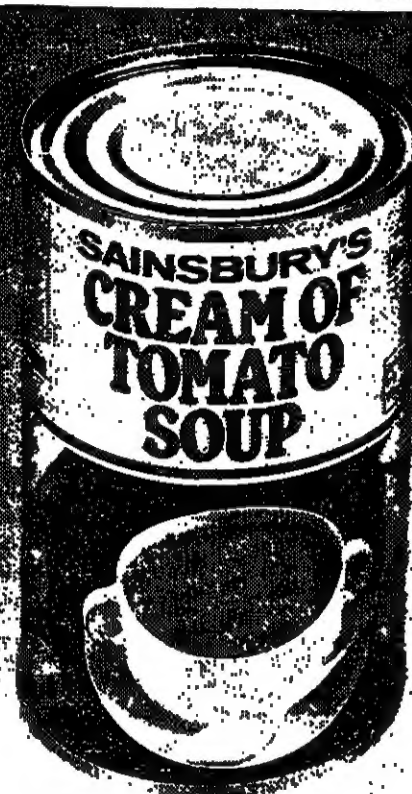
It calls for teams at polytechnics and colleges to find ways to increase numbers in higher education from such

groups. A report from the NAB equal opportunities group, led by Mrs Beverly Anderson, senior lecturer in education at Oxford Polytechnic, was accepted "without dissent".

It says that institutions should investigate "initiatives such as the setting up of institutional targets or the allocation of specific resources".

Mr Jackson said on Tuesday that only 8 per cent of students at university, and 12 per cent in polytechnics, were of working-class origin.

SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S

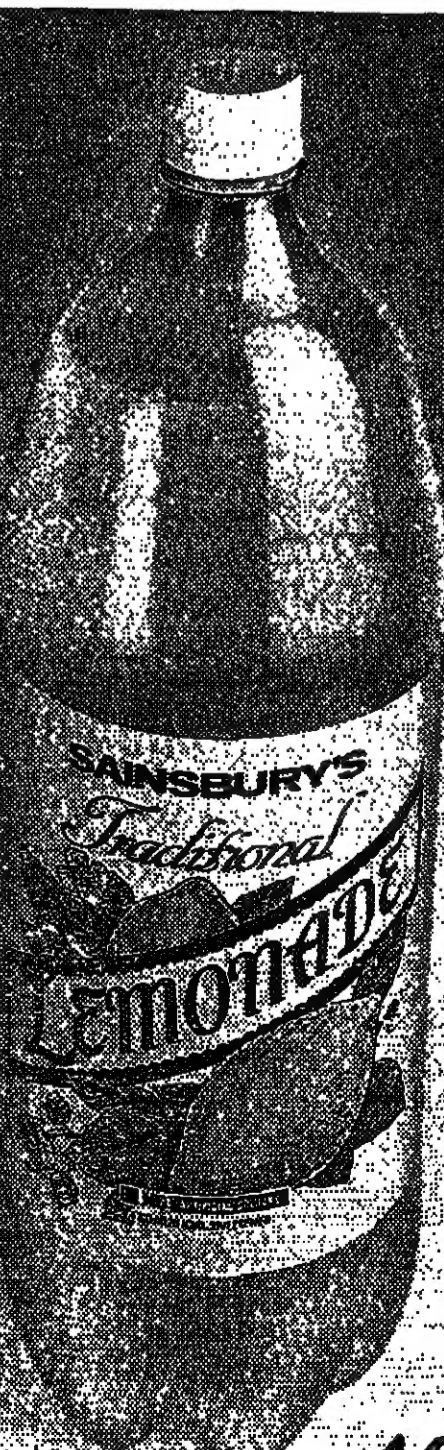


Sainsbury's Soups (excluding Gourmet range) 425g 26p **23p**

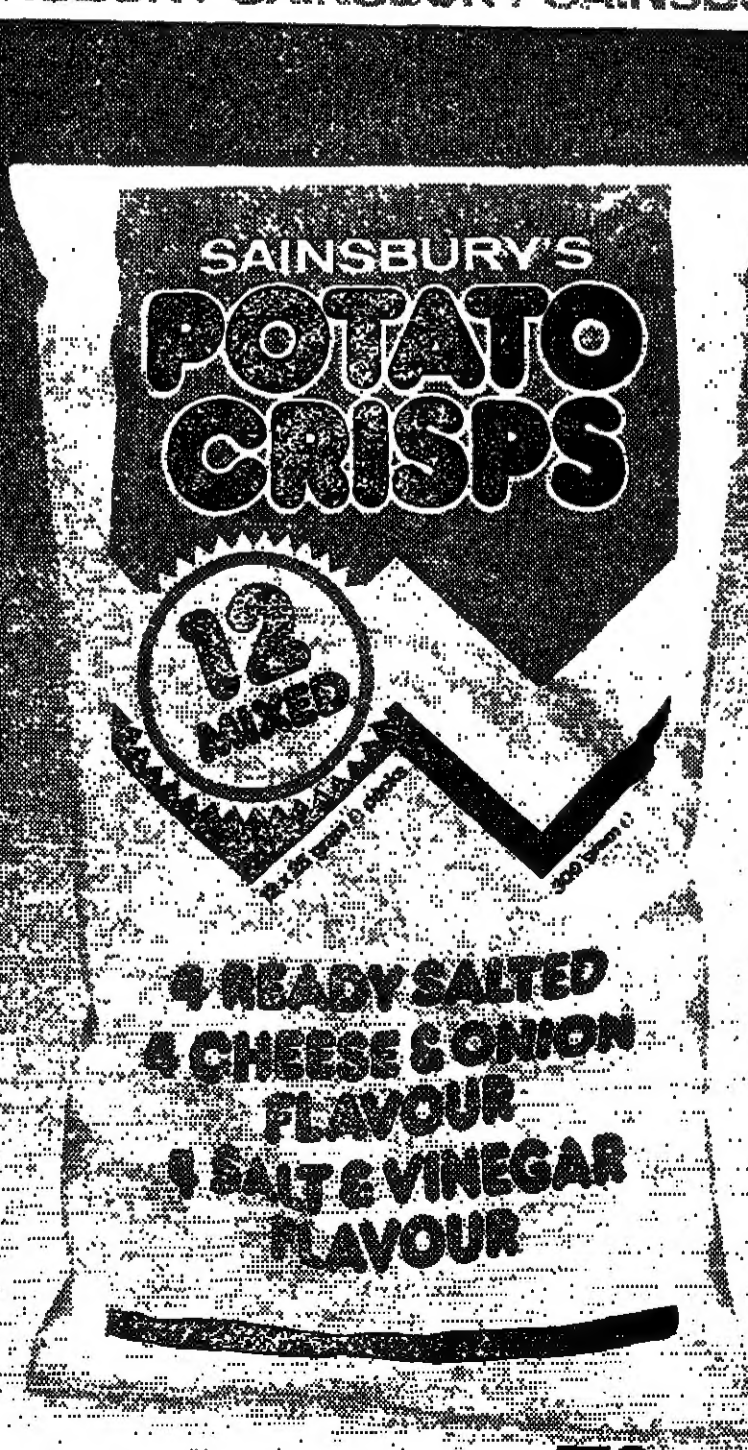


Sainsbury's Premium Corned Beef 340g 69p **64p**

SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S SAINSBURY'S



Sainsbury's Traditional Lemonade 2ltr 53p **49p**



Sainsbury's Potato Crisps mixed 12 x 25g 89p **79p**

**Good food costs less at Sainsbury's.**

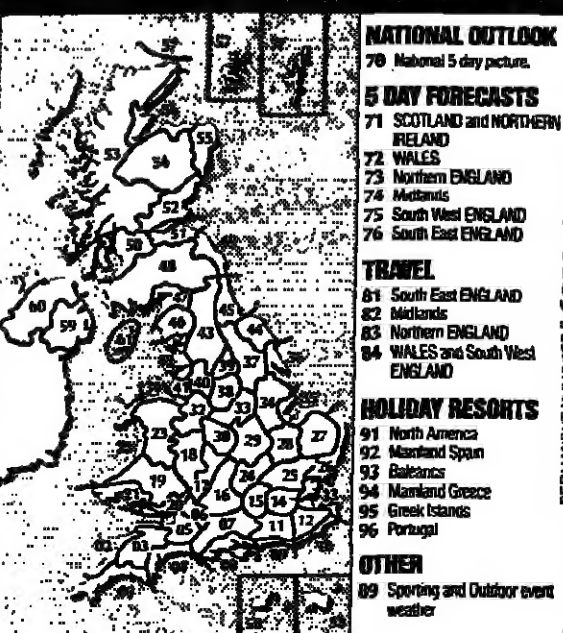
ALL MERCHANDISE IS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOME LINES ARE AVAILABLE AT LARGER BRANCHES ONLY. ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN ON SALE AT WINDSORTH ROAD, SWS AT THE PREVIOUS PRICES SHOWN.

British Telecom's NEW improved weather service is now more local

PHONE NOW FOR YOUR FREE INDEX CARD OF LOCAL NUMBERS AND DETAILS OF HOW TO WIN A SPECIAL PRIZE

0898 14 12 00

Dial 0898 14 12 plus the 2 digits for your area



**MORE ACCURATE** - Experts analyse your area  
**MORE FREQUENT** - Updated 3 times a day

**WEATHERDIAL**  
THE ONLY RELIABLE THING ABOUT THE BRITISH WEATHER  
Calls are charged at 36p per minute peak and standard rate, and 25p off peak.



# 'Daddy, why are you crying?'



All five year old Luke had said was "I'm going to be a lorry driver when I grow up."

Not normally words to move a man to tears.

But John and Helen Willett had just been told that their three energetic young sons were all suffering from Duchenne muscular dystrophy, an incurable muscle wasting disease.

In a single blow, all dreams of their future went out of the window.

Leaving behind the sickening, hollow feeling that unless a cure is found, Luke, Barnaby and Tom won't grow up at all, beyond their early twenties.

## What does it mean?

Duchenne is the most common and most severe form of muscular dystrophy.

In the majority of cases the gene that causes it is carried by the mother.

Though she won't develop it herself, there's a one in two chance she'll pass the disease on to her sons.

It follows a predictable course.

Matched against children of the same age, the boys are slow and tire easily.

Then, as the muscles begin to waste away, they'll need calipers to walk.

Before they're 10 years old, they'll be in wheelchairs.

## How do you cope?

Every morning the Willett boys have to be washed, dressed, breakfasted, put on and off lavatories, have their teeth

cleaned and be ready for the school bus by 7:40am. Sometimes, not surprisingly, the strain begins to show.

Night after night of getting up to turn Luke over, scratching an itch for him, tucking in a stray leg that falls out of bed, his Dad will be snappy.

Then he says "Oh God, I've shouted at them again. I know only too well that when something happens to Luke, I shan't be able to live with myself."

When he was a toddler, friends said that Luke's chubby little legs foretold a great future as a rugby player.

Nobody guessed then that those athletic looking calves were created by the fatty tissue that replaces healthy muscles.

## Can you tell if you're a carrier?

The answer is yes. In most cases, now you can.

In October 1986 scientists identified the gene that carries Duchenne muscular dystrophy.

And it's now possible, if you have a family history of the disease, to have a medical examination to see if you are a carrier.

In time, this heartbreaking disease will be eradicated. But where does that leave Luke, Barnaby and Tom?

## How far off is a cure?

A lot of work needs to be done before a treatment, let alone a cure, is found.

But after years in the dark, recent scientific discoveries have meant that research into the disease is now much further ahead than anyone ever dared hope.

And every day the Willetts' dream of a miracle comes a little closer.

John has become Vice-Chairman of his local branch of the Muscular Dystrophy Group, a nationwide voluntary organisation that raises funds for research into the dystrophies that affect both children and adults.

Some of the money goes to help those affected by the disease, but by far the lion's share goes into finding the one thing that everyone is hoping for, a cure.

## Muscular Dystrophy Week: Oct. 15-22

That's why we're advertising now. We can't afford to do it all year round.

For that week, muscular dystrophy will be a national issue, with lots of opportunities for everyone to join in.

If you want to help in any way at all, we'd be delighted to hear from you.

Who knows? It may be your contribution that helps us make the final breakthrough.

Muscular Dystrophy Group of Great Britain & N. Ireland,  
Room TM1, 35 Macaulay Road, London SW4 0QP  
Telephone: 01-720 8055. Registered Charity No. 205395.

**M D**  
**MUSCULAR**  
**DYSTROPHY**



## Geneva talks prolonged

## Iran demands that Britain confess to a string of 'crimes'

By Andrew McEwen, Diplomatic Correspondent

Iran has demanded that Britain should eat humble pie — by confessing to a long string of alleged misdeeds against the revolutionary regime — as the price for a resumption of normal diplomatic relations between the two countries.

Its negotiators, having talks with Britain in Geneva, are calling for a joint statement in which the British Government admits to past actions which Tehran regards as crimes.

These include the supposed assault on the Iranian consul in Manchester after he had been detained for shoplifting last year.

That incident was followed by the beating up and overnight detention of a British diplomat in Tehran, which precipitated the row between the two countries.

Both sides now seek a thaw after a year in which the Iranians have been represented by only one diplomat in London, and the British have had no one in Tehran apart from occasional diplomatic visitors.

Mr Mahmoud Vaezi, head of the West European department of the Iranian Foreign Office, pressed for the declaration in talks with Sir David Miers, Assistant Under-Secretary at the Foreign Office, and Mr Rob Young, head of the Middle East department.

But Whitehall sources said that Britain had no intention of admitting anything. The demand was seen as no more

than a negotiating ploy by Tehran, using a deliberately exaggerated "opening bid" in the hope of later securing a much smaller concession.

The sources noted that there appeared to be no problem on the Iranian side with any of the main issues under discussion.

Tehran seems to be willing for a full team of diplomats from each country to return to discussion.

Baghdad (Reuters) — Iraq is working on a new super-weapon, President Saddam Hussein told military and government officials being honoured for their role in the Gulf War yesterday. He gave no hint what the weapon might be, but said it was in service with only two other countries. Late in the war Iraq used modified versions of the Russian-designed ScudB missile, with a range of 400 miles.

the other, probably led by a charge d'affaires.

Britain has insisted that there should be reciprocity in the arrangement and that the British Embassy should operate as such rather than as the British Interest Section of the Swedish Embassy. This does not, however, appear to be a sticking point.

The Iranian attempt to turn the resumption of normal relations into a diplomatic victory for Tehran has caused the Geneva talks to continue far longer than was envisaged.

The Foreign Office had hoped the matter could be

settled in a single day, but by last night the discussions looked like continuing late into the evening for the second consecutive day and might have to continue today.

The prolongation of the talks would seem to increase doubts that a full resumption of normal relations would be announced when Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, meets his Iranian counterpart, Mr Ali Akbar Velayati in New York tomorrow.

WASHINGTON: The US House of Representatives has overwhelmingly approved sanctions legislation banning the export of weapons and sensitive technology to Iraq in retaliation for Baghdad's alleged use of chemical weapons against its Kurdish rebels (Mohsin Ali writes).

The House passed the measure in a strongly bipartisan vote of 388 to 16.

The sanctions are less sweeping than those in a Bill unanimously approved by the Senate earlier this month.

The Senate as well as banning the export of weapons and technology, would halt American credit to Iraq and prohibit the importation into the US of Iraqi oil.

Senior Senate and House negotiators will now try to find common ground between the two Bills before the two chambers finally vote on an agreed version.

Baghdad has strongly denied that it has carried out poison-gas attacks against its Kurdish rebels.

## Philippines hospital arrest



Mr William Robb, a Briton arrested by Manila immigration authorities while in hospital with gunshot wounds, being presented to the press in his cell yesterday. The Philippine news agency said he was wanted in the US for an alleged connection with a drug-smuggling ring.

## Lhasa parades 'convicts' to forestall unrest

By David Watts

Threats of execution and the sight of a drab convoy of shackled prisoners are being used by the authorities in Lhasa to terrify any Tibetans planning to repeat last year's nationalist demonstrations.

But the Tibetans refuse to be cowed by a massive show of force, according to a Briton who watched the sorry cargo of 30 prisoners being unloaded from lorries near the capital's post office on Tuesday. They were harangued for about half an hour, "convicted" of such offences as theft, and then packed into the 12 trucks again for another parade around the city before being taken to prison.

The authorities anticipated a repeat of the unrest, which preceded China's National Day last October 1, by calling up strong reinforcements for the local security forces in the hours before the trial.

The Briton who watched the prisoners being unloaded from the trucks and handcuffed near the Deyi Shan Lam, the city's main street, said: "It was a very impressive display of power and was clearly designed to intimidate the population. I can't talk long, I'm being listened to," he said on the telephone from the Tibetan capital.

The public humiliation of the prisoners, which came after a curfew the previous evening, was the most public of warnings directed at those who may want to repeat last year's demonstrations. During those protests thousands showed their hatred of domination by Peking, and at least six died.

But there was no repressing the Tibetans the following day, exactly a year after the first day of arrest. Twelve monks, in civilian dress so that they might melt quickly into the crowd in the event of trouble, came out to parade around the Jokhang, Tibet's principal monastery.

Ostensibly in prayer, they managed to make one circuit of the monastery, carrying a picture of the Tibetan leader, the Dalai Lama, and a cardboard representation of the banned Tibetan flag, before security forces rushed in to break up their gesture.

It is not clear whether tear gas or bullets were used, although three shots were

fired. All the monks appeared to escape, but at least one youth of 16 was arrested when enraged Tibetans started hurling stones and abuse.

The Chinese are afraid that a much larger protest will develop on Saturday, the anniversary of the killings.

To forestall that, Chinese officials moved into a number of the leading monasteries around Lhasa in late August and early September, hoping to extinguish the demonstrations at source. According to one recent visitor to Lhasa, when one Chinese official was asked why he was in a monastery he replied: "Because October is coming."

These officials are said to be holding regular compulsory meetings with monks, demanding confessions for last year's demonstrations, and threatening holy men with expulsion from monasteries, imprisonment or execution.

A meeting early this month of the authorities of the Tibet autonomous region is said to have discussed another ploy to minimize the potential for trouble. It proposed that monks and nuns without Lhasa residence cards be sent back to their villages.

The Lhasa crackdown follows a Chinese offer to the Dalai Lama, who lives in exile in India, to meet for discussions at a venue of his choice. This appears to have been an attempt to buy off further protest, since Peking has already rejected his latest outline for negotiation, as put to the European Parliament at Strasbourg in June.

In his address the Tibetan leader said that the mountain kingdom should become a "self-governing democratic political entity... in association with the People's Republic of China". To the Chinese that is shorthand for independence, something Peking cannot countenance.

Tibetans are being made increasingly desperate by their economic conditions, for they have to compete with more and more ethnic Han Chinese, who are offered cash and tax incentives to move into their country. One adviser to the Tibetan Government, Mr Michael Van Walt, maintains this policy could lead to "cultural genocide" in five years.

## Prague orders two Britons to leave in tit-for-tat expulsion

By Our Diplomatic Correspondent

Relations between Britain and Czechoslovakia darkened further yesterday when Prague expelled two British officials in retaliation for the British expulsion of three Czech intelligence officers last week.

Mr John Macgregor, the British chargé d'affaires in Prague, was summoned to the Czechoslovak Foreign Office to be told that the two men had 14 days in which to

leave the country. They were named as Wing Commander John Maynard, aged 54, the air attaché, and Warrant Officer Graham Addy, aged 36.

Wing Commander Maynard is married, with three children, and was posted to Prague in May 1986. Warrant Officer Addy is also married, with two children, and took up his post in June 1986.

A Czechoslovak official named in diplomatic reports only as Mr

Vanicek, said that the two officers were being expelled "because they have engaged in the gathering of information of an intelligence character which is in direct conflict with their positions".

Later in the conversation he used the euphemism usually employed by the British Government to describe spying, saying that the men had engaged in "activities incompatible with their status".

The spying allegation was denied

rigorously by British sources. Mr Macgregor told Mr Vanicek that the move should have been described honestly as retaliation rather than attempting to disguise it with baseless allegations.

Mr Vanicek softened the blow slightly by saying that Czechoslovakia nevertheless wished to develop its relations with Britain, but Mr Macgregor retorted that the intelligence officers Britain had expelled had not helped and that the

latest move would be equally unhelpful. Whitehall sources noted that Prague had expelled only two Britons against the three Czechs.

Last Thursday, Major Bedrich Kramar, assistant military and air attaché, Major Vlastimil Netolicky, from the military attaché's office, and Mr Pavel Moudry, from the commercial section, were told to leave Britain within 14 days after "activities incompatible with their status".

## WORLD ROUNDUP

## Acts of terrorism increase by third

Washington — Acts of international terrorism will probably reach a record peak of about 1,000 incidents this year (Mohsin Ali writes). Mr Jerry Bremer, US Ambassador-at-large for counter-terrorism, told reporters on Tuesday that so far this year perhaps a third more terrorist acts had been recorded than last year. Much of the increase in 1988 had been in Latin America, particularly on economic targets in Colombia. The ambassador observed that there had been fewer spectacular airline hijackings, partly due to better airport security and intelligence co-operation among Western nations.

He warned of new technological advances, such as the explosive, semtex, and sophisticated fuses that could delay detonation of explosives by more than a fortnight. The Middle East still accounted for about half of all acts of international terrorism, in which terrorists strike at more than one country. Not all authorities accept the State Department's definition of terrorist acts.

## Shuttle 'ready to fly'

Cape Canaveral (Reuters, AP) — US space agency officials yesterday cleared the shuttle Discovery for flight and gave orders to fuel the vehicle for launching just before 3 pm today. Engineers had been working against the countdown clock to determine whether a possibly flawed seal in the propulsion system of a satellite in Discovery's cargo bay was enough reason to stop the launch.

Mr Richard Truly, the shuttle administrator said: "The space shuttle is ready to fly. Even the weather is looking good." He added that the crew members, who had been isolated in medical quarantine, were elated by the news. Discovery and its crew of five veteran astronauts are due to blast off on a planned four-day flight regarded as crucial to the US space programme. It is expected to return to Earth on October 3 and land at Edwards Air Force Base in California. Up to a million tourists are expected to watch the launch.

## Syrians hurt in blast

Beirut (Reuters) — A pick-up truck packed with explosives blew up at a Syrian checkpoint south of Beirut yesterday wounding 19 people, including a Syrian officer and four soldiers. The blast ripped through the Khaleel intersection linking Beirut to south Lebanon and the mountains. Witnesses said the vehicle had been parked near the checkpoint manned by scores of troops and plainclothes Syrian intelligence men. One witness said torn limbs and shredded military clothing lay in pools of blood. Another said the explosion occurred as troops searched the vehicle.

## Israel policy attacked

Israel's increased use of plastic bullets in the occupied territories was criticized yesterday by Mr William Waldegrave, Foreign Office Minister of State (Andrew McEwen writes). He told Mr Yehuda Avner, the Israeli Ambassador, that the Government was "distressed" at the "deliberate policy of inflicting injury". Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, also implicitly criticized the tactics in a speech to the United Nations General Assembly in New York, when he talked of "the violent suppression of Palestinian aspirations" jeopardizing the search for peace.

## New Icelandic leader

Reykjavik (AFP) — Mr Steingurur Hermannsson, aged 60, the leader of the Agrarian Progress Party, was named yesterday as Iceland's new Prime Minister at the head of a tripartite coalition Government. The other partners are the Social Democratic Party, which was also one of the three partners in the previous Government, and a former opposition party, the far-left People's Alliance. Nine ministerial portfolios have been divided equally among the three parties. Mr Hermannsson was the Foreign Minister in the previous Government, which resigned on September 17.

## Spirited Dukakis plays well to Peoria audience

From Michael Binyon, Washington

Campaigning in Peoria, the proverbial archetypal middle-America city, Governor Michael Dukakis has followed up his success in the presidential debate by lambasting Vice-President George Bush repeatedly for the Administration's record on health care, housing and social issues.

"When it comes to social security and George Bush," Mr Dukakis told an enthusiastic Illinois crowd, "don't read his lips, read his record." His mockery of Mr Bush's favourite line about taxes evoked a strong response as he displayed a new and confident aggressiveness in attacking his rival.

"The issue in this campaign isn't simply what will play in Peoria," he said. "The issue is what will work in Peoria and will work all across America." He gave a warning that Mr Bush would "raid the social security trust fund" to reduce the federal deficit, and said his rival would try to cut social security and welfare.

In a spirited rebuttal to Republican attempts to portray him as a liberal, he placed himself firmly in the mainstream of middle-class America, saying that mainstream Americans should have the right to decent and affordable



health care, should be able to send their children to college and should not have to worry if a parent or grandparent needed long-term care.

With unusually lively rhetoric, he induced the crowd to chant back "not one word" when he asked what Mr Bush had to say about this to mainstream America.

The Dukakis campaign is delighted that Sunday's debate seems to have brought back the election focus to domestic issues and social problems, an area in which the Massachu-

setts governor believes his appeal to the middle class finds greatest resonance.

Mr Bush is fighting for the votes of the same groups of low-income and middle-income earners in the Midwest, and has been outlining a new tax-deferred savings plan to encourage young families to save. He told the Republican state convention in Columbus, Ohio, that his "individual savings account" plan would enable those in the 28 per cent tax bracket to contribute up to \$1,000 (\$588) a year, which would help them pay for a home, college tuition or starting a business while contributing to the national economy.

No taxes would be charged on the interest, and Mr Michael Boskin, a Stanford University professor and one of Mr

Bush's chief economic advisers, said a person in the medium-tax bracket could save about \$145 a year if he left his \$1,000 in the plan for 10 years.

Critics, however, say the plan would not offer any real incentive to save, and that a person would save only \$14.70 if he took his investment out after five years at an 8 per cent interest rate. This is the fifth new tax break the Vice-President has proposed, without saying how the lost revenues would be made up.

Mr Dukakis pounced on these calculations to ridicule the latest Bush proposal, contrasting them with the Bush promise to cut capital gains.

"Today he discovered the rest of America, and he told us

just what his priorities are. He wants to give the wealthiest 1 per cent of America \$30,000 on a tax break, and the rest of us are going to get 20 bucks. That, my friends, is the new definition of trickle down."

Crossing the same territory as Mr Dukakis, Mr Bush yesterday continued his campaign swing through the Mid-West. Today he goes to Michigan before returning to Washington in the evening.

Mr Dukakis also received an unexpected boost yesterday to his credentials in his weakest area, foreign policy, when he held a meeting with the Soviet Foreign Minister, Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, who had called on Mr Bush before the Sunday debate. Mr Bush referred pointedly to the meeting in emphasizing his experi-

ence in dealing with the Soviet leaders. It was not immediately clear who took the initiative in arranging the meeting with Mr Dukakis.

● Musical poll: The swing vote took on a whole new meaning when America's top pop television station became part of presidential politics. By an overwhelming vote, country-and-western fans prefer Mr Bush as president and by an even larger margin the rhythm-and-blues crowd digs Mr Dukakis.

A poll taken for MTV, a non-stop video-music cable station, found that even in music there are ideological differences. The Dolly Parton followers and all the country lads and lasses of the Grand Ole Opry identify with a southern, conservative message, and Mr Bush is their man, 61 per cent to 26 per cent.

The Duke — whose nickname may have confused a few devotees of a more celebrated namesake — won the rhythm-and-blues contest by 81 per cent to 13 per cent. Many of this traditionally black category are presumably themselves black. Mr Dukakis also did well among jazz lovers. They preferred his beat by 57 per cent to 25 per cent for Mr Bush. But the final category of music-lovers, rock-and-roll fans, surprisingly went for Mr Bush, 48-44.

## Thatcher pledges to retain special relationship

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

The Prime Minister yesterday pledged to work hard to maintain close relations with the next United States president, irrespective of the outcome of the presidential election on November 8.

In an interview with *The New York Times*, Mrs Thatcher said: "It is my purpose to see that the United States and the United Kingdom, which have a very special relationship, retain that."

She returned to her attack on a united

states of Europe, saying: "It is natural and worthy that you should be proud of your country, that you should identify with it. I think De Gaulle was right. He said, yes we will work together: Europe is a community of nations. And it is. Just let's be practical about it."

● BRUSSELS: The President of the European Commission, Mr Jacques Delors, responded defiantly yesterday to Mrs Thatcher's recent speeches on

European co-operation by reasserting the need for member states to cede more of their sovereignty to Community institutions (Michael Dynes writes).

Undaunted by her blistering attacks in Bruges and Luxembourg on his aspirations for European unity, he said that Community-wide social legislation and increased economic co-operation were vital if the benefits of economic integration were fully to be realized.

## Science proves right bishops who claimed shroud a fake

By Clifford Longley, Religious Affairs Editor

All the leaks and indications point to the same conclusion: the Vatican is about to announce the discrediting of the Shroud of Turin.

Carbon 14 tests performed by three independent laboratories appear to show beyond argument the garment dates not from the first century AD but from the Middle Ages; as evidence of the Resurrection of Christ it is worthless. So perhaps the atheists were right all along, and the Roman Catholic Church can console itself that it never made the mistake of guaranteeing the shroud's authenticity.

But right at the end of its career as "the most sacred object in Christendom", the shroud has vindicated two churchmen in particular, both bishops of Troyes, who denounced it as a trick when it first appeared. The second, Bishop Pierre d'Arcis, even named the guilty man.

The story of the shroud thus ends as a tribute to the integrity of these two obscure medieval ecclesiastics who refused to bow to popular superstition and who, 630 years later, deserve belated recognition.

Bishop d'Arcis sent an indignant report to Clement VII of Avignon in 1389, accusing an artist called Le Trouquer of producing a fraudulent relic purporting to be the burial cloth of Christ.

The shroud became an object of veneration thanks to the Dean of a collegiate college in Lirey, who saw a chance to make a fast franc by exploiting the late medieval passion for holy objects, miracles and inst-

● The armoury of modern science has been turned on this

ant religious ecstasy. This was the age of Chaucer's Pardoner.

The good bishop added the one objection which has always been the most telling Christian case against the shroud: "Many theologians and other wise men declared that this could not be the real shroud of Our Lord having the Saviour's likeness thus imprinted upon it, since the Holy Gospel made no mention of any such imprint while, if it had been true, it was quite unlikely that the holy Evangelists would have

omitted to record it..." Clearly it was the bishop's faith in the reliability of the Gospels which told him that the shroud could not be what it was said to be.

The controversy surrounding the shroud has always been about faith. It was in the late 19th century, when the dominance of science had begun to challenge the religious view of the world in popular culture, that the shroud was taken up as a proof "modern man" was looking for.

The excitement was increased when photography, then still one of the miracles of science, was first used to explore the mystery, revealing that the image of a corpse could be seen quite clearly when the shroud was viewed as a negative.

Since then, the whole armoury of modern science has been turned on this piece of old linen, culminating in the ultimate test, Carbon 14. The academic study even has its own name — sindonology, from the Greek *sindon*, fine cloth.

There have always been two sorts of sindonological sceptic, both of whom will now be feeling quietly satisfied.

The first group is made up of

those who reject in principle the claims of religion altogether, particularly anything magical or miraculous. Had the shroud been shown to be from the first century, they would by no means have surrendered their case, though it would have been dealt a heavy blow.

They would have said that if the shroud was not a 14th-century fake, then it was a first-century fake; or, if it were a real burial cloth, it could

● What sort of God would leave this sort of evidence?

have come from anywhere. Finally they might have fallen back on atheist dogma: God does not exist, ergo, the shroud cannot be genuine, regardless of the evidence.

The second group of sceptics, of which the two bishops of Troyes were the founder members, have doubted the authenticity of the shroud for theological reasons.

The scriptural case against it is a strong one, from the story of Christ's treatment of St Thomas, who demanded to be given proof that he

could see and touch, to St Paul's assertion that acceptance of the Resurrection was the result of faith.

The argument that the Gospels would have mentioned a surviving burial cloth, particularly one with all the signs of the Crucifixion on it, is also overwhelming, though hardly one an atheist would want to adopt.

What sort of God would leave this sort of evidence lying around, waiting for 20th-century science to be invented to prove it was genuine? It would be a God who shared modern man's conviction that science is the ultimate criterion of truth, and modern man's confidence that this is a special age, entitled to privileged aids to belief.

There would have been no point in God "creating" the shroud in the first place, or in ensuring that it survived 2,000 years, unless sooner or later it was to be vindicated.

This is an age corrupted by the images of Hollywood and by popular faith in the certainties of science, which likes its miracles just as much as did 14th-century French peasants, but which insists that they be authenticated in the laboratory before the cameras.



# Howe joins the environment crusade

From James Bone, New York

Describing 1988 as a year of unprecedented natural disasters, the Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe, yesterday called for urgent international debate on the world climate.

"We are totally dependent on climate," he told the United Nations General Assembly. "Damage it beyond repair, and the earth becomes a lifeless desert, spinning in space. We cannot leave a problem of this magnitude to technical bodies."

Sir Geoffrey's speech signalled the increased concern shown recently by Britain and other nations at the UN about the environment.

He returned last week from a tour of Africa which included a visit to flood-ravaged Sudan, where the devastation had obviously made an impression on him.

"From South Asia, through Africa, to the Caribbean and even to the grain belt of America, we have seen destruction on a rarely equalled scale," he said.

"These immediate natural disasters are a poignant reminder of the need to tackle a longer-term but crucial issue for us all: the health of the planet as a whole."

In contrast to many of this year's speakers at the General Assembly, including President Reagan, Sir Geoffrey played down the recent successes of the world body in international peace-keeping.

While the international re-

sponse to natural disasters was universal and prompt, he said, "in the face of man-made disasters we have not so far been able to respond in such a united and effective way".

Although he praised the new spirit of co-operation among the five permanent members of the Security Council, he surveyed a range of unresolved problems, singling out Iraq, which has been accused of using chemical weapons against its Kurdish minority.

Deploping Baghdad's refusal to allow UN investigators into the country, Sir Geoffrey expressed concern at the spread of chemical weapons and supported a proposal by President Reagan for a conference to outlaw their use.

"The spread of chemical weapons is one of the most disturbing of recent developments. As more countries develop a chemical weapons capability, the risk of their increased use as an instrument of war and terror multiplies," he told the General Assembly.

While lauding the "new footing" of East-West relations, he emphasized that Britain looked for early progress in cutting the imbalances in conventional forces in Europe.

He also said that the time was now right to seek a settlement in Cambodia which would preclude a return of the Pol Pot regime, which had been responsible for the



Sir Geoffrey Howe making a point at a meeting in New York with the Indian Foreign Minister, Mr P.V. Narasimha Rao.

deaths of hundreds of thousands of people in the 1970s.

Sir Geoffrey also urged Angola to end its civil war, and South Africa to show respect for its neighbours.

Delivering a mild rebuke to Israel, he added that the need for an international con-

ference on the Middle East, involving the five permanent members, was "more vital than ever."

Sir Geoffrey also called for improved international measures against terrorists and hijackers.

● LONDON: Mrs Thatcher's

speech on Tuesday on the necessity of protecting the environment was received warmly throughout Europe yesterday.

Many countries expressed the hope that the Prime Minister's words would be translated as soon as possible

into deeds (Anne McElvoy writes).

Professor Michael Scoullon, president of the EEC Environmental Bureau, said that he "welcomed Mrs Thatcher into the fold" and was pleased that she proposed stricter standards in industry.

## Joint brigade approaches a cash minefield

From Richard Owen, Bonn

In what Chancellor Helmut Kohl describes as an historic first, troops of the 4,000-strong joint Franco-German brigade arrive on Saturday at their new base in Böblingen, near Stuttgart.

The Greens and the German peace movement are planning protest demonstrations, on the ground that the brigade, which is armed with 155mm artillery and light tanks, constitutes the kernel of a future European Army. Some at the other end of the spectrum hope that this will indeed be the final outcome.

But a third school of thought, held by most officials in Bonn, is that the joint brigade, which was agreed in principle by Herr Kohl and President Mitterrand in November, is a modest symbol of the continuing vitality of the Paris-Bonn axis in spite of Franco-German tensions on other fronts, and notably in monetary affairs.

The defence and economic co-operation treaty signed in January, on the 25th anniversary of the original Franco-German Treaty, is due to be ratified in both Paris and Bonn by the end of the year.

But it has run into trouble over the economic rather than military part of the deal, and the German view is that the French are at fault for over-reacting. "They have yet to learn to take into account German sensitivities," one official in Bonn said.

Bonn is considering French calls for West Germany to contribute more to European economic growth as a whole. But the Germans are impatient with French "hysterical" reactions every time the Bundesbank, the powerful Federal Bank, lowers or raises its interest rates.

The Bundesbank wants a preamble in the new treaty stating clearly that co-operation with France in the joint Finance Council does not impair the bank's independence or its right to maintain the stability of the Deutschmark.

Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister,

regards this as a "minor matter" which can be sorted out through friendly negotiation and a judicious choice of words in the treaty.

Nonetheless, this issue is one that raises basic questions about Germany's place in Europe, and about the historical reasons behind German motives. "Paris must understand that our preoccupation with monetary stability goes very deep, right back to the collapse of the Weimar Republic," one Foreign Ministry official said.

Mrs Thatcher's remarks this month expressing strong doubts about the abolition of EEC internal frontiers in 1992 have reinforced feelings here that the Franco-German axis, which provided the impetus for post-war European integration, is still the motor of change in the EEC (even though Continental officials in private often share Mrs Thatcher's doubts about controlling crime and drugs).

But defence officials acknowledge that if the "minor matter" of difficulties on the monetary front is not resolved, and the treaty is not ratified, this could have an adverse effect on the overall relationship and hence on Franco-German military co-operation.

Nonetheless the joint brigade, coming after huge Franco-German manoeuvres in Bavaria last year, is seen in Bonn as a welcome sign that France is committed to the forward defence of West Germany.

The real problems could come in the long run, over the relationship of the brigade to Nato (France remains outside the military structure), and over Bonn's concern about the Hades, the missile programme which will modernize French short-range nuclear forces.

After M Mitterrand's acknowledgement of German concern in his speech at Aachen last year, Bonn is encouraged by recent implications that France may postpone Hades development for three years, until after the next West German elections in 1991.



Herr Kohl and M Mitterrand: The joint brigade is a modest symbol of axis vitality in spite of tensions on other fronts.

## France shrugs off nagging doubts

From Philip Jacobson, Paris

A senior Elysée Palace official was asked the other day if there were any serious difficulties about the establishment of the joint army brigade intended to become the symbol of Franco-German military co-operation. "Not on our side," he replied, before conceding that the timetable had slipped a bit.

As far as France is concerned, it is simply a matter of agreeing the small print of the treaty that will place 2,000 men from a couple of armoured regiments in barracks at Böblingen, south of Stuttgart.

Once that is completed, the official indicated, there would be no trouble in getting the National Assembly to ratify the treaty. The only remaining problems involving the joint brigade, he suggested, are in West Germany, and even these are seen by Paris as being decidedly minor.

Behind this breezy assessment, however, a nagging doubt persists here about the progress of what is officially known as the Franco-German Defence Council.

There is concern that protracted wrangling in Bonn over the precise nature of the Joint Finance Council set up alongside the military agreement could delay progress of the "package" through the Bundestag until next spring. The original, possibly unrealistic, aim was for ratification on both sides this autumn.

While both sides have always accepted that the mixed unit has very little strategic significance - the air-mobile brigade to be detached from France's Rapid Action Force clearly lacks the heavy weaponry required to engage Warsaw Pact forces - other aspects of this alliance between ancient enemies are considered of considerably greater long-term interest.

Discussions about development of a much-needed new battlefield helicopter were actually under way before

the Prime Minister and the Defence Minister disagreeing publicly, and none too politely, about the decidedly bleak outlook for the new Rafale fighter aircraft, that enormously costly albatross around the Government's neck.

There is also the bizarre business of French plans for the development of the Hades tactical nuclear missile. After a recent Elysée briefing, several foreign journalists reported that the Mitterrand administration was contemplating delaying the Hades programme for two to three years in exchange for drastic reductions in Soviet conventional forces in Europe.

"A form of leverage, blackmail if you like," a senior French official observed.

Forty-eight hours later came the Elysée's official denial: there were no plans to modify the Hades project, France remained opposed to any linkage between its independent nuclear deterrent and talks on conventional arms reduction in Europe.

## SEE ANYTHING DIFFERENT?

Apparently, most people are very wary of computers.

Not surprising when you listen to most of the people who make them. All that 'techno babble'. It's enough to put anyone off.

Which is why Commodore's approach is such an eye-opener.

We believe computers can be easily understood, mastered and liked (yes, liked) by the people who use them.

For a 3-year old, learning at home can be fun with a Commodore Amiga. Counting trains chuffing into a station. Discovering words with a talking teddy.

In schools and colleges, Commodore brings old subjects to vivid life with advanced graphics. It's easier to understand the human heart when you construct a 3-D working model on screen.

In business, Commodore plays a crucial role across the board in companies large and small. At BMW, our computers are helping to build luxury cars of the future.

And if you've seen the quality of our games machines, you won't be surprised that real-life fighter pilots train with flight simulators on Commodore PCs.

The list is as long as the number of Commodore owners - over 20,000,000 worldwide at last count.

If you don't know the first thing about computers, Commodore couldn't be more sympathetic. On the other hand, if you have a Masters in Computer Science, you couldn't find more stimulating company.

To find out more about Commodore computers send the freepost coupon, or call us on 0800 800 477, free of charge. We'll send you a brochure relevant to your needs.

**Commodore**  
WE'LL HELP YOU  
SEE THINGS DIFFERENTLY.

Send to: Commodore, Freepost TK963, Brentford Middlesex, TW8 8BR.

I would like information on Commodore computers for:

Homes ☐ Games ☐ Education ☐ Business ☐

Mr ☐ Mrs ☐ Miss ☐ Ms ☐ Other ☐

Surname  Initials

Address

Postcode

7/29/88

Or call us free on 0800 800 477





## Sea becomes Falklands Klondike

## Port Stanley soon free of need for British cash aid

By Andrew McEwen, Diplomatic Correspondent

Making their way through the lobby of one of London's smarter hotels yesterday, two senior Falkland Islands officials spotted a familiar figure half hidden behind a newspaper. Later, in the restaurant, they noticed more familiar faces behind menus.

The wary expressions worn by the officials told half the story: what should have been a mundane exercise in selling licences to fish around the Falklands has developed into a maritime Klondike, with 150 international fishing companies expected to make bids for three times as many licences as the islanders dare to sell, for fear of over-fishing.

By tonight the talks will be over, and the Falklands Government will begin choosing the winners and losers. A huge increase in licence revenue is expected, bringing the islands close to self-sufficiency except in defence.

The wealth of the Falklands' seas is turning a once-forgotten colony of sheep farmers into the new rich of the South Atlantic. The Falklands Government, which had a total revenue of £6 million in 1985/86, will this year earn nearly six times as much — almost £18,000 for each of the 1,919 inhabitants counted in the 1986 census.

About half of the revenue will be spent in Britain, going on contracts for road repairs, water works, a new telephone system, a secondary school, new houses and a British-run fisheries management scheme.

At the same time, the islanders are weaning them-

selves away from British aid. When the last tranche of the £31 million promised after the 1982 war has been used, the islanders hope to avoid asking for more. The aim is to be self-dependent within 18 months, but political independence is still mentioned only as a joke.

A nation the size of Northern Ireland, and populated by fewer than 800 people if Port Stanley is excluded, will remain dependent on defence by Britain for the foreseeable future. Last year, the garrison cost British taxpayers £234 million while a gradual write-down of the costs of the war accounted for a further £168 million.

"Sometimes I think they lie

But Mr John Cheek, a fifth-generation islander and a prominent councillor, pointed out that if things were that bad, there would not be such a clamour for licences.

There has even been a veiled attempt at an ecological take-over. An organization called Europeche, representing the fishing interests of the Common Market passed a resolution saying that Europe should have priority for licences. It got short shrift. The only priority is reserved for the British, and even they have to be handled with caution.

It has taken the the Falklanders a little more than a year to discover that British-

buying second-hand trawlers, converting them and paying British crews to man them.

That 51 per cent stake remains paper money, because the companies are not yet big earners. One, indeed, is now in liquidation, leaving the Falkland Islands Government to repay a £2-million unsecured loan.

The indignant islanders have stopped the joint-venture payments from the end of this year, and have made the vital licences much more expensive.

The effect of this will be to boost the budget from £27.1 million in 1987/88 to £34.5 million in 1988/89.

They have also dropped elaborate schemes to dredge Port Stanley harbour and create on-shore bunkering, fish-freezing and ship-repair industries. Instead, they will put the money in the bank, building up reserves at about £8 million a year.

Two big British fishing firms remain involved in joint-venture companies and are fishing. The change in arrangements is likely to be a big setback for them, but when they expressed anxiety the islanders saw it as special pleading.

"The British (companies) have been used to working with subsidies, and I suspect they will try to get subsidies from the Falkland Islands Government," Mr Cheek said.

"Of course we want to help the British, but I don't think it should extend to operating subsidies. It is the wrong way to run a fishery."

● Sometimes I think the international companies who want to fish our seas lie in wait to jump out and offer us money ●

in wait to jump out and offer us money," Mr Alastair Cameron, the Falklands official all the fishing "fat cats" want to impress, remarked over breakfast. It was a jest, but one which revealed the pressures of success.

The canny islanders are having to develop the scepticism of an unmarried heiress. Fishermen, like farmers, are always pleading poverty, and their arguments sound plausible. Although there were huge catches of hake squid this year, the world price fell through the floor. At the same time, catches of the even more valuable loligo squid were exceptionally poor.

inspired arrangements hastily set up in 1987 were, as Mr Cameron put it, "not necessarily in the islanders' best interests". A less diplomatic person might have said that the islanders were ripped off.

The problems arose from a scheme under which licence fees were kept fairly low, but the licencees had to pay an equal sum into one of many joint-venture companies, each 51 per cent owned by a Falklands government company and 49 per cent by foreign companies.

This was meant to give the islands a stake in their own industry, but much of the money was spent in Britain on

## Australia says it with flowers



The Duke and Duchess of York, accompanied by the Australian Prime Minister, Mr Bob Hawke, and his wife, Hazel, being greeted by children with flowers in Canberra yesterday.

Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh, the Prince and Princess of Wales, The Princess Royal and the Duke and Duchess of Kent.

Five days after the Duchess of York arrived in Australia the welcome was made official yesterday, when the royal tour got under way (Christopher Morris writes). Since her arrival in Sydney on Friday, the Duchess has been relaxing quietly, recovering from jetlag and acquiring a sun tan. She was reunited with the Duke of York on Sunday, when he left his ship, the HMS Edinburgh.

They left Sydney yesterday for Canberra, where they began the seventh visit this year by members of the royal family who have made a special effort to attend Australia's 200th birthday celebrations. They have included the

Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh, the Prince and Princess of Wales, The Princess Royal and the Duke and Duchess of Kent.

The highlight of the tour will be on Saturday, when the Duke takes the salute at the bicentenary sail-past in Sydney harbour. More than 50 warships from 16 nations are to take part, including the carrier Ark Royal.

## Terrorist suspect detained by Swiss

Bern (AP) — The Swiss Federal Prosecutor's Office said yesterday that a suspected Red Brigades terrorist, arrested carrying a pistol and ammunition in Basel last week, was still in Swiss custody.

Italian authorities have not requested the extradition of Antonio De Luca, aged 28, who was arrested last Thursday after living in hiding in Paris, according to a spokesman for the office.

## Going home

Copenhagen (AFP) — Denmark plans to give air tickets home and cash to 10,000 Iranian and Tamil refugees who have been in the country for less than two years.

## Maid ban over

Manila (AFP) — A ban imposed by President Aquino on Filipinas working as maids in six countries, including Britain — imposed in March after reports of mistreatment — is to be lifted.

## Deadly fungus

Munich (Reuters) — More than two years after the Chernobyl nuclear disaster, wild mushrooms have been found to contain almost three times the average radiation level.

## Mafia killing

Palermo (AP) — A Mafia leader, Giovanni Bontade, and his wife were shot dead when gunmen burst into their Sicilian villa.

## Aid appeal

Nairobi (Reuters) — Rwanda appealed for aid for some 63,000 refugees who have fled tribal killings in the neighbouring state of Burundi.

## Rebel attacks force Soviet pull-out delay

By Our Foreign Staff

Afghan rebels fired about 20 rockets into Kabul yesterday, and one exploded near a bus stop, killing 35 people and wounding more than 150, according to Tass. The agency denounced the attack, the most deadly staged by rebels in the capital, as a crime against the Afghan people.

Attacks on urban centres in Afghanistan have been on the increase since the Krenalla began withdrawing more than 100,000 troops from the country in May.

On Tuesday, the Soviet Foreign Minister, Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, told journalists at the United Nations that the withdrawal had been suspended because of persistent violations of the Geneva accords.

Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, meanwhile urged the United States and Pakistan to "come to their senses" and to stop arming guerrillas fighting the communist Afghan Government.

In remarks reported by Tass, Mr Gorbachev said that Pakistan was trying to install

colleagues in Afghanistan, said in Delhi yesterday that Afghan sources report that the Soviet leadership has decided on mid-November to start the second phase of withdrawal.

The diplomats also report widespread speculation that President Najibullah may be about to be replaced after the recent high-profile visit of Dr Mohammad Hassan Sharif, the Prime Minister, to Moscow for talks with Mr Gorbachev.

In one detailed account, a diplomat described attempts by Soviet units last week to secure what they describe as vital ground around Kabul airport in preparation for further withdrawals. Troops who moved south-east out of the capital towards Logar province had now strengthened positions on the perimeter road around the airport.

"These moves suggest that the Soviet Union is seeking to secure the airport for the final pull-out," the diplomat commented, adding that control would prevent guerrillas from launching further rocket attacks at close range.

American predictions that once half the Soviet troops had left the rest would be forced to follow quickly amid increasing chaos seem to have been proved inaccurate. The Americans predicted confidently earlier this year that the entire force, estimated at 115,000 troops, would be out by the end of November.

But despite widespread fighting in the past week, diplomats convey the impression that the regime and the remaining Soviet troops are not under acute pressure.

One exception is the southern city of Kandahar, where Afghan army units are fighting to hold out against continuous attacks by the guerrillas.

The city has been cut off by air since September 18, according to the diplomats, who quote Afghan sources as saying that the last planes out were three transport aircraft bound for Kabul, "with cargoes of bodies".

The city's inhabitants are facing food shortages as a result of the blockade.

Other centres, however, remain relatively secure, including Paghman, which the Mujahidin claimed to have occupied briefly 10 days ago, and Herat in the north-west.

The effectiveness of Dr Sharif's reception by Mr Gorbachev, plus scanty mention of President Najibullah, is said to have prompted widespread speculation that Dr Najibullah's days as President may be numbered.

The diplomats say that the Moscow talks, described as forthright, tended to emphasize a dilution of the role of the ruling People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, with which Dr Najibullah is associated, and an increasing preference in Moscow for a more broad-based, non-party regime, which might prove attractive to the resistance.

Pakistan has accused Afghanistan of sponsoring terrorism in Pakistan, saying that since the accords Afghan agents have made almost 70 terrorist attacks, killing 74 people and injuring 55.

Western diplomats, quoting

# Dixons

## IBM PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

### IBM PS/2

#### Twin Drive Personal Computer Package under £1000

The IBM PS/2 Model 30 personal computer system is a combination of advanced electronics and sophisticated design which has a reputation for superb performance and reliability.

A sensational business package to save your company time and to set new standards of efficiency both for you, personally, and for the office in which you work.

**Dixons Deal** £999 ex VAT (£1148.85 inc. VAT)

**ONLY £1.20 per day on Dixons Lease Plan\***

\*Leasing rate excludes VAT and is based on 3-year rental paid quarterly. Leasing facility available for business purposes only. Subject to status and approval. Ask for details.

AVAILABLE AT Dixons Authorized IBM Business Centres

IBM PS/2 Model 30 Twin Drive PC + Colour Monitor

Dixons Deal £1299 ex VAT (£1498.85 inc. VAT)

\*Only £1.50 per day on Dixons Lease Plan

IBM PS/2 Model 30 20MB Hard Drive PC + Mono Monitor

Dixons Deal £1399 ex VAT (£1608.85 inc. VAT)

\*Only £1.85 per day on Dixons Lease Plan

IBM PS/2 Model 30 20MB Hard Drive PC + Colour Monitor

Dixons Deal £1599 ex VAT (£1898.85 inc. VAT)

\*Only £2.12 per day on Dixons Lease Plan

NEW AMSTRAD PC 2086

OVER 262,000 COLOURS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

The PC 2086 offers you a choice of 262,144 colours and superb clarity.

THE ULTIMATE RANGE IN PERSONAL COMPUTERS WITH SPECTACULAR GRAPHICS. IN-STORE DEMOS NOW!

See them demonstrated in your local Dixons. These PCs are VGA compatible — the latest standard in business computer graphics.

● Choice of 30 Megabyte Hard Drive. Single Drive or Twin Drive models.

● Choice of 4 monitors including 12" and 14" super high resolution (VGA compatible) colour.

● DOS 3.3 and Microsoft Windows Software.

Single Drive with 12" Mono Monitor

Dixons Deal £599 ex VAT (£698.85 inc. VAT)

\*NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT. ONLY £29 MONTHLY

Twin Drive with 12" Mono Monitor

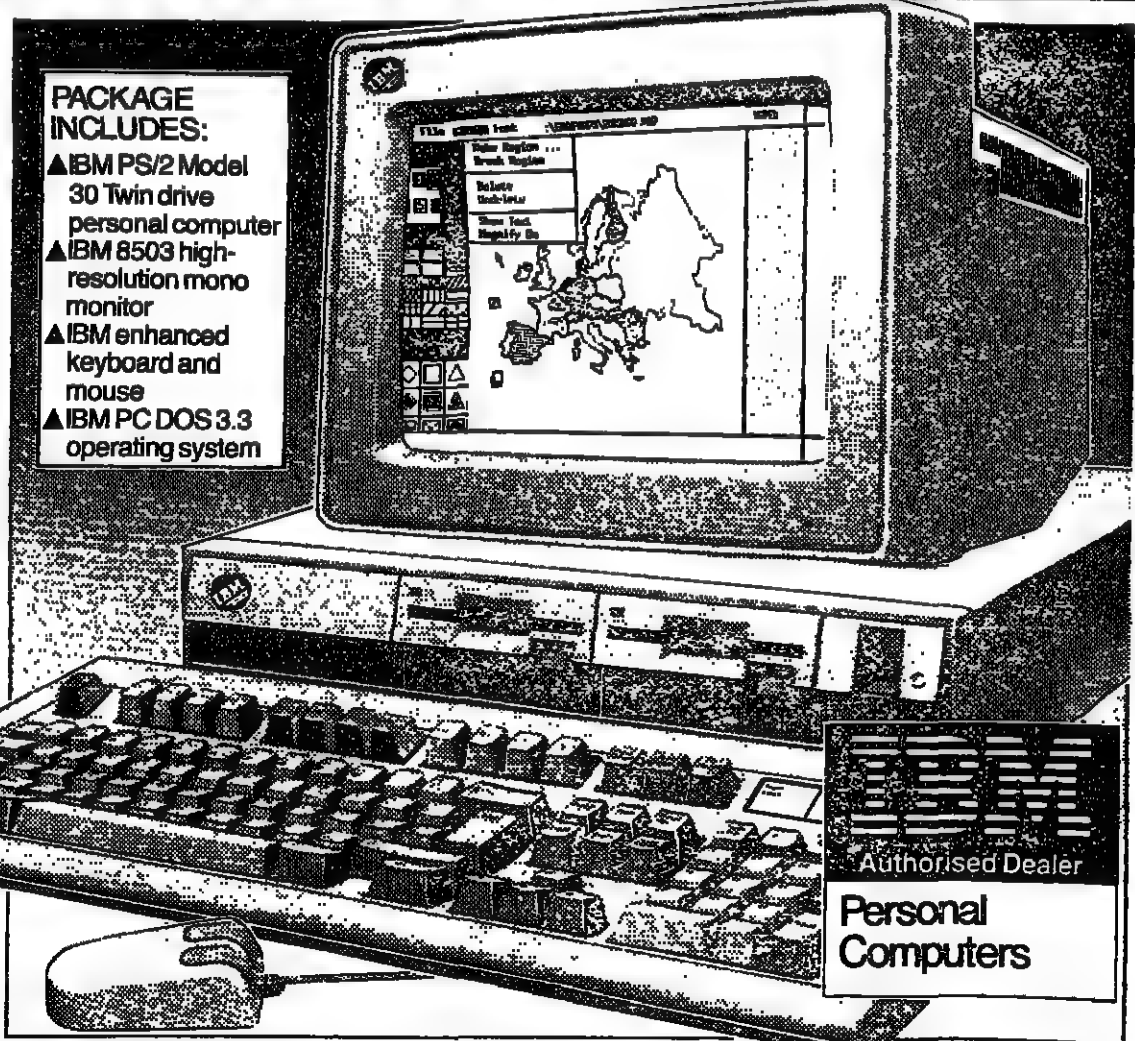
Dixons Deal £749 ex VAT (£848.85 inc. VAT)

\*NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT. ONLY £36 MONTHLY

30MB Hard Drive with 12" Mono Monitor

Dixons Deal £999 ex VAT (£1148.85 inc. VAT)

\*NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT. ONLY £48 MONTHLY



### AMSTRAD PORTABLE plus PRINTER PACKAGE

#### AMSTRAD PPC 640D PLUS AMSTRAD DMP 3160 Dot Matrix Printer

● Can be used in office, home, trains, planes or cars

● 640k RAM and built-in modem

● Twin 3 1/4" disk drives

● Superb 12" LCD screen

PLUS AMSTRAD DMP 3160 high-speed, front-loading dot matrix printer, with over 100 different typeface combinations.

Total Separate Selling Price £748 ex VAT (£848.85 inc. VAT)

SAVE £100

\*NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT. ONLY £36 MONTHLY

AMSTRAD PPC 512S Single Drive, 512k RAM + AMSTRAD DMP 3160 Printer

Total Separate Selling Price £598 ex VAT (£698.85 inc. VAT)

SAVE £100

\*NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT. ONLY £24 MONTHLY

AMSTRAD PPC 512D Twin Drive + AMSTRAD DMP 3160 Printer

Total Separate Selling Price £748 ex VAT (£848.85 inc. VAT)

SAVE £100

\*NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT. ONLY £32 MONTHLY

350 HIGH STREET BRANCHES NATIONWIDE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

GUARANTEED PRODUCT QUALITY

GUARANTEED PRODUCT EXCHANGE

For your nearest store and full details — Phone: 01-200 0200

Instant credit subject to acceptance through Dixons Finance plc (credit brokers) and Club 24 Limited. Written credit details from Dixons Ltd, 46-50 Uxbridge Road, London W5 2SU. Savings based on products sold at Dixons Brent Cross Store.

Dixons

Dixons CARD

UP TO £2000

TO INSTANT CREDIT

typical APR 33.7% (variable)



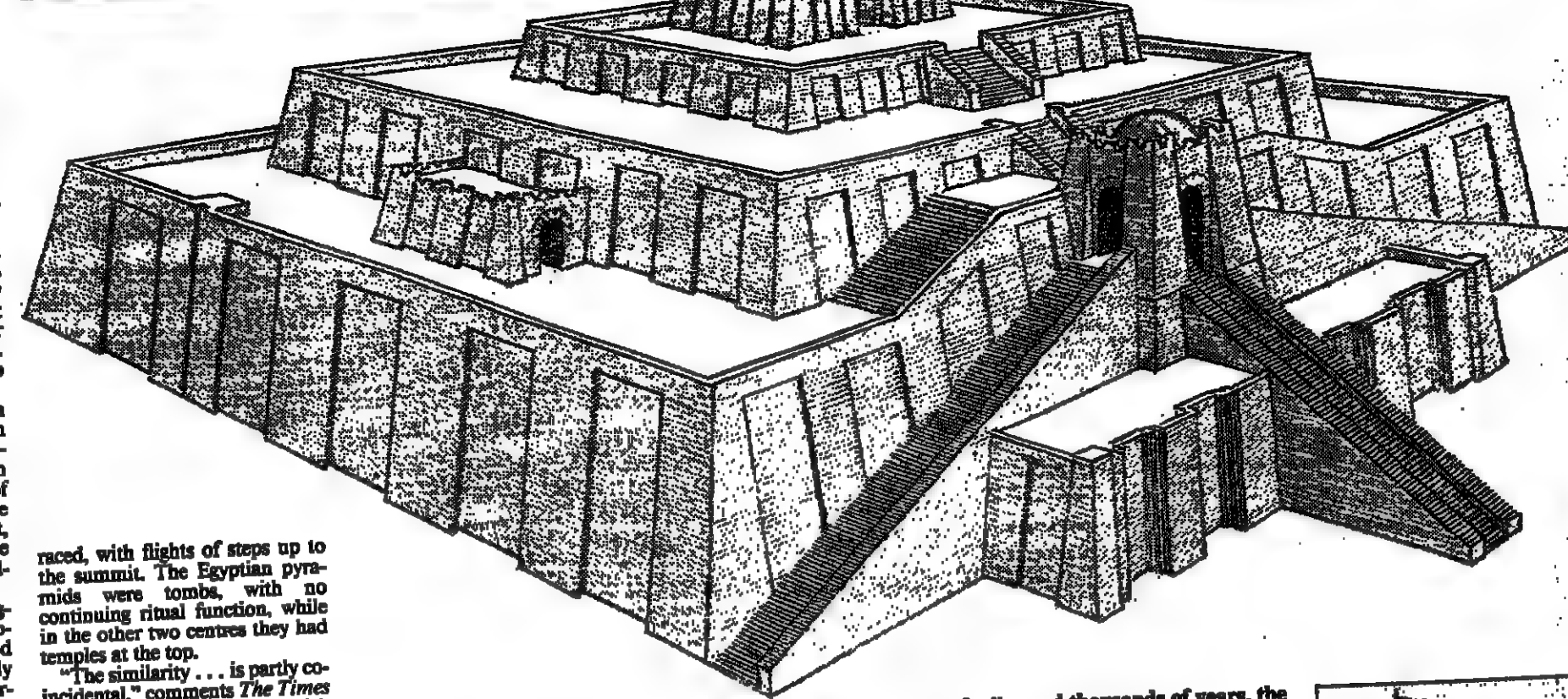
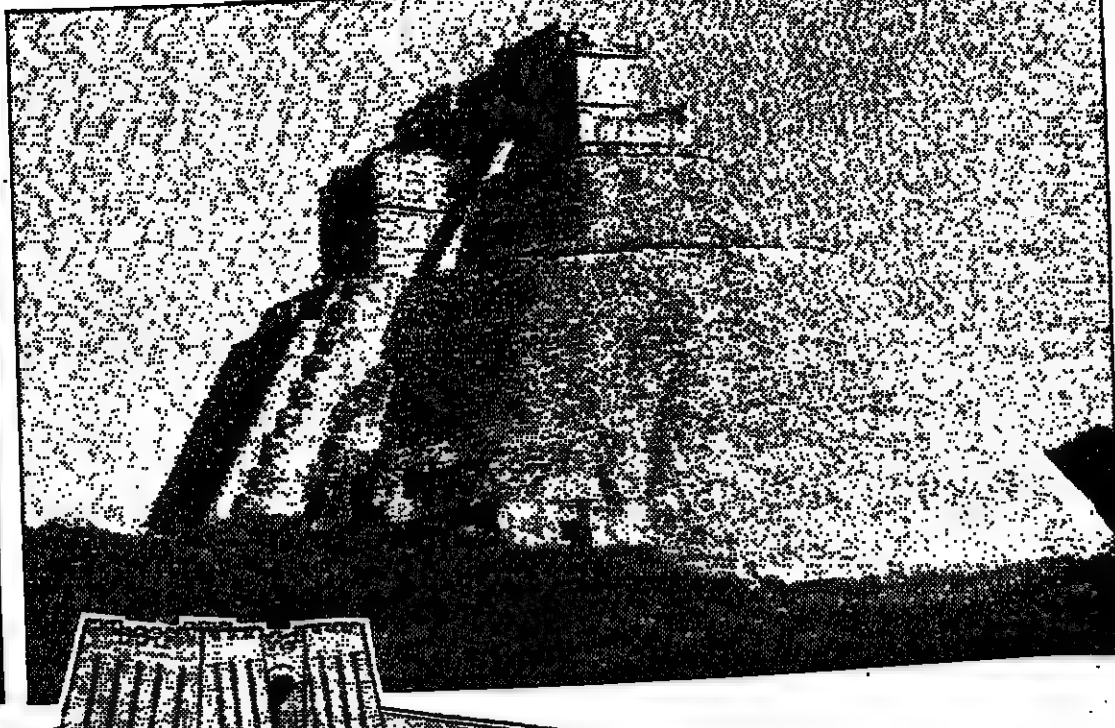
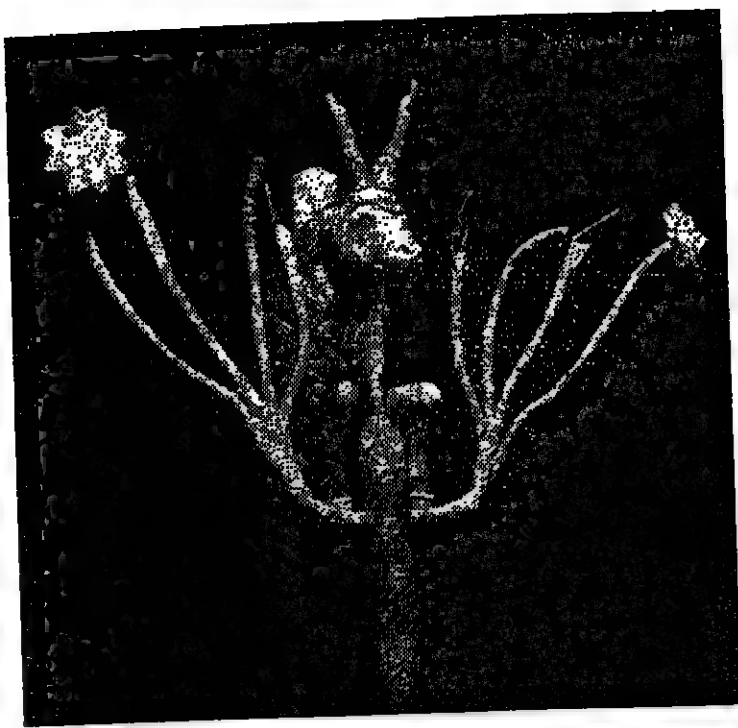
# Separate worlds, same ideas



PAST WORLDS  
Part 3

How did architects in the ancient sealed settlements of central America come to design and build pyramids remarkably similar to those

constructed centuries earlier on the other side of the world? George Hill traces the internal and external forces that drew mankind along separate yet common paths of development



It may be true that nothing is inevitable except death and taxes. Archaeology tends to suggest that the list is longer. Human history unfolded for scores of generations in several widely-separated centres, with so little contact between them that they might almost have been on separate planets. In these conditions, the first great civilizations flowered, and in some cases faded away again.

The differences between the cultures of Egypt, Asia Minor, the Indus, China and the Americas, and the limited and intermittent contacts that existed between some of them, are among the most intriguing and mysterious objects of all research into the past. But the similarities are even more striking, and speak strongly of the common characteristics of mankind. Taxes and death (or the urge to cherish the dead), war and subjugation, worship and grammar, woven textiles, fired pottery and ball games — they all appear in such widely-separated cultures that it is tempting to suppose that some deep impulse draws men towards them.

Or it may be that they are forced to them by external circumstances. The case of the pyramid is one of the best-known examples of convergence of this kind. The formula of a huge artificial mountain rationalized to a strictly geometrical form appeared first in Egypt and in Mesopotamia soon after the first real civilizations emerged there. The two cultures took shape separately in the 4th millennium BC. They were almost 1,000 miles apart, and although trade routes existed between them quite early, the pyramid-form may well have appeared independently in both.

The first Egyptian pyramid, which was formed in steps and therefore looked more like a ziggurat than the later smooth-sided versions, certainly bears in its internal construction all the marks of those changes in plan which art historians call

"pentimenti", and regard as evidence that a painting is original work.

The architect Imhotep — certainly the first great monumental architect in the world — initially built a conventional "mastaba" tomb for the pharaoh he served. It was shaped like a square of chocolate, with sloping walls. But Imhotep had placed it inside a great walled palace enclosure, and found that the tomb did not show above the walls. So he raised what was effectively a series of four mastabas, one on top of the other. Later he expanded the base to support not four layers, but six.

The city of Ur may have had a ziggurat from its early days, in about 4,500 BC, though the structure took its final form only when the city was rebuilt at the height of its power 2,500 years later. Unlike the masonry pyramids of Egypt, the Mesopotamian ziggurats were built of earth faced with mud-bricks.

The people who built the ziggurat were ruled, like the Egyptians, by a royal family who lived in the kind of luxury that only became possible in a highly organized, hierarchical society. The famous "ram in a thicket", carved from wood covered with gold and precious stones, and the dainty rein-ring from a sledge, are examples of the standard of craftsmanship attained in Ur.

Whether or not the Mesopotamians developed the form independently, there is no doubt that the Central Americans did. There is hardly any possibility of contact between them and the Old World, but the pyramidal structures they raised centuries later in many centres are so similar that some fantasists have insisted that flying saucers must have carried the blueprints across the Atlantic.

The American pyramids, the first of which were built before 300 BC and the last more than 1,000 years later, resemble ziggurats even more closely than they do pyramids, both in form and function. Most of them are ter-

aced, with flights of steps up to the summit. The Egyptian pyramids were tombs, with no continuing ritual function, while in the other two centres they had temples at the top.

"The similarity... is partly coincidental," comments *The Times Atlas of Archaeology*, from which these illustrations are taken. "But it nevertheless demonstrates the importance of certain common requirements in the design, function and symbolism of monumental ritual structures... The tapering pyramid shape reduced the risk of collapse and at the same time enhanced the impression of height. Height had a strong symbolic significance."

The form also spoke of privilege. The priests stood in the sky, closer to the gods, while the common people remained below. The structure's bulk tacitly expressed the fact that someone had the power to command huge numbers of others to labour over the monument. Work on the Great Pyramid of Cheops or Khufu must have been carried out in the four-month period each

year when the Nile was in flood and farmers were idle. Its masonry blocks weigh an average of 2.5 tonnes.

It can be estimated that over the 23 years of Khufu's reign 1,100 blocks would have to be quarried, transported and erected in each working day in order to complete the pyramid in time for Khufu's burial," the Atlas says. After Khufu's time, a series of feeble Nile floods reduced Egypt's prosperity, and, therefore, the dominance of its kings. More modest forms of burial became customary, and tomb-robbing had probably riddled all the pyramids within 500 years of Khufu's death.

The imperatives of a certain form of autocratic society, preoccupied with ritual and display, tended to produce uncannily similar results in their buildings. The pyramid-form itself was not stamped into man's subconscious, but the tendency to form societies which found similar solutions to similar problems must have been. Like separate worlds, the first great civilizations rose and developed with only tenuous contacts between them, even though the appetite for rich and strange objects led them to seek over immense distances at an early stage. In the fertile valleys of major rivers such as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Indus and the Yellow River, and in the Americas, organized settled societies took shape, and produced superb works of art and architecture which are immensely diverse, yet constantly express the same basic imperatives.

Sometimes it did not happen.

Separated by thousands of miles and thousands of years, the pyramid-style buildings of the Middle East and the Americas are uncannily alike. The great Ziggurat of Ur in Mesopotamia (centre) was rebuilt in its present form in 2,100 BC, but must first have been built long before. The Mayan temple at Uxmal in Yucatan (upper right) dates from 600-900 AD, and is a late example of a form used in the Americas for a millennium, and by a number of different cultures. Both structures resemble the pyramids of Egypt, the first of which was built in 2,650 BC. Convergences of this kind, where direct contact is unlikely, are among the most intriguing mysteries of archaeology. Millions of man-hours of labour are embodied in such structures, expressing the high organization of the societies that built them, and the power of their kings and priests. Ur's wealth and the skills of its craftsmen also produced ornate work such as the silver and gold rein-ring (bottom right) and the "ram in a thicket" (upper left). The latter had a silver belly, gold legs and a fleece of shell and lapis lazuli attached with bitumen to a wooden body. It is one of a pair, found in a royal tomb of about 2,500 BC, which may have served as supports for a table.

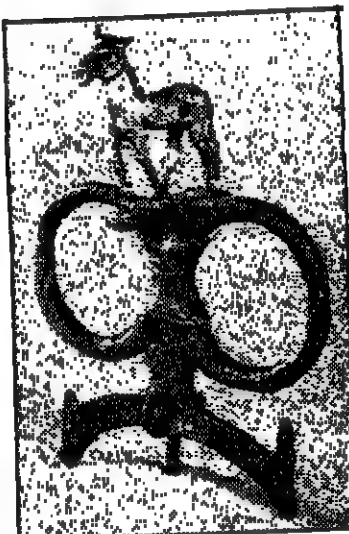
Some highly developed civilizations in the Americas never stumbled on the art of writing, and some never discovered the wheel (possibly, though, that implies only that in the high Andes, the wheel may never have looked very useful).

As they applied their ingenuity to the physical world, people repeatedly hit on solutions which were fundamentally the same as those being found thousands of miles away. The first technique of metalworking — using heat to separate the metal from the ore — seems to have been made separately in western Asia and south-eastern Europe, and in the Far East. The art of making pottery waterproof by firing it was invented independently in several other centres at later periods. The same is true of weaving fabric, and

of many of the basic skills of agriculture.

And the most characteristic invention of civilized man, the art of writing, took shape independently at least three times, and probably more, among peoples in the near East, China and America. Their ancestors had gone separate ways since the early Stone Age. In some sense, paleolithic men must already have had writing potentially in them, to pass the faculty on to their widely-separated descendants.

As time passed, the primary civilizations reached out under the same impulses which had caused prehistoric man to colonize the habitable world. Their mutual contacts and influences increased — sometimes peacefully, sometimes with great violence. The last high civilization to exist hermetically sealed off from the others



was that of the Americas, and the confrontation between it and the first interlopers from the European world, in the 16th century, was so shattering that the cultures which had grown up in isolation for nearly 20,000 years virtually disintegrated in a generation.

© 1988 Times Books Limited

The Times Atlas of Archaeology is published by Times Books today (£29.50). It is available at bookshops, but in case of difficulty please contact Times Books Limited, 16 Golden Square, London W1R 4BN (01-434 3767).

TOMORROW

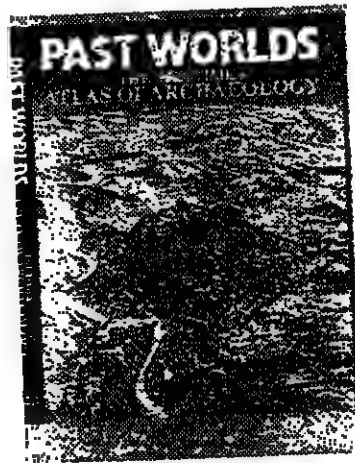
Hi-tech history:  
Roman water power  
and other marvels

To coincide with the publication of *Past Worlds*, The Times Atlas of Archaeology, Times Books are inviting readers of *The Times* to enter a competition which has as its first prize a copy of *The Vatican Frescoes of Michelangelo*, a limited edition, priced at £2,500. This edition is the only record of the frescoes as they were prior to their restoration and many of its 350 colour plates are full-size reproductions. Twelve runners-up will be awarded copies of *Past Worlds*, published today at £29.50. Two of the eight questions which must be answered for entry into the competition are

printed below, and the remaining two will be printed tomorrow (the other questions appeared on Tuesday and yesterday). On Friday, September 30, we will be printing full details of entry and the entry coupon.

1. Which Queen was buried along with a serving-maid, whose fingers were found resting on the strings of a harp decorated with a carved bull's head?

2. Where did people cultivate bracken for food, and bury their dead with large water-bottles made out of birds' eggs?



"We lived by publicity and then we died from it," said Lord Westmorland, chairman of Sotheby's. It was six years ago and the company was in trouble, bloated with staff, refusing to release its figures. Today, under the thrashing American managerial style of its principal owner, Alfred Taubman, the company's success could hardly present a more dramatic contrast. Why is it, as the new season commences, that Lord Westmorland's words echo somewhat ominously?

Since Sotheby's picked itself up and started running again, pressures on the company have accelerated dramatically. Like a corporate Olympic athlete, it feels a need to outstrip any previous performances, and because in the field of art auctioneers there are only two major contenders — Sotheby's and Christie's — the competition has become particularly fierce. Hence the hype, the habit of willing prices to heights which can hardly be believed. Have they gone too far?

Against this background are claims by dealers that the quality goods are drying up, and the clear commitment by increasing numbers of collectors to buy. Over the past 20 years, registered dealers have increased four-fold to 10,000, all chasing the same goods. A survey by organizers of the

## Bad case of overbidding?

artfile  
A weekly look at the art world

Sarah Jane Checkland

Olympia antiques fair, opening in London on October 15, says "four in 10 Britons are keen to spend more money on antiques". Many "heritage" items are sold direct to museums through new private treaty sale arrangements by the government.

The big two have displayed splendid initiative by replacing quality with cult. During the past year, large profits have been made at Sotheby's from Andy Warhol's cookie jars, which had been gathering dust upon his shelves until his death. Christie's sold Liberace's kitsch pianos, full-size and miniature, to the

glitterati of California. But were there the first signs of a chill at the Elton John sale last month, when the four selling rooms were half full? Apart from the stage costumes, the star factor had little effect.

So far this season, no cult collections have been announced, although \$1 million worth of Andy Warhol's jewellery has been discovered, literally in his bottom drawer. There has been no sign of Bogie's pyjamas or Sid Vicious's safety pins — although other celebrity collectors (among them Mick Jagger, Rod Stewart and Andrew Lloyd-Webber) do exist.

Despite these forebodings, the season began this week with impressive results for both auction houses (Christie's for its Lyceum country house sale, Sotheby's for its auction of the British Rail Pension Fund collection of manuscripts and books).

Sotheby's and Christie's are now flaunting their big trophies of the season, and many are superb. Christie's is offering Picasso's *Acrobate et jeune fille*, saying it is "ex-

pected to become the most expensive 20th-century work of art at auction" at up to £10 million. Sotheby's is countering with Cézanne's *Arlequin* at £3 to £4 million, and more are to be revealed next week.

Among the Old Masters are a portrait of a gentleman by the 17th-century Dutch artist Frans Hals, offered by Sotheby's at £600,000 to £800,000 and a rare, early painting of *Mount Sinai* by El Greco (£500,000 to £700,000), as well as "the best sale ever" of British paintings, with "several" Gainsboroughs, a Van Dyck portrait, as well as a Sir Thomas Lawrence. Over at Christie's are two Canalettos (estimate £500,000), and the Neuberger collection of Modern prints, as well as more artefacts from the outstanding Surrealist collection of the late Edward James, the eccentric millionaire.

But scorn has been directed towards Christie's sale of furniture, pictures and prints "surplus to requirement" from Harewood House. "In the old days they would be put in a house clearance sale or even a dustbin," said one specialist.

As inflation creeps towards 6 per cent, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer raises interest rates in an attempt to quell our spending, could it be that, in this country at least, buyers will start to put on the brakes?

Diseases caused by viral infections are hard to treat. Viruses proliferate by commandeering the reproductive ability of the body's own cells, making it difficult to find ways of damaging the virus without damaging the patient. But in today's *Nature*, a group of American biologists suggests a daring way to defeat viruses by genetically engineering immunity into cells, rendering them invulnerable to attack.

So far, the strategy that Steven McKnight and his colleagues outline has been demonstrated only on viral infections of the cells of mice grown in laboratory glassware, and would, if applied to humans, demand an elaborate procedure involving bone-marrow transplantation. It could be contemplated only for grave infections but, as McKnight points out, one of these might be AIDS.

McKnight, with his colleagues Alan Friedman and Steven Triezenberg, has been testing his ideas at the Carnegie Institution of Washington on the virus that causes herpes simplex.

When the herpes virus in-

fects a cell, it produces a protein known as viral protein 16 or VP16. This plays an essential part in fooling the infected cell into using the genetic instructions of the virus instead of its own, so that it manufactures more viruses instead of reproducing itself. McKnight and his collaborators have come up with an ingenious procedure that forearms the cell and makes VP16 ineffective.

In its role as a deceitful messenger between virus and cell, VP16 attaches itself to the genes of the herpes virus and hooks them up to the machinery of the cell, which then reads the herpes genes and starts making viruses.

The researchers used genetic engineering techniques to produce a mutant form of VP16 that clings to the viral genes but is unable to get them into the cell's reproductive machinery. When they inserted the mutant protein into

laboratory-grown mouse cells and added the herpes virus, a high proportion of them resisted infection.

They believe the mutant protein blocks the proliferation of the virus by preventing normal VP16 from attaching to the viral genes. To check that they were not simply damaging the cells in a general way, they showed that the cells grew at a normal rate and could be successfully infected with a closely-related but different virus.

Commenting in *Nature* on the potential of this research as a practical strategy against viral infections, the American Nobel prize-winner David Baltimore says he believes that "this type of procedure has a real chance of success", although he concedes that "the obstacles are formidable". Among these obstacles is the need to find a suitable viral protein and to insert it into the cells of the patient so that it is efficiently produced. A limitation is that the strategy will only work for cells that can be removed from the body, equipped with the mutant protein, and then replaced.

One of the few tissues for which this is possible is bone marrow, which produces all the cells in the blood. Bone marrow transplantation is an established clinical weapon against diseases such as leukaemia and severe anaemia, although it has not been used with genetically engineered cells.

Some recent attempts to combine bone-marrow transplantation with gene therapy have thrown up many difficulties. One problem that has proved hard to overcome is to prevent the engineered cells in the bone marrow being outnumbered and eventually overrun by unengineered cells.

Should this strategy prove feasible, however, the human immunodeficiency virus which causes AIDS would be a strong candidate for the first clinical trials. Its principal target is the blood cells that derive from the bone marrow and, perhaps more important, the consequences of infection are serious enough to justify heroic measures to prevent it.

David Lindley

© Nature-Thomas Moore Services 1988

The Sun  
Globe  
Spectrum



## SPECTRUM

# A mission to communicate

**I**t is a measure of the parochialism of the English that they paid little attention to Ulster's leading Protestant churchman until this summer. Then suddenly he was being spoken of in London as a future Archbishop of Canterbury, just as he was being promoted into the front line as an ecclesiastical trouble-shooter. The Prime Minister, it is said, has her eye on him.

But the Primate of All Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh, Dr Robert (Robin) Eames, is already a key figure in the convoluted and agonizing life of his native land. There he is becoming something like the one-eyed man in the kingdom of the blind, in the unique position of being respected and listened to both by Margaret Thatcher and by Charles Haughey.

It would be sad to see him plucked from there merely to raise the tone of the otherwise unexciting line-up of possible successors to Dr Robert Runcie. Northern Ireland needs a good leader even more than the Church of England does, particularly one with connections like these.

For the moment he is fully briefed on both, trying to weave Anglicanism out of the scrum that has developed over women priests and bishops, and trying to steer the Irish towards the calmer waters of peace and reconciliation. He was a lawyer by training, and rugby and sailing are his sports.

The suspicion that his destiny might be leading him towards Anglicanism's primary seat seems to be based on the glowing opinion they have of him at 10 Downing Street, where leading Anglican clergymen are not usually spoken of in terms of admiration, and where the ecclesiastically minded are already browsing through the field against the day that the present incumbent of Lambeth Palace, Dr Runcie, has had enough.

Dr Runcie says his diary is full for the rest of this year and all of the next, which is another way of saying his successor is not going to be the currently obvious man, the Archbishop of York, Dr John Habgood, who, at 63, would be just about too old by 1990. Senior churchmen are well aware of how much they can influence their succession simply by the date on which they choose to retire.

On the other hand, Robin Eames (as he prefers to be known) is still only 51. Dr Runcie likes him a lot, and gave him a key job at the Lambeth Conference. Afterwards he respected his judgement enough to ask him to handle the hottest potato in Christendom at the moment: the international Anglican crisis over women bishops.

## THE TIMES PROFILE

THE MOST REV ROBERT EAMES

Eames, if he makes a good fist of it, will be a hero throughout the Anglican Communion, in which case, if the next Archbishop of Canterbury is not going to be English, he will be an Ulsterman.

It could end in tears, however, which would be Ulster's gain. For Eames is now beginning to provide the sort of moderating statesmanship — rising above party and almost above politics — for which the province has been crying out for more than a generation.

The bitter in-fighting of Anglican church politics would seem like a holiday to a man who helped families put their loved-ones' names to bits of mangled bodies round the Enniskillen memorial last November. Even for a man who had already written a book on suffering, it was one of his most severe tests. And this week he buried his 54th victim of the troubles, a young man from a local church family shot by the IRA.

In an interview with *The Times* this week, he said he was now bent on persuading the present Unionist leadership in Northern Ireland that they were standing on the brink of an abyss. There just had to be movement. Someone had to introduce someone to someone, for the sort of conversation that has never happened in Ireland before; and Eames is that first someone, an opener of doors.

**H**e knows Margaret Thatcher fairly well, he knows Charles Haughey even better; he knows the chief constable, the cardinal, the Orange lodges, the SDLP, and even some names better not mentioned. Almost everyone likes him. He does not know Ian Paisley, who has called him "politically naive", but people in England forget that Presbyterians and the Church of Ireland are the Sunni and Shia of Protestantism, and are only on the same side in Northern Ireland by historical accident.

Eames describes himself as a catalyst rather than a leader of opinion. He explains people to each other, explains the Catholics to the Protestants and vice versa, explains Unionism to Dublin, explains the Anglo-Irish Agreement to the Unionists, Unionist objections to the British Government. He will not even talk about who he has been connecting to whom most re-

cently, for the story is still too hot. But if the Irish problem can be solved by introductions, he is the man to do it.

He is said to be gifted with a particular sensitivity, the ability to pick up what people are really trying to say behind their words. And it is no surprise that his recipe for bringing the Anglican Communion through its present crisis includes "more communication".

But it is hard to pin him down with an opinion of his own, even to define who he is. Is he an Irishman? There was a long pause, so long that he broke the silence by remarking on it, wondering why such a question should be so difficult. "I am an Ulsterman," he eventually said, admitting that was no answer. In fact Eames comes from a Dublin Protestant family, more Methodist than Anglican until his father changed, and he presides over a church that has refused to accept the Irish border in its own affairs, while staunchly in favour of it politically.

Eames senses a vocation ahead for the Church of Ireland, as a *via media* in Irish affairs, using to best advantage its composite character as a church which is, in theory, both Catholic and Protestant, from north and south. He has never expressed an opinion on long-term reunification, "and I never will", he adds; and he calls himself an agnostic on the Anglo-Irish Agreement (though not on the need for long-term reconciliation). But he also says he can see the agreement's faults and prefers to regard it as a step to something else.

It happens to be the sort of approach that gives the least offence to as many factions as possible, and seems to be the sort of thing Mrs Thatcher is ready to listen to as well; and in Eames's case it also happens to be what he really thinks. Critical new moves, about which he knows much more than he is prepared to say, are to be revealed in November, he said, and both governments have to recognize some of the lessons of the past. "I am encouraged to believe that will happen."

He admits, too, that the Protestant record in Ireland is somewhat less than glorious, and that for years they never gave a thought to the troubles they were storing up for the future. There is a specially productive relationship open-

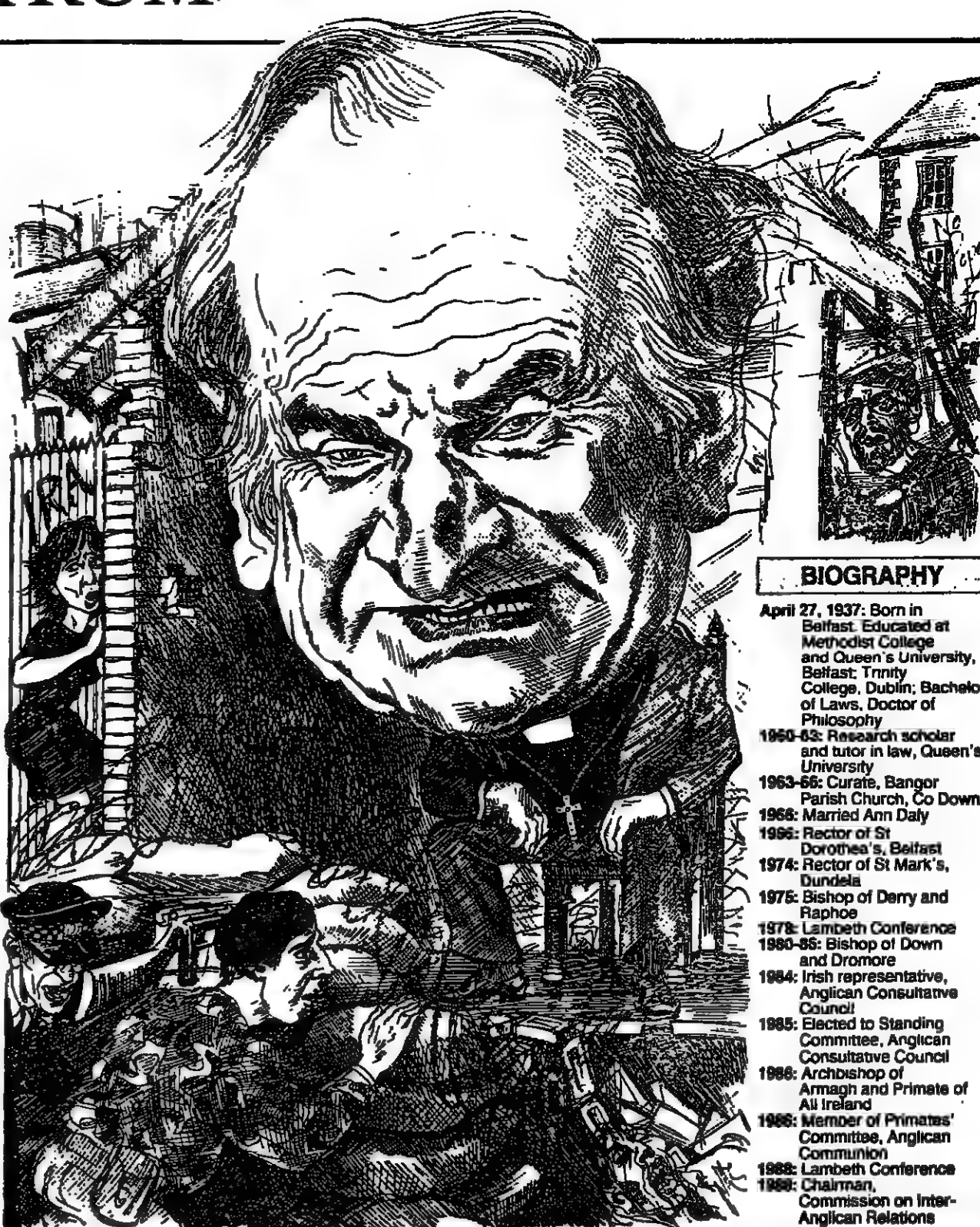
ing up between him and the Roman Catholic bishop in Belfast, Mr Cahal Daly, who is himself one of the best things to have happened to Northern Ireland for a long time.

Yet, for all this, Eames has not changed sides, for he insists "there is legitimacy in the Protestant case. Many Protestants feel their case has not been fairly understood, and this is part of their frustration. People are inclined, worldwide, to give the impression that they see only the Nationalist side. There is legitimacy in the Protestant case..." But it was characteristic of him to add, after further thought, "... just as there is legitimacy in the Nationalist case".

He is an orthodox man in doctrine, conservative in worship and good with people — particularly children and clergymen. People open up to him; he knows how to listen. He also has that vital ingredient of modern churchmanship: a pleasing television manner.

There is almost no staff with the job, just a part-time secretary or two, and he works until the small hours and rises early. If he has a weakness it is in formal theology, although it has yet to be demonstrated that theology, at least in Northern Ireland, is part of the solution rather than part of the problem.

Clifford Longley



### BIOGRAPHY

April 27, 1937: Born in Belfast. Educated at Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Philosophy.  
1960-63: Research scholar and tutor in law, Queen's University.  
1963-66: Curate, Bangor Parish Church, Co Down.  
1966: Married Ann Daly.  
1966: Rector of St Dorothea's, Belfast.  
1974: Rector of St Mark's, Dundela.  
1975: Bishop of Derry and Raphoe.  
1976: Lambeth Conference.  
1980-85: Bishop of Down and Dromore.  
1984: Irish representative, Anglican Consultative Council.  
1985: Elected to Standing Committee, Anglican Consultative Council.  
1986: Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland.  
1986: Member of Primates' Committee, Anglican Communion.  
1988: Lambeth Conference.  
1988: Chairman, Commission on Inter-Anglican Relations.

The big idea behind the PC system you can't outgrow.

We call it Modular Systems Architecture:™ a building block approach that protects your PC investment against obsolescence.

It makes upgrading Wyse PCs a snap — literally. Because we've put all computing functions, even the CPU and its microprocessor, on plug-in boards.

So as your needs grow, you can easily upgrade our 8 MHz AT compatible to a 12.5 MHz high performance 286, or even a 16 MHz 386.

When more powerful microprocessors are avail-

able, you'll even be able to upgrade our top-of-the-line 16MHz WYSEpc 386.

### Introducing SystemWyse.™

Wyse PCs are themselves building blocks in a comprehensive system for creating solutions. They link effortlessly with our terminals, monitors, and expansion boards in integrated solutions of exceptional quality and value, using industry standard software. And SystemWyse is backed by the company that sells more terminals than anyone but IBM.

The big idea, above all, is to adapt more readily to change than any other PC system. Because survival belongs not merely to the fittest, but to those who remain fittest, longest.

For further information call Freephone Wyse on 0800 585911.

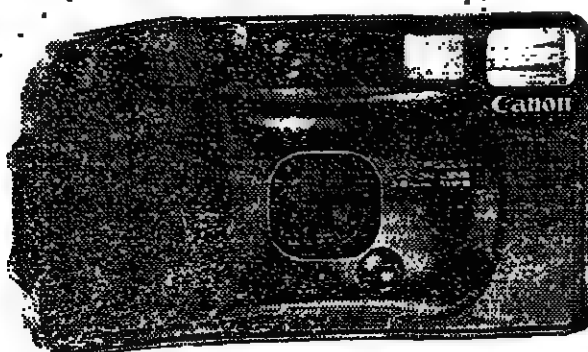
# WYSE

We make it better, or we just don't make it.

WYSE is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. SystemWyse, WYSEpc 386, and Modular Systems Architecture are trademarks of Wyse Technology. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines. Screen: Boeing Graph.

SHAME ABOUT THE SHOT...

SHOULD HAVE SHOT SURESHOT.



The Sureshot Supreme is one of the world famous Canon Sureshot range. A go-anywhere, fully automatic 35mm family camera with infrared autofocus.

**Canon**  
Sureshot Supreme



## HEALTH

# When women wake to a problem

Can a morning-after pill ever be considered an advance in birth control? Ann Kent reports on the reality of the after-thought option

It is Monday morning in the doctor's waiting room. Bored patients flick through ancient magazines, while a receptionist speaks to an unseen caller.

"I am afraid I can't fit you in with Dr Brown until Thursday morning. That's too late? Well, what kind of emergency is it?" All the pages stop turning in the waiting room and everyone is listening. The receptionist's voice drops to an audible whisper. "You want the morning-after pill? What's the name? Oh, it's you, Mrs Peters. You live in the High Street, don't you?"

Real and imagined scenes such as this are one reason why women are reluctant to take up the morning-after pill. According to the Brook Advisory Service, which provides family planning for the under-25s, many women find it difficult to insist on an immediate appointment for post-coital contraception. And unless they can be seen within a day or two, it is too late.

"Getting postcoital contraception needs to be made easier," says Margaret Jones, general secretary at Brook. "Receptionists should be alerted to the fact that these requests might crop up, and they need to be careful what they say on the phone."

But shyness is not the whole problem. According to Dr Ali Kubba, deputy director of the Margaret Pyke Centre, a major family planning clinic and research centre in London, post-coital contraception could make a major impact on the abortion rates. The fact that abortions in England and Wales are steadily rising, from 102,677 in 1977 to 156,191 in 1987, suggests that many women still do not know how to obtain immediate help after taking a contraceptive pill.

Postcoital contraception is not only for younger women, Kubba says, but for anyone who has

either failed to use contraceptives, or whose method has failed (for example, a sheath has split open). "Users include women having sex for the first time, or for the first time in a long while. One piece of research has identified a 'moonlight and roses' group of couples in their late twenties or older who found themselves without contraception. The reasons were that a relationship was just beginning, or was just resuming after a break-up, or after the man had been working away for a long time."

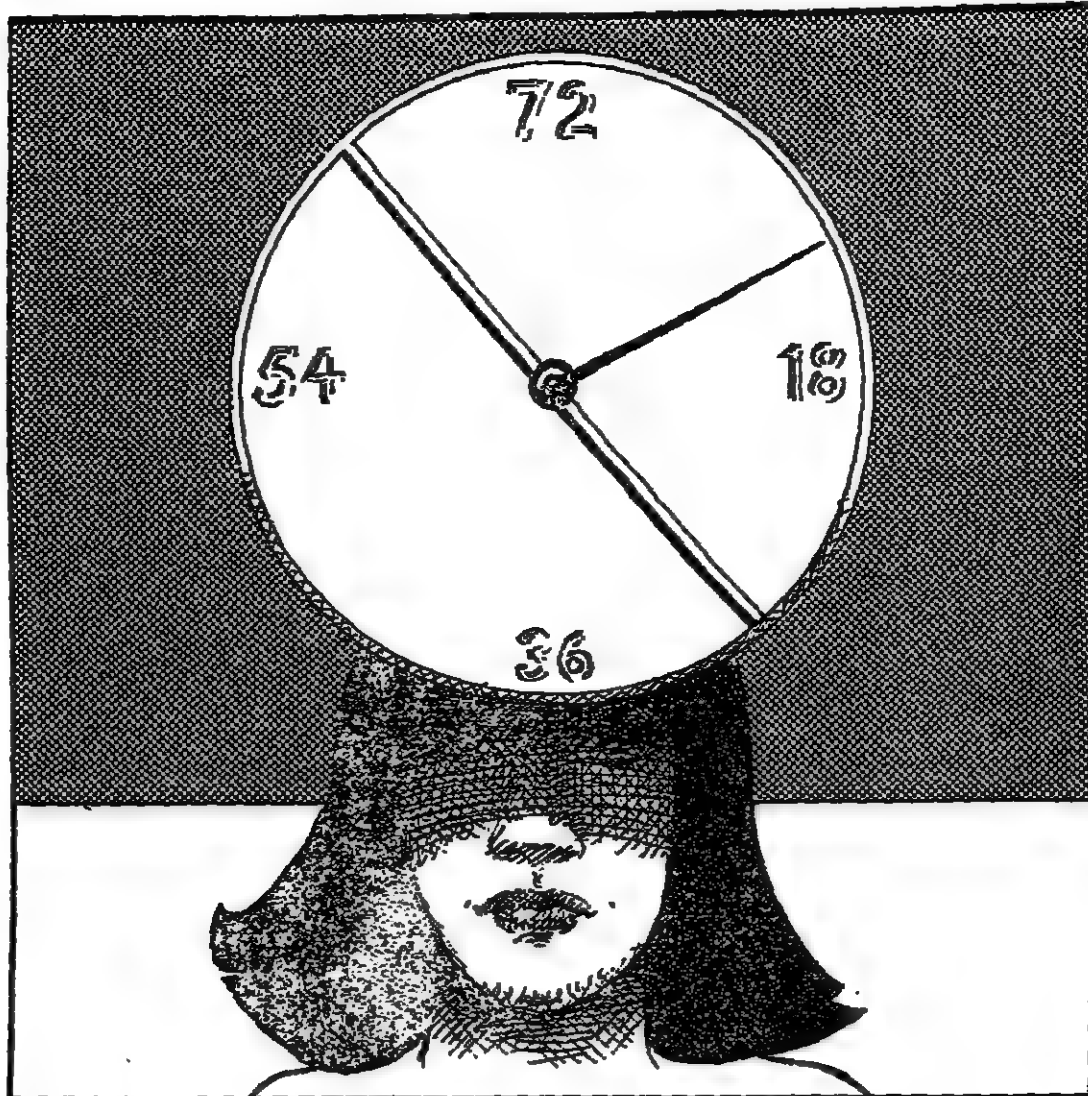
"Of younger women who seek postcoital contraception, about 60 per cent have had unprotected sex, and 40 per cent have used something which proved inadequate. In older women, 40 per cent have had unprotected sex, and 60 per cent have experienced a method failure."

The morning-after pill, which can be used up to 72 hours after unprotected sex, carries a failure rate of 1 to 3 per cent. The method involves taking two high dose contraceptive pills immediately, followed 12 hours later by two more. The treatment, packaged as Schering's PC4, costs the health service £1.40. This compares with £200 paid for a private abortion, or the £190 which each abortion costs the NHS.

One woman in two suffers nausea after the treatment, and about one in seven is actually sick. But only a tiny sub group — those who vomit within three hours of treatment — need to take more pills. If the method does fail, there is a slightly increased risk of a tubal pregnancy. However, there is no evidence that a failed morning-after treatment damages the fetus.

The other postcoital method involves an intra-uterine device (coil) which can be fitted up to five days after unprotected sex. The failure rate is less than 1 per cent.

Both postcoital methods work by preventing the implantation of



'There are potential risks which need to be discussed, although they are lower than those of the birth pill'

a fertilized egg and sometimes, in the case of the pill, by delaying ovulation. The advantage of the IUD is that it can be used as a continuing method of contraception. The disadvantage is the increased risk of infection.

Because postcoital methods are used before a period is missed, the women never know whether they have conceived. As a species we have a very high pregnancy failure rate — about 15 per cent of the

eggs of active, fertile couples are lost before fertilization and another 15 per cent before the egg can be implanted in the uterus. A recent study published in the *New England Journal of Medicine* suggests that a further 22 per cent of fertilized and implanted eggs are lost before the woman realizes she has been pregnant. Another 9 per cent are miscarried once pregnancy has been diagnosed. The risk of becoming pregnant

from a single sex act in mid-cycle is roughly 30 to 30 per cent. Both Brook and the Family Planning Association believe that postcoital contraception should be publicized much more widely, both among doctors and the public. Although Brook has seen a 40 per cent increase in the use of morning-after pills in one year, the method is not widespread. Schering, the manufacturer of PC4, says it expects to sell 80,000

packets this year, compared with 40,000 in 1986.

These figures do not reflect total use of morning-after pills. Some family planning clinic doctors economize by administering four tablets from a packet of another brand of pill, Ovran, at a cost of less than 2p per pill. Ovran is an old-style pill which is now seldom prescribed. Like all oral contraceptives, it can only be obtained by means of a doctor's prescription. Although it is identical to Schering's PC4, it is not officially licensed to be used as a morning-after pill and the manufacturer, Wyeth, has no plans to apply for a licence because it feels there is not enough demand.

Kubba, like most of his colleagues, believes that the morning-after pill should not be available over the counter. "As with all hormonal methods, there are some potential risks which need to be discussed, although these risks are lower than those of the birth pill because it is a 'one-off' method. But it makes sense for us to see these patients because it is an ideal time to introduce them to a regular family planning method."

Although the morning-after treatment is equivalent to taking seven standard low dose pills in a 12-hour period, Kubba does not recommend do-it-yourself treatments. "The treatments offered now have been properly evaluated, but no one has tested do-it-yourself treatments," he explains.

For some doctors and their patients, postcoital methods are unacceptable because they prevent the implantation of a fertilized egg. Others argue that conception is a continuous process which is not completed until the egg is attached to the side of the womb. Dr Ian Jessiman, of the Guild of Catholic Doctors, says that while some of his members feel able to prescribe contraception, most would be unwilling to prescribe postcoital methods. "Because it prevents the implantation of a possible conceptus, they would regard it as equivalent to terminating a pregnancy."

Anecdotal evidence from the Family Planning Association and Brook suggests that a small minority of doctors are also ignorant about the method. These GPs prescribe pills which are too weak to be effective or claim that postcoital methods are illegal. In fact, in 1983, the Attorney-General ruled that the prevention of implantation could not be regarded as procuring a miscarriage.

Professor Michael Drury, president of the Royal College of General Practitioners, says he believes that most doctors are well informed about postcoital methods. However, for the few who are not, the college has asked the editors of two medical journals to include an update on these methods.

Drury is concerned over the complaints concerning GPs' receptionists. The college runs courses for them, and will provide training for 8,000 this year alone. Drury believes that "in 99 cases out of 100" the blame lies with the doctor. "Receptionists get between £1.75 and £3.24 an hour, depending on their experience. They choose to do a job in which they are lowly paid and kicked about because they want to help other people. We find they are very keen to do their job well."

Receptionists attending the RCGP course are told that it is up to the patient to decide whether to request an appointment. It is urgent, "if the patient says it is, then the patient should see that day," Drury says. "Whether or not the receptionist should ask why is a sensitive matter. It can help to keep things running smoothly if she does know, because then she can allow enough time for the appointment and make sure any necessary forms are ready. On the other hand, if she asks directly, the patient may feel she is being challenged."

"We train receptionists to say, 'Do you feel you can tell me why you want to see the doctor?' In most cases the patient is happy to give the reason, but if she is not, then the receptionist should give her the urgent appointment anyway."

"But in some cases the solution lies with the architect who designs the surgery premises. We tell the receptionist that if she can't provide patients with the confidentiality to which they are entitled, she should get the doctor by the ears and tell him."

## £1,500 Scholarship

The Army's Scholarships now carry a tax free grant of £750 a year.

They are given to help boys of the highest quality, both academically and in character, to get their 'A' levels ('Highers' in Scotland) and obtain a Regular Commission.

They work like this. Provided your son expects to obtain the necessary GCSEs, or equivalent, he can apply for a Scholarship. Each term we will contribute, without exception, £250 towards the cost of keeping him at school for Sixth Form studies.

Once the 'A' levels have been achieved, the Scholar is then given an automatic place at Sandhurst (the first step to a career as a Regular Commissioned Officer). Or, if the Scholar can get a place on a degree course he can compete for an Army Undergraduate Cadetship.

Here we will pay over £19,000 during the three years plus fees of the degree course.

Selection for Scholarships is by interview. Boys born between 1st July 1972 and 1st January 1973 are eligible. Applications must be in by 1st December 1988. Interviews will be held in March 1989.

Write for details to: Major John Floyd, Army Officer Entry, Department MFS, Empire State Building, Little Road, London SW16 1TR. The Armed Forces are Equal Opportunities Employers under the terms of the Race Relations Act 1976.

## New drive for the triple protector

The introduction of MMR (measles, mumps and rubella vaccine) is a major advance in child health, so important that perhaps in future godparents should consider assuming a temporal as well as a spiritual role, making certain that their charges are brought to their general practitioner for vaccination some time between the first and fourth year.

The previous campaign to vaccinate against rubella (German measles), started in 1970, has also been a moderate success: some 400 pregnancies annually are still complicated by German measles, and although large numbers of the

affected foetuses are aborted, about 20 babies are born each year with severe defects as a result.

The vaccine will also reduce the dread of mumps for male adolescents who have not had the disease in childhood, for thereafter they always fear that they may catch it and be one of the 25 per cent who develop orchitis — inflammation and later atrophy of the testis — as a result; it is little consolation to reassure them that mumps orchitis is usually unilateral, and so unlikely to produce sterility.

Mumps is a much more serious complication; in this country it is the most common cause of viral men-

### MEDICAL BRIEFING

Dr Thomas Stuttardford

ingitis and encephalitis, which together affect 1,000 children and adults annually.

Measles is an underrated disease. It is not only a matter of a rash, transient temperature, cough and runny eyes, but is a frequent cause of pneumonia, infected ears and other secondary infections. It can have even more serious complications:

occasionally it causes alterations in the blood clotting mechanism which induce a liability to haemorrhage. Additionally it can attack the central nervous system so that one in 800 cases develop encephalitis, and more rarely a particularly nasty and invariably fatal disease, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis.

Doctors argue about the best place to inject the baby. Pre-war doctors favoured the upper arm; those who did their paediatrics immediately after the war selected the upper outer quarter of the buttocks. In the past 25 years it has been fashionable to use the side of the upper thigh, even though this is

a very much more painful site than the arm or buttocks, because it was thought less likely to result in damage. Dr Keith Thompson, a well known GP, confirms in the *BMJ* after self-experimentation that injections in the buttocks are the least painful, and maintains that the site fell into disuse only because of fears that damage to the sciatic nerve, the main nerve to the leg, might occur. He says this is because 25 years ago inoculations were given with a long needle and were toxic; now a short needle is used, and the injections are harmless. In Thompson's view babies deserve to have a comparatively painless injection.

### Steroid power

Doctors as well as athletes are puzzled that Ben Johnson, who knew that medal winners were likely to be tested, should take anabolic steroids (Stanozolol) so close to the time of his competition, for he should have known that it would take at least a month for the body to rid itself of evidence of their misuse.

In the past athletes taking illegal drugs have been caught out by also practising blood doping, the technique of having their own blood drawn off a few weeks before a great occasion, and then having it transfused back before the race. The additional haemoglobin in their bloodstream ensure better oxygenation and subsequently better performance from their muscles; but the transfused blood brings with it the tell-tale evidence of any drugs which have been used in the pre-competitive training.

Whatever the reason, he has added to the bad reputation of anabolic steroids which, at the overall doses cheating athletes use, may well cause a range of side effects including cancer of the liver or prostate, mania or depression, and with some types (not Stanozolol) impotence. In medicine, however, they have life-saving uses. Urticaria (nettle rash), and its complication angioneurotic oedema, which causes life-threatening swelling of the face, throat and airways, is usually due to a complex problem of allergies, but in some very rare cases it may follow an inherited absence of an enzyme inhibitor. This type of angioneurotic oedema has a 23 per cent mortality, but its symptoms can be prevented by taking anabolic steroids. Behcet's syndrome is not an everyday diagnosis, but as well as giving rise to ulcers in the mouth and genital organs and on the skin, it causes inflammation of the joints and the deeper structures of the eyes. Its most

### Onion therapy

A few years ago a former Cabinet minister exchanged his front bench for a seat on a tractor trailer so that he could view Fenland agriculture. When the party reached one field he surprised his constituency hosts by leaping off the trailer, only to return a few moments later waving an onion aloft. He explained that up until then he had had no idea how onions grew and had always thought that they probably came off trees. Later at lunch he admitted that as much as he liked the countryside, he rarely ventured beyond his weekend hosts' lawns. Had he been in Budapest recently, he would have learnt at a conference on diseases of the chest rather more about onions. For centuries medicinal powers have been ascribed to them, but not analysed: in some parts of East Anglia, for instance, before the war, a thick onion soup was ladled out each evening to the children to prevent them from catching coughs. Research reported at the meeting in Hungary would now suggest that there was some wisdom

### Deadly fall

The anxious kindly eyes smiling out of a rather battered face endeared Roy Kinnear to a multitude of fans who, although they had never met him personally, have been cast down by his death. Carmel Kinnear, his widow, and Dr John Gayner, medical adviser to the principal insurers of the film industry, are both pressing for a second post-mortem and inquest to inquire into its circumstances. Kinnear, who weighed 18 stone, fell so heavily that he tore his pelvis apart; after the injury, the normally tight close-fitting fibrous joint between the two

### halves of the pelvis in the lower abdomen was separated by more than two inches. The pain from this injury, coupled with the loss of a couple of pints of blood following internal bleeding, seems to have caused such a profound loss of blood pressure that he went into circulatory failure. A reasonable blood pressure is needed to keep the vital organs, including the kidneys, working, but there seems little evidence that standard fluid balance charts were kept, so

### that although the amount of fluids he drank is known there is no record that his kidneys were functioning, and there are reasons to suppose that they were not. Although his blood pressure was taken on several occasions there was only one obvious recording on the blood pressure chart, 80 over 50, low enough to worry the most blasé house surgeon. There have been suggestions that he might have died from a fat embolism, always a potentially fatal condition in which

### fat is carried in the bloodstream and behaves like a clot. This is considered unlikely — although a fat embolism can follow damage to ordinary fatty tissue, they usually originate from the fat in the marrow of a fractured bone, and Roy Kinnear had no broken bones. Most, if not all, doctors would agree with Dr Gayner that the existing verdict of death from traumatic shock is an inadequate explanation of what might well have happened.



## The Royal Bank of Scotland plc Personal Current Accounts

From 30 September 1988, the rate of interest charged on accounts which are overdrawn without prior agreement will be increased from 24% to 27% p.a.

### Revolving Budget Accounts

From 30 September 1988, the rate of interest charged on overdrawn balances will be increased from 19% to 22% p.a., and the net rate of interest paid on credit balances will be increased from 3.5% to 4.0% p.a.

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Registered Office: 111 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2BR. Incorporated in Scotland No. 10312.

OCTOBER ISSUE OUT NOW

# TRADITIONAL HOMES

RENOVATION • UPKEEP • FURNISHING

Choosing Toils  
SUBURBAN REVIVAL  
Creating the Bathroom  
PERIOD HOMES

WITH 64 PAGE FREE HAMPTONS PROPERTY SUPPLEMENT

Traditional Homes deals with the whole subject of period properties. We cover architecture, the materials and techniques used in their construction, and the different styles and application of interior decoration. Everything, in fact, to help you maintain the authentic character of your home. Survey one today.

## MAINTAIN YOUR PLACE IN HISTORY.





## GIVE THEM SOMETHING MONEY CAN'T BUY. 2 WEEKS WORK EXPERIENCE.


"What is work experience?" you may ask. "And what has it got to do with me?"

These school children are 15, and could soon be working for you or for someone else. But right now, they know very little about the adult world of work.

They want the chance to see what life is like in your firm. Two weeks, to help them learn more about themselves and their futures.

You can give them a taste of enterprise whatever the size or nature of your business. And you can start with just a single pupil, from a local school.

As part of the Enterprise Initiative, DTI is providing local Advisers on Enterprise and Education to help you take the first steps. All you need do is fill in the coupon or call us free on 0800 800 432.

Post to: Enterprise Initiative, FREEPOST, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9BR.		TTM
Name _____	Position _____	dti the department for Enterprise
Name of Firm _____	Address _____	
Postcode _____	Telephone _____	No. of employees _____
Is your business primarily involved in: Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Service <input type="checkbox"/>		
 <p><b>the Enterprise &amp; Education initiative</b></p>		



# TIMES DIARY

ALAN COREN

Lot 1, ladies and gentlemen, a vintage automation, offered as seen, and described as dilapidated, foxed, and considerably distressed. The object — which appears to date from about the middle of the last century but is in fact of marginally more recent manufacture — is of rude design, common shape, and undistinguished aspect, superficially cleaned but otherwise unrestored, most moving parts being in poor working order. Its mechanism starts with a push, whereafter the object will move about in a jerky fashion before falling over. It has been crudely decorated to resemble a cricket, though not closely.

Quite why I should have been hobbling out to bat last Saturday in the annual Antique Dealers Cricket Match is difficult to explain without impugning the honour of that great trade. Let us just say that it is in the nature of the beast to go in for, er, flexible labelling, which allows them to describe me as an antique dealer on the grounds that one or other of them has, over the years, been able to offload junk on me for folding money.

I thus qualify as willow-fodder, which means that every September I am compelled to take guard on a steep incline above Stow-on-the-Wold and wait for some sturdy young huckster to materialize out of the sleet and kill me.

This, mind, would happen only by accident — in my unique case. Because this is no ordinary friendly. For every other day of the year, these fellows are at one another's commercial throats; and since this is a fixture traditionally preceded by a great deal of expensive lubricant, the match is played in a mood of retributive venomousness so drunkenly erratic as to keep casualty departments from Oxford to Cheltenham on the *qui vive* throughout the long day.

Being a mere customer, however, I have always been exempt from the professional score-settling. Thus, while it was no surprise to me, walking in at number five, to have the departing batsman mutter as he passed me his gloves that he had been run out by his partner as the result of his having stitched him up over a dubious break-front bookcase at the Olympia Antiques Fair, I could feel confident that of all the risks I was about to run, this was not of their number.

I had elegantly snicked my way to seven and was prudently allowing a full toss to float past the off stump, when the wicketkeeper suddenly whipped off the bails. Since my back foot was safely planted, I grinned at the umpire, a hitherto jolly chandler in, as I recall, Jacobean oak.

"Goodbye," said the umpire.

In the pavilion, my captain was broaching an unimpeachable cruet. "Did you see that?" cried. "What's got into the bloody umpire?"

The captain eased a cork. "I understand you've never bought anything from him," he said.

Funny game, cricket.

BARRY FANTONI

Yesterday morning, driving to Patrick Lichfield's chic Portobello hangar for a publicity snap, and thus despatching to put a smile on a face which habitually photographs as Kafka's glum brother, I passed, as ill-luck would have it, one of the bleakest sights I have ever seen.

In the middle of Chamberlayne Road, Kensal Rise — itself a spot insistent with Victorian gloom — stands a derelict redbrick island. It seems to serve no function but to display a spotty iron sign which mystifyingly reads: **FEEDING THE PIGEONS IS PROHIBITED**. Beneath this dispiriting legend, half a dozen drizzleswept and generally seedy birds wait motionless, like old men hanging about on a discontinued branch-line platform. Why it should be legally forbidden to feed them, why they should continue to assemble there in pointless hope of tucker, are questions it is impossible to address. But they will unquestionably surface in my photograph.

Patrick, not unreasonably chastened by my lack of chirpiness, posed me holding a rolled-up copy of *The Listener* to my ear (geddit?), but the thing in his viewfinder was clearly more *Pagliacci* than clown.

He thought for a bit. "Say money," he said, at last.

"Why?"

"Money makes people laugh," said Patrick. "Don't ask me why."

"Money," I said.

Patrick thought for another bit. "Say porridge," he said.

Ten minutes ago, stumped for a succinct concluding paragraph which would resonate in your heads after I had gone, I sighed, quitted my unyielding typewriter, and walked across Old Marylebone Road for a cup of coffee. It was as I was tearing the corner from the sugar sachet that I noticed the bright blue legend on its flank. It said: *Whitworth's Quick-Dissolving Granulated Sugar*.

What boons technology toils at, even as we sleep! For years we have all been somehow struggling along with ordinarily-dissolving granulated sugar, totally unaware that shedful of eminent scientists were engaged in taking the age-old challenge by the throat. And at last, like Fleming, like Watson and Crick, they have cracked it.

My only problem now is what to do with all the valuable time I shall henceforth be saving.

The fact that Mrs Thatcher is a scientist has not, hitherto, brought many benefits either to the scientific community or to the environment.

Her speech to the Royal Society on Tuesday came therefore as a veritable bolt from the blue, and clearly signals a major shift in the Prime Minister's own personal views.

In this as in all else, Mrs Thatcher did not mince her words. "For generations we have assumed that the efforts of mankind would leave the fundamental equilibrium of the world's systems and atmosphere stable. But it is possible that, with all those enormous changes — population, agricultural, use of fossil fuels — concentrated into such a short period of time, we have unwittingly begun a massive experiment with the system of the planet itself."

Understandably, the environmental movement has responded warmly to these words. So too, no doubt, has the Prince of Wales.

His speech to the North Sea Summit in November 1987 ("It makes no sense to test the environment to destruction. While we wait for the doctor's diagnosis, the patient may easily die.") is widely acknowledged to

have infuriated the Government in that it specifically contrasted the "precautionary approach" of most European countries with Britain's marked disinclination to act until that magical moment when cause and effect are definitely proved.

It is precisely this "where's the pile of bodies?" approach to science which time after time has confirmed Britain's reputation as the Dirty Man of Europe.

Mrs Thatcher's conversion to the green cause is by no means unqualified. The sufficiency of proof required to demonstrate cause and effect remains a matter of political judgement.

For instance, the hypothesis linking the use of chlorofluorocarbons and damage to the ozone layer was first put forward by American scientists and environmentalists in the early 1970s. It was considered sufficiently robust by the US Government to ban the use of

chlorofluorocarbons in aerosols in 1978.

The British government's acceptance of this link is far more recent: 18 months ago it was still lobbying other European governments to settle for the lowest possible reductions in CFC use.

The same pattern of prevarication has been apparent in the Government's approach to acid rain, contributing significantly to a seven-year delay in negotiations in the European Community's directive on sulphur dioxide emissions from coal-fired power stations.

So at what point will the evidence of global warming, caused by the build-up of carbon dioxide and other "greenhouse gases" in the atmosphere, warrant concrete policy responses? The tendency to exploit genuine scientific uncertainty as a pretext for political inaction may be mitigated on this occasion by the

determination of the international scientific community to make the running on the Greenhouse Effect, outpacing even the environmental pressure groups. Institutional icebergs are melting faster than any of us imagined possible.

Recognition that the Greenhouse Effect is not only the single greatest environmental challenge that we face, but one that has to be faced today rather than tomorrow, represents a quantum leap in political awareness.

This was not an easy speech for Mrs Thatcher to make; only a couple of years ago she was referring to environmentalists as "the enemy within" and will now be hard put to deny suggestions of a major volte-face. What's more, given the Government's record to date, people are unlikely to settle for fine words.

A range of measures are open even now to the Government to promote energy conservation —

Jonathon Porritt puts some suggestions to Mrs Thatcher

## Down-to-earth agenda

by raising efficiency standards in building construction and appliances, by implementing a comprehensive domestic and industrial insulation programme, and by helping to develop new technologies to burn fossil fuels more efficiently. The renewable research programme is crying out for increased funding, and out for investment here is far more likely to generate a return for the British industry than throwing yet more money down the nuclear drain.

And there is much to be done internationally. Even as the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank conclude their deliberations in Berlin, thousands of peasant farmers in Brazil, displaced from their holdings to make way for further export-oriented cash crops, are pouring into the Amazon along roads built with World Bank funding.

As Mrs Thatcher said, "the health of our economy and health of our environment are totally dependent on each other". If policy changes are introduced to achieve that synthesis, then a green revolution will indeed be in the making.

© Times Newspapers, 1988

The author is Director of Friends of the Earth.

by raising efficiency standards in building construction and appliances, by implementing a comprehensive domestic and industrial insulation programme, and by helping to develop new technologies to burn fossil fuels more efficiently. The renewable research programme is crying out for increased funding, and out for investment here is far more likely to generate a return for the British industry than throwing yet more money down the nuclear drain.

And there is much to be done internationally. Even as the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank conclude their deliberations in Berlin, thousands of peasant farmers in Brazil, displaced from their holdings to make way for further export-oriented cash crops, are pouring into the Amazon along roads built with World Bank funding.

As Mrs Thatcher said, "the health of our economy and health of our environment are totally dependent on each other". If policy changes are introduced to achieve that synthesis, then a green revolution will indeed be in the making.

© Times Newspapers, 1988

The author is Director of Friends of the Earth.

by raising efficiency standards in building construction and appliances, by implementing a comprehensive domestic and industrial insulation programme, and by helping to develop new technologies to burn fossil fuels more efficiently. The renewable research programme is crying out for increased funding, and out for investment here is far more likely to generate a return for the British industry than throwing yet more money down the nuclear drain.

And there is much to be done internationally. Even as the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank conclude their deliberations in Berlin, thousands of peasant farmers in Brazil, displaced from their holdings to make way for further export-oriented cash crops, are pouring into the Amazon along roads built with World Bank funding.

As Mrs Thatcher said, "the health of our economy and health of our environment are totally dependent on each other". If policy changes are introduced to achieve that synthesis, then a green revolution will indeed be in the making.

© Times Newspapers, 1988

The author is Director of Friends of the Earth.

by raising efficiency standards in building construction and appliances, by implementing a comprehensive domestic and industrial insulation programme, and by helping to develop new technologies to burn fossil fuels more efficiently. The renewable research programme is crying out for increased funding, and out for investment here is far more likely to generate a return for the British industry than throwing yet more money down the nuclear drain.

And there is much to be done internationally. Even as the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank conclude their deliberations in Berlin, thousands of peasant farmers in Brazil, displaced from their holdings to make way for further export-oriented cash crops, are pouring into the Amazon along roads built with World Bank funding.

As Mrs Thatcher said, "the health of our economy and health of our environment are totally dependent on each other". If policy changes are introduced to achieve that synthesis, then a green revolution will indeed be in the making.

© Times Newspapers, 1988

The author is Director of Friends of the Earth.

Bernard Levin

## A dodo in cuckooland

That, Labour will point out, will still leave the worst-off in their plight. But the doorsteps, tired of being trampled on as well as having their answers taken for granted, will speak up at once and say that unemployment has now been falling for 25 consecutive months. The more sophisticated doorsteps will add that they anyway don't believe that the Tories are responsible for the diminution of the unemployed total or for their unemployment in the first place, but this will only reinforce the rejection of Labour, if unemployment and its alleviation alike are the result of economic forces outside political control, why change leaves halfway through a gale?

Of course, the voters' own increasing affluence is not the sole guide to their choice of voter, but I am quite sure that it is the most important, and so it should be. Yet on a wide further range of Labour policies much the same air of "yes, but what has this got to do with me?" prevails. The violent swing back to a wish for more traditional forms of education, for instance, has left Labour saying "So will we, but more slowly and with less conviction".

Europe? What Labour leader could match Mrs Thatcher's combination of denouncing the whole EEC system as an anti-British conspiracy by a pack of bloody foreigners while quietly getting on with the preparations for 1992 and full integration? Crime? Neither party will achieve anything at all, but the Tories are seen as more determined. Defence? No contest.

And Labour wonders why the party has an overdraft of nearly £2 million, why members are leaving at a rate of 10,000 a year, and why the polls keep the Tories steadily ahead. Oh, yes, "Vote Labour and we'll make you even greasier and more selfish", they will conclude that Labour has nothing of interest to offer — or at any rate a bird in the Thatcher hand is better than two in the Labour bush.

Two conclusions would be reached, by the doorsteps almost as quickly as the people. First, they are better off, much better, under the Tories; second, since even Mr Kinnock knows better than to campaign on a slogan of "Vote Labour and we'll make you even greasier and more selfish", they will conclude that Labour has nothing of interest to offer — or at any rate a bird in the Thatcher hand is better than two in the Labour bush.

Those doorsteps, and the people on them, are smarter and neater and better-tended than ever before. When the people, and possibly the doorsteps as well, are told by the Labour party that the country, because of Mrs Thatcher, has become more selfish and greedy, they identify that comment with themselves, and are both puzzled and offended. Offended because no one likes to be called selfish and

caused by the fact that he would find the doorsteps crammed with people who were under the impression he had come from Mars, so remote from the world they lived in were his words and his appeal.

Even more intensely sympathetic of that feeling was the unanimous indifference that greeted the Labour attempt to recruit members on the factory floor; my favourite line from the report to the Labour executive was "Despite being mailed several times there was no response from any workplace branch".

Why should there be a response? Suppose, somewhere, there was a man so fired by the charisma of Mr Hattersley, say, that he joined the party and was sent out into the highways and byways to spread the word. His disillusion would be swift,

families and their friends and neighbours.

Even more intensely sympathetic of that feeling was the unanimous indifference that greeted the Labour attempt to recruit members on the factory floor; my favourite line from the report to the Labour executive was "Despite being mailed several times there was no response from any workplace branch".

Why should there be a response? Suppose, somewhere, there was a man so fired by the charisma of Mr Hattersley, say, that he joined the party and was sent out into the highways and byways to spread the word. His disillusion would be swift,

families and their friends and neighbours.

Even more intensely sympathetic of that feeling was the unanimous indifference that greeted the Labour attempt to recruit members on the factory floor; my favourite line from the report to the Labour executive was "Despite being mailed several times there was no response from any workplace branch".

Why should there be a response? Suppose, somewhere, there was a man so fired by the charisma of Mr Hattersley, say, that he joined the party and was sent out into the highways and byways to spread the word. His disillusion would be swift,

families and their friends and neighbours.

Even more intensely sympathetic of that feeling was the unanimous indifference that greeted the Labour attempt to recruit members on the factory floor; my favourite line from the report to the Labour executive was "Despite being mailed several times there was no response from any workplace branch".

Why should there be a response? Suppose, somewhere, there was a man so fired by the charisma of Mr Hattersley, say, that he joined the party and was sent out into the highways and byways to spread the word. His disillusion would be swift,



Commentary • RONALD BUTT

## Speaking for the nation

When Mrs Thatcher made her corrective strike against Mr Delors's concept of a Brussels-dominated Europe, the liberal intelligentsia fell on her with predictable rage. She was accused of undermining the European Community, standing in the way of Europe's collective development, of patronizing contempt for foreigners and their institutions and, even worse, of Gaullism.

The reason is essentially that the speech was first and foremost a strong defence of nationhood and its rights, and of national parliamentary sovereignty, against the centralism of Brussels, the European Commission and the ill-defined notion of European federalism.

Liberal opinion has always prided itself on its adherence to internationalism and on its dislike of national pride and allegiance. It sees nationalism as the source of war. That has been true of recent centuries, but before nationalism existed there were many and in some respects more atrocious wars, in which nationalism played little or no part.

War comes from human evil and it will no more be ended by trying to suppress nationalism than crime will be ended by making all men prosperous. Indeed, the opposite may be true, though the liberal finds that hard to acknowledge.

Mrs Thatcher insisted that Britain's destiny lies in Europe, and not on its fringe, and that the Community was the practical means of ensuring Europe's security and prosperity. Her offence was to assert that it must be based on the co-operation of sovereign states, and that it would be self-defeating to try to suppress nationhood and con-

centrate power at the "centre of a European conglomerate". She insisted that the history of Europe, with its pride in various national identities, does not point us in the way of America's federal solution.

She argued that though Europe must speak with a single voice and have a single market, it will not benefit from the centralization of power and decisions in the Brussels bureaucracy, and she rejected the idea of the superstate. Above all, her speech was a plea for parliamentary sovereignty. It followed that although Britain was a strong advocate of a more united Europe, this must be reached in a way "that preserves the different traditions, parliamentary powers and sense of national pride in one's own country".

It was, of course, this last observation which has driven the Euro-fanatics close to apoplexy. So, at the shrine of "Liberal" opinion at the Democra-

conferment this week, Mrs Thatcher was described as "a bossy," and was accused of "a deliberately misleading portrayal of a centralized Europe" and of "bombast".

Sir Russell Johnston MP (for the policy committee) declared that the individual's capacity to influence matters could be effectively achieved only by political co-operation and not by bargaining within the Community. Though people would remain English, Scottish or French, what would matter in politics would be a person's political orientation, not national origin is over," he pronounced — and the contradiction between this extraordinary

dogma and the liberal emphasis on the political devolution of power to the statistically minor nations of the United Kingdom, points up the inherent contradiction in the "liberal" reflexes against Mrs Thatcher.

Moreover, the attacks on her by other European politicians who are no less resistant in practice to the subordination of their national identity to Brussels than she is are intrinsically dishonest. All over the world there are disturbances because nations with common origins, traditions and language feel oppressed and disregarded, from the Soviet minorities in the Baltic to the Irish in the United Kingdom.

In Britain it has been "liberal" opinion which has traditionally pushed the principles of Scottish and Welsh devolution for which, indeed, there would be much to be said if the size of those nations made it feasible, which it does not, and which is why they did not support it in referendums.

In the larger Europe the British peoples as a whole have a common identity which they see as embodying a common interest. To assume that this would disappear if, in some kind of European federation, certain British representatives of some particular political persuasion combined with those of other nations to vote into existence provisions which the British (or French, or German) majority felt would be against their essential national interest, is absurd. It is a recipe for the collapse of the Community.

Other European politicians know this but think it unwise to say so and therefore turn their ammunition on Mrs Thatcher for inviting us to face the question. Liberal opinion is

likewise infuriated, declaring at one minute that Mrs Thatcher is wrecking European unity, and at another that she tilts at the prospect of a non-existing danger. Their hope is that somehow some kind of federalism will come in by not talking about it.

Likewise, although M Delors is only an official (nobody elected him), it is at least of interest that he thinks 80 per cent of social and economic decisions will be taken in Brussels in 10 years' time, and you see how that opinion. But should address that opinion. But apparently not — until it happens.

The representation of the European nations as such (and not simply as individuals) within the Community is the heart of the matter. What we can and cannot do in such questions as a common currency or bank must be addressed very much in that light.

To say that national identity is not being disregarded and can still manifest itself, while also declaring that the representation of nationhood is outmoded, is absurd.

Still worse is the willingness to sacrifice to Brussels the authority of national parliaments, with nothing taking its place save a European parliament which does not represent nations. This may seem to promise a liberal Utopia, but it threatens deep discontent and perhaps, one distant day, even disorder.

The emerging sense of genuine European unity does not demand it. Much suffering can come from idealistic blueprints which disregard human realities. And the European Community has no divine exemption from that risk.

September 28, 1938, has not been a repetition of August 3, 1914, and this House of Commons has dispersed in an atmosphere tingling with relief and with hope, whereas its predecessor dispersed in the dark shadows of impending calamity. But at the opening of the debate nothing in the scene foreshadowed the crowning mercy of this difference. In the distinguished Strangers' Gallery a long line of diplomats had come to hear the fate of Europe. In the Speaker's Gallery were Queen Mary, the Duchess of Kent, and the wives of many Ministers. And on the floor of the House every inch was occupied by the crowd of the rank and file.

In a long statement, the Prime Minister described the events of July and August.

At this moment things began to happen. Lord Halifax was seen to receive a message in the Peat's Gallery and to hurry out. Lord Dunsany, the Prime Minister's Parliamentary Private Secretary, left the House and returned with two sheets of paper, which he passed to Sir John Simon on the Treasury Bench. The latter scanned them hastily and tried to bring them to the notice of the Prime Minister. Meanwhile Mr CHAMBERLAIN was describ-

SEPT 29 ON THIS DAY 1938



As Europe hovered on the brink of war, Neville Chamberlain announced to a tense House of Commons his impending meeting with Hitler at Munich — the meeting which, he said on his triumphant return, would give "peace in our time".

### HERR HITLER HOLDS HIS HAND

WESTMINSTER.

Wednesday September 28, 1938, has not been a repetition of August 3, 1914, and this House of Commons has dispersed in an atmosphere tingling with relief and with hope, whereas its predecessor dispersed in the dark shadows of impending calamity. But at the opening of the debate nothing in the scene foreshadowed the crowning mercy of this difference. In the distinguished Strangers' Gallery a long line of diplomats had come to hear the fate of Europe. In the Speaker's Gallery were Queen Mary, the Duchess of Kent, and the wives of many Ministers. And on the floor of the House every inch was occupied by the crowd of the rank and file.

In a long statement, the Prime Minister described the events of July and August.

At this moment things began to happen. Lord Halifax was seen to receive a message in the Peat's Gallery and to hurry out. Lord Dunsany, the Prime Minister's Parliamentary Private Secretary, left the House and returned with two sheets of paper, which he passed to Sir John Simon on the Treasury Bench. The latter scanned them hastily and tried to bring them to the notice of the Prime Minister. Meanwhile Mr CHAMBERLAIN was describ-

ing a "last, last effort." He had offered Herr Hitler a conference with Great Britain, France and Italy. He had sent a personal letter to Signor Mussolini, telling him of this offer and asking him to help. The Italian Ambassador in Berlin had been instructed to tell Herr von Ribbentrop that, though Italy stood by Germany, in view of the great importance of offer, Italy asked Herr Hitler to postpone action. And now Herr Hitler had agreed to postpone mobilization for 24 hours.

By this time Sir John Simon, shifting along the bench, had succeeded in attracting the Prime Minister's notice and thrust the two papers into his hand. Mr Chamberlain studied them in silence for a full minute. Then, turning back to his audience, he said quietly: "I have something more to tell the House." This was what Herr Hitler had invited him, M. Daladier, and Signor Mussolini to a conference at Munich tomorrow morning. The House broke into a storm of cheers, members in every part of the House rising to their feet, and showing the feeling common to those who have had a nightmare and waked to find it was a dream. When the cheering died away, the PRIME MINISTER, with deep emotion, said that there was one more chance to see what reason and good will could do, and to suggest that the debate be adjourned till Monday. Responsible party leaders — Mr ATTLEE, SIR ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR, and Mr MAXTON — all agreed and wished him God-speed. Mr GALLAGHER shouted a protest amid the din of departing members, but he alone was exempt from the prevailing happiness. Mr Churchill walked across amid general applause and shook Mr Chamberlain warmly by the hand. So did Mr Greenwood from the ranks of the Labour Party. And thus ended with a ray of light too bright to be moonshine a scene which had opened in the deepest gloom.

سكى بن الامل





1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

## DEGREES OF REFORM

Mr Kenneth Baker's speech at Oxford yesterday demonstrated that overdue changes in the mechanism of state support for higher education are only just beginning. Its reception was just as interesting. It showed how misleading was the reception given by that university to the Prime Minister three years ago.

Mr Baker may not quite have had the assembled academic grandees eating out of his hand. But he secured a positive hearing for proposals which only a few months ago would have been considered heretical.

While appearing to reject the Prime Minister and her works in recent years, higher education — including Oxford — has behind the scenes been changing its attitudes towards business and the private economy, towards state support, and towards its own organization. It has even, perhaps, changed its view of Conservative government.

The evidence is unmistakable. Universities are now actively soliciting not just industry's money but its opinions. Last week's London School of Economics conference showed how the idea of enfranchising students as the primary "customers" of university teaching is an idea with great appeal to the academics themselves. University government is, in many places, tauter than before.

It would now be a fine thing if universities could work together with the Government to prosecute reform. But we should not allow our optimism to get out of hand. Mr Baker's reception at Oxford was in one important

sense deceptive. Underneath his plans for separate funding of teaching and research, he is proposing something that the vice-chancellors have stoutly resisted: variety.

The logic of Mr Baker's speech is not only the abolition of the increasingly esoteric distinction between universities, polytechnics and other degree-granting institutions, but also a growing gap (in standards as well as in costs) between universities such as Oxford or University College, London and smaller institutions such as Exeter or Hull.

At this point the vice-chancellors become edgy and tend to cling to the idea of a central mechanism, such as the Universities Funding Council. For if there were to be some sort of voucher for students, together with greater concentration of research funding, the pressures would be for greater differentiation within the system.

The vice of the vice-chancellors in recent years has been a passion for uniformity. They have all wanted to run high-cost, high-standard institutions and looked to central government not just for the wherewithal but also for the coercive power needed to keep their universities special. The time is approaching when both the Government and the vice-chancellors must contemplate a different future.

Instead of 44 universities we should all think in terms of 144 institutions, with various names, all capable of awarding a degree and all different. Students, employers and the general processes for establishing public reputations will be the guarantors of their standards.

## INF BLUES

Mr Shevardnadze's hurried return home did not take place before he had displayed once again the Soviet talent for seizing the propaganda initiative on arms control issues. Speaking at the United Nations, he had called for military programmes to be cancelled to pay for research into environmental protection. Today, Marshal Akhromeyev, Chief of Staff of the Soviet Armed Forces, will outline his own views on the way ahead.

Nato is vastly more secure politically than the shaky edifice which Mr Gorbachov is struggling to save through *perestroika*. But so far the Western alliance has seemed to be drifting, unsure how arms reductions should be tackled over the next few years and unable to take major policy decisions until the US presidential elections are over. Since the treaty to remove all land-based intermediate-range nuclear missiles from Europe was signed seven months ago, the countries of the western alliance have been bickering gently about what their next objective should be.

The implications of the INF deal for the alliance and its strategy of deterrence based on an appropriate mix of conventional and nuclear systems have provoked new thinking — but as yet no consensus. There is broad agreement that the Warsaw Pact's superiority in conventional forces now has to be addressed. But Nato is not in the same bargaining position it enjoyed when the United States and Soviet Union negotiated the elimination of INF weapons. Then Nato was negotiating from strength. With conventional forces, it is negotiating from weakness.

This is the nub of the problem. It is important for Nato to set the pace in the conventional arms control arena if only to counter the impression that Mr Gorbachov is making all the running. But if there is to be major progress in reducing conventional forces, much of the impetus will have to come from the Soviet leader.

There are already encouraging signs that Mr Gorbachov is willing to reach some form of conventional force deal with the West. He is on record as saying that where there is an imbalance in armaments, the side with more

should scale them down. The principle of asymmetrical cuts, which was a breakthrough for Nato in the INF negotiations, is even more important in the conventional arms negotiations because of the Warsaw Pact's vast superiority.

But Mr Gorbachov has many more cards to play than Nato. He can afford to make generous gestures — even unilateral ones — to withdraw a number of divisions from Eastern Europe to barracks in the Soviet Union, without noticeably affecting the war-fighting machine lined up on the Central Front.

He can also offer to make substantial cuts in forces and equipment (based, of course, on Moscow's measurement of the conventional imbalance, and not on Nato's, which is very different) and at the same time demand concessions from the West which would be totally unacceptable to Nato. The package could be made to look good in the eye of western European public opinion — which is why Nato can ill afford to wait too long before producing its own proposals to demonstrate that the INF blues have been shaken off.

The first step must be to win the propaganda battle over numbers. Moscow has always rejected the force levels quoted by the West. Yet it has failed to give details of troops and equipment based in Eastern Europe. The new policy of openness has not yet spread to this crucial area.

Nato, taking its lesson from the INF talks, then has to make it clear to Mr Gorbachov that although the West is outnumbered in terms of military personnel, tanks, artillery and armoured vehicles, there will be no hesitation in modernizing the equipment based in Europe — both conventional and nuclear. Decisions on weapon system modernization in Europe cannot be delayed just because politicians are hoping for huge cuts in Warsaw Pact conventional forces.

Once he is convinced that Nato is determined to embark on a wholesale modernization programme, he might be prepared to do business. If he is going to succeed with his internal reforms, he cannot afford to compete in a technological race with the West.

## GLOBAL LEADERSHIP

A green spirit was stalking the leaders of the world on Tuesday. While Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, Foreign Minister of one of the globe's major polluting powers, was warning in New York that "man's so-called peaceful constructive activity is turning into a global aggression against the very foundations of life on earth", Mrs Margaret Thatcher, a Prime Minister famed for her impatience with environmentalist whingers, was admitting to the Royal Society the possibility that "we have unwittingly begun a massive experiment with the system of this planet".

At the international meeting of financial leaders in Berlin "green" protesters were in their usual position of parading placards in the streets. But environmental politics made a surprise centre-stage appearance inside the hall too. As they did — rather less surprisingly — at the SLD conference of would-be British leaders in Blackpool.

A cynical reading of Mrs Thatcher's address would, of course, relate it more closely to domestic than international affairs. As the centre parties divide and fall, so their better tunes can be plucked.

The "active citizen" theme, of which we hear so much, owes more to the Social Democrat guru, Professor Ralph Dahrendorf, than to its Tory popularizer, Mr Douglas Hurd. Green politics too can win votes from disillusioned Alliance supporters. The Green Party itself won some 90,000 votes at the last election — and was at its most successful at the Conservatives' expense.

But a closer consideration of the speeches in London, New York and Berlin suggests that there is something bigger going on. The Soviet Union, never slow to see which way the German wind is blowing, has sensed a fresh bout of environmentalist sensibility there. So has Mrs Thatcher in Britain. The Norwegians who in 1985 found the British Prime Minister so condescending about their concerns over "acid rain" would have been amazed to hear Tuesday's apparent conversion — if not to their conclusions at least to a shared point of view. The current talks in Berlin aim to ensure that

World Bank projects to aid developing countries do not destroy the natural environment at the same time. They mark the growing consensus that ecological damage — whether caused by dams, pesticides or nuclear accident — is no respecter of national boundaries.

Still less of a national issue is the hole in the ozone layer that may have been caused by chemicals used in aerosol sprays. The heating of the atmosphere through the "greenhouse effect" might, as Mrs Thatcher warned, engulf the Maldives Islands entirely in the water from melted ice caps. But it would also pose a threat to Norfolk.

In addressing her fellow scientists in the Royal Society she was determined to insist that remedies must be "founded on good science to establish cause and effect". But the speech was refreshingly free of the negative rhetoric which uses scientific scepticism to justify a reluctance to act which is, in reality, for political or financial reasons.

Negotiations in Brussels on an "acid rain" draft directive, for example, began in December 1983. But progress on adoption was held up because Britain and Spain balked at the heavy cost. Britain was very slow to face the fact at all that sulphur dioxide emissions from coal-burning power stations were so fatal to European forests and lakes.

Since then progress has been made. Mrs Thatcher's unexpected speech suggests that the implementation of the Montreal Agreement to protect the ozone layer may do better in escaping unnecessary British obstacles; also that research into the greenhouse effect may also receive more favourable treatment from the public purse.

But Mrs Thatcher will have achieved still more if, politically, she can wrest the best green cards from the hands of those who are opposed to economic growth as well as dirty power stations, nuclear deterrence as well as melting ice caps. Good science linked to good business backed by international security is the best protector of the environment in which we all must live.

## Natural balance for mankind

From the Director of the World Wide Fund for Nature

Sir, The Prime Minister's key speech on our global environmental problems (report, September 28) was excellent news, particularly if it results in the Government giving higher priority to conservation issues. However, according to press reports, her main emphasis was on the damage mankind is inflicting on the planet by pollution.

Unfortunately this is only half the story. Man is also causing immense damage to the environment by destroying the balance of nature. Tropical forests are still being destroyed at a frightening rate, and 60,000 plants — a quarter of the world's supply — could become extinct in the lifetime of children born today.

WWF believes that the best way to ensure that this planet is in a fit state for future generations is for man to use natural resources only in a sustainable way. If this ideal is translated into policy by Mrs Thatcher and other world leaders, there will be real optimism for the future of this planet.

Yours faithfully,  
GEORGE MEDLEY, Director,  
World Wide Fund for Nature,  
Panda House,  
Weyside Park,  
Godalming,  
Surrey.  
September 28.

## Active citizenship

From the General Secretary of the Inland Revenue Staff Federation

Sir, Like Hywel Griffiths of the Wales Council for Voluntary Action (September 23), I too congratulate the Home Secretary on his vision of "active citizenship". Mr Hurd's suggestion that the Government will now allow Civil Servants time off to help with voluntary and community groups is a very welcome step.

For some time now, the Board of Inland Revenue and the Treasury have blocked initiatives by us to give Inland Revenue services to community groups. In recent months, requests from the IRSF (Inland Revenue Staff Federation) that staff wanting to work with Community Service Volunteers, the Royal Jubilee Trust and the Prince's Trust should get time off to do so have been turned down flat.

In doing so, the Treasury and Revenue have failed to match the good example set by other major employers. Revenue staff have many particular qualities and skills to offer voluntary organisations because of their financial expertise.

I sincerely hope that Mr Hurd's thoughts in this area are shared by his colleagues in Government. With a little imagination, I believe there is great scope for the skilled Civil Servants to play a major role in initiatives to improve our communities. In particular, many of the Government's inner cities programmes could benefit from input by Civil Servants with relevant expertise.

The long-term future of our country lies with a high quality Civil Service operating in a climate of improved co-operation between public and private sectors to secure economic regeneration. Yours faithfully,  
C. BROOKE,  
General Secretary,  
Inland Revenue Staff Federation,  
Douglas Houghton House,  
231 Vauxhall Bridge Road, SW1.  
September 26.

## English über alles

From Mr Maurice E. Cooke

Sir, May I suggest that Mrs Thatcher is using the wrong tactics in her battle with the ideas of M. Delors (reports, September 21, 22). Instead of opposing, she should enthusiastically support his schemes for a European super-state — but with one proviso.

She should remind M. Delors that past experience of the creation of a single large state out of a group of smaller states — for example the USA, and the German Empire from the *Zollverein* — shows that, prior to the creation of a central bank, a common currency, common taxation, common labour laws etc. there is needed a common language.

This language must clearly be English; in time, therefore, such languages as French, German, and Greek, would be reduced to the level of local dialects.

I imagine that the political leaders of these nations would discover few votes in such proposals.

Yours sincerely,  
M. E. COOKE,  
8 Menai View Terrace,  
Bangor, Gwynedd.  
September 27.

## School's sole pupil

From the Rector of Knox Academy

Sir, At least one famous Scots academy can also hark back to one-pupil status (letters, September 20, 27). The Rev Dr Whyte, appointed rector of the grammar school here in 1843, had within a few years reduced the number of pupils in attendance to single figures. He effected this through a severe disciplinary regimen based on frequent beatings for every conceivable misdemeanour. Eventually there remained but one pupil.

The provost and bailies attempted to remove Dr Whyte from office but this proved legally impossible: early retirement negotiations always foundered on the rector's insistence that he be granted an inflated pension settlement. We cannot be certain whether he had engineered this unfortunate situation in order to create a virtual sinecure (he was able to dispense with his doctor and appropriate the emolument) or whether it was the inevitable consequence of an intemperate and harsh nature.

After the passage of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1873 the school was re-founded, becoming what we now call comprehensive, and named after its most famous former pupil. In 1874 the rector, after having so long imposed

## Coastguard alert to distress calls

From the Chief Coastguard

Sir, The article on HM Coastguard (September 22) and the letter from Mr J. A. Douglas (September 27) make a number of claims to which I should reply.

Recent developments in communications control systems have made it possible and sensible to reduce the number of centres within the coastguard organisation. The ability to operate radio over long distances means that the present number of remote aerial sites around the coastline of the UK can now be effectively controlled from 21 centres rather than the present 24.

Concentration of manpower and the latest equipment in modern, purpose-designed centres may confidently be expected to improve rather than degrade the service available, whether for the major disaster or minor incidents.

Additional equipment is being provided at stations with increased areas of responsibility to handle the extra load which will fall upon them.

It is not true to say that distress calls are being missed because of ineffective equipment. However, there is a great deal of chatter on the distress frequency, which could indeed mask a genuine distress message.

## Local TV services

From the Director of the Cable Television Association

Sir, It is, I suppose, not surprising that Dr John Forrest, of the Independent Broadcasting Authority (September 22) ignores the role of cable television in providing local services, as it does not come under his remit. The growing role that cable is playing in local television adds strength to the argument for the replacement of the IBA by a body controlling all commercial television, including cable and satellite, as is the Government's reported intention.

Dr Forrest's proposal to use the same frequency and "in-house equipment" for multipoint video distribution systems (MVDS), as for the IBA's direct-to-home (DBS) satellite service, looks suspiciously like an attempt by the IBA to gain control of MVDS by imposing its own preferred standards on this technology. That's what he means by achieving "a coherent and flexible approach to the evolution of broadcasting technology".

## Learning's bounds

From Mr David Holbrook

Sir, Your leading article (September 23) attempts in part to portray Syria as the villain of the piece in Lebanon. No doubt Damascus is pursuing its own interests there — which of the parties of the Lebanese conflict is not? — but this does not mean that Syria's objectives are wholly reprehensible.

In particular, Syria has been trying for some time now to promote a more equitable degree of power-sharing in Beirut to replace the anachronistic political dominance of the Christian minority which lies at the root of the Lebanese problem. Yours faithfully,  
IVOR LUCAS (Ambassador to Syria 1982-84),  
65 Newstead Way, SW19.

## No accounting . . .

From Mrs A. Harris

Sir, Is there any significance in the fact that my son's success in Professional Examination II of the Institute of Chartered Accountants was announced in the Sport and Leisure section of your newspaper? Yours faithfully,  
A. HARRIS,  
20 The Drive,  
Collets Green,  
Pewsey, Wiltshire.  
September 23.

## Eyesores in between

From the Deputy Secretary of the Royal Fine Art Commission

Sir, Sir Roy Strong gives the impression (Diary, September 23) that the Royal Fine Art Commission restricts its activities to isolating better buildings in isolation from their surroundings. At a time when its devoted chairman, Lord St John of Fawley, is abroad, I feel compelled to put the record straight: it only stands inaccurate, I am sure, because of Sir Roy's own passion for good townscape and not his ignorance.

In carrying out the terms of the royal warrant the commission's task of protecting "public amenity" inevitably leads its members to consider the effect any building will have on the public domain, regardless of its individual aesthetic merit: the quality of spaces created between buildings is given as much importance as the quality of the buildings themselves. The

commission has been encouraging developers and their architects in this balanced view for many years. It was particularly the unsatisfactory quality of the spaces between buildings proposed for G. Ware Travelstead's Canary Wharf which concerned the commission most in its criticism of the scheme. In contrast, the commission commended from the outset Arup Associates' consideration of spaces before buildings in the conceptual stages of the Broadgate Scheme at Liverpool Street. Soon to be published is a report commissioned from Judy Hillman on how our city spaces can be improved and properly managed. In such ways the commission will go on caring for all aspects of the visual environment for the benefit of our nation. Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD COLEMAN,  
Deputy Secretary,  
The Royal Fine Art Commission,  
7 St James's Square, SW1.

## Figuring it out at point of sale

From Dr Harold B. Hewitt

Sir, Since nine is the largest of our digits, why is it favoured by advertisers who want their prices to appear small? Whole shop windows and mail-order catalogues are commonly seen in which the price of every single item has two, often three, terminal nines. Articles at £99.99 are commonplace.

Enquiry reveals that commercial gurus claim to have established, by careful marketing research, that a substantial proportion of potential customers put their foot down at having to pay the extra one penny. If this is true, which I doubt, then we can take it that adult education has not reached even kindergarten level. Since most prices incorporate VAT at 15 per cent without disturbing the boring refrain of nines, it is evident that the prices take no fine or fair account of price composition and that cut-throat slicing of profit margins is a myth. Our intelligence is insulted enough by advertisers without our having this stupid obsession inflicted on us at every purchase.

Victorian drapers have much to answer for their stuff at "two and eleven, three" (2s. 11½d.) a yard. Yours faithfully,  
HAROLD B. HEWITT,  
16 Arnett Way,  
Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire.  
September 28.

To use the same equipment, the method of encryption (scrambling) would have to be the same for MVDS as for his DBS service. Secondly, the base-band signal and type of modulation (FM) would have to be the same. Far from leading to more efficient use of the spectrum, this would result in the number of programme channels available in a given frequency band being less than half those available if MVDS was used in its usual (AM) form.

The other problem with this notion, as Dr Forrest will be aware, lies with the receiving aerial. The same type of aerial can certainly be used for MVDS as for DBS, but in practically every location two aerials will be required, pointing in different directions.

By definition, there cannot be many places where the MVDS transmitter would be in direct line of sight with a satellite orbiting over the Equator. Yours faithfully,  
NICHOLAS MELLERSH, Director,  
The Cable Television Association,  
50 Fifth Street, W1.

## Breaking Lebanon

From Mr Ivor Lucas

Sir, Your leading article (September 23) attempts in part to portray Syria as the villain of the piece in Lebanon. No doubt Damascus is pursuing its own interests there — which of the parties of the Lebanese conflict is not? — but this does not mean that Syria's objectives are wholly reprehensible.

In particular, Syria has been trying for some time now to promote a more equitable degree of power-sharing in Beirut to replace the anachronistic political dominance of the Christian minority which lies at the root of the Lebanese problem. Yours faithfully,  
IVOR LUCAS (Ambassador to Syria 1982-84),  
65 Newstead Way, SW19.

## No accounting . . .

From Mrs A. Harris

Sir, Is there any significance in the fact that my son's success in Professional Examination II of the Institute of Chartered Accountants was announced in the Sport and Leisure section of your newspaper? Yours faithfully,  
A. HARRIS,  
20 The Drive,  
Collets Green,  
Pewsey, Wiltshire.  
September 23.

commission has been encouraging developers and their architects in this balanced view for many years.

It was particularly the unsatisfactory quality of the spaces between buildings proposed for G. Ware Travelstead's Canary Wharf which concerned the commission most in its criticism of the scheme. In contrast, the commission commended from the outset Arup Associates' consideration of spaces before buildings in the conceptual stages of the Broadgate Scheme at Liverpool Street. Soon to be published is a report commissioned from Judy Hillman on how our city spaces can be improved and properly managed.

In such ways the commission will go on caring for all aspects of the visual environment for the benefit of our nation.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD COLEMAN,  
Deputy Secretary,  
The Royal Fine Art Commission,  
7 St James's Square, SW1.

## School's sole pupil

From the Rector of Knox Academy

Sir, At least one famous Scots academy can also hark back to one-pupil status (letters, September 20, 27). The Rev Dr Whyte, appointed rector of the grammar school here in 1843, had within a few years reduced the number of pupils in attendance to single figures. He effected this through a severe disciplinary regimen based on frequent beatings for every conceivable misdemeanour. Eventually there remained but one pupil.

The provost and bailies attempted to remove Dr Whyte from office but this proved legally impossible: early retirement negotiations always foundered on the rector's insistence that he be granted an inflated pension settlement. We cannot be certain whether he had engineered this unfortunate situation in order to create a virtual sinecure (he was able to dispense with his doctor and appropriate the emolument) or whether it was the inevitable consequence of an intemperate and harsh nature.

After the passage of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1873 the school was re-founded, becoming what we now call comprehensive, and named after its most famous former pupil. In 1874 the rector, after having so long imposed

## Figuring it out at point of sale

From Dr Harold B. Hewitt

Sir, Since nine is the largest of our digits, why is it favoured by advertisers who want their prices to appear small? Whole shop windows and mail-order catalogues are commonly seen in which the price of every single item has two, often three, terminal nines. Articles at £99.99 are commonplace.

Enquiry reveals that commercial gurus claim to have established, by careful marketing research, that a substantial proportion of potential customers put their foot down at having to pay the extra one penny. If this is true, which I doubt, then we can take it that adult education has not reached even kindergarten level. Since most prices incorporate VAT at 15 per cent without disturbing the boring refrain of nines, it is evident that the prices take no fine or fair account of price composition and that cut-throat slicing of profit margins is a myth. Our intelligence is insulted enough by advertisers without our having this stupid obsession inflicted on us at every purchase.

Victorian drapers have much to answer for their stuff at "two and eleven, three" (2s. 11½d.) a yard. Yours faithfully,  
HAROLD B. HEWITT,  
16 Arnett Way,  
Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire.  
September 28.

## Local TV services

From the Director of the Cable Television Association

Sir, It is, I suppose, not surprising that Dr John Forrest, of the Independent Broadcasting Authority (September 22) ignores the role of cable television in providing local services, as it does not come under his remit. The growing role that cable is playing in local television adds strength to the argument for the replacement of the IBA by a body controlling all commercial television, including cable and satellite, as is the Government's reported intention.

Dr Forrest's proposal to use the same frequency and "in-house equipment" for multipoint video distribution systems (MVDS), as for the IBA's direct-to-home (DBS) satellite service, looks suspiciously like an attempt by the IBA to gain control of MVDS by imposing its own preferred standards on this technology. That's what he means by achieving "a coherent and flexible approach to the evolution of broadcasting technology".

## Learning's bounds

From Mr David Holbrook

Sir, Your leading article (September 23) attempts in part to portray Syria as the villain of the piece in Lebanon. No doubt Damascus is pursuing its own interests there — which of the parties of the Lebanese conflict is not? — but this does not mean that Syria's objectives are wholly reprehensible.

In particular, Syria has been trying for some time now to promote a more equitable degree of power-sharing in Beirut to replace the anachronistic political dominance of the Christian minority which lies at the root of the Lebanese problem. Yours faithfully,  
IVOR LUCAS (Ambassador to Syria 1982-84),  
65 Newstead Way, SW19.

## Breaking Lebanon

From Mr Ivor Lucas

Sir, Your leading article (September 23) attempts in part to portray Syria as the villain of the piece in Lebanon. No doubt Damascus is pursuing its own interests there — which of the parties of the Lebanese conflict is not? — but this does not mean that Syria's objectives are wholly reprehensible.

In particular, Syria has been trying for some time now to promote a more equitable degree of power-sharing in Beirut to replace the anachronistic political dominance of the Christian minority which lies at the root of the Lebanese problem. Yours faithfully,  
IVOR LUCAS (Ambassador to Syria 1982-84),  
65 Newstead Way, SW19.

## No accounting . . .

From Mrs A. Harris

Sir, Is there any significance in the fact that my son's success in Professional Examination II of the Institute of Chartered Accountants was announced in the Sport and Leisure section of your newspaper? Yours faithfully,  
A. HARRIS,  
20 The Drive,  
Collets Green,  
Pewsey, Wiltshire.  
September 23.

## Eyesores in between

From the Deputy Secretary of the Royal Fine Art Commission

Sir, Sir Roy Strong gives the impression (Diary, September 23) that the Royal Fine Art Commission restricts its activities to isolating better buildings in isolation from their surroundings. At a time when its devoted chairman, Lord St John of Fawley, is abroad, I feel compelled to put the record straight: it only stands inaccurate, I am sure, because of Sir Roy's own passion for good townscape and not his ignorance.

In carrying out the terms of the royal warrant the commission's task of protecting "public amenity" inevitably leads its members to consider the effect any building will have on the public domain, regardless of its individual aesthetic merit: the quality of spaces created between buildings is given as much importance as the quality of the buildings themselves. The

commission has been encouraging developers and their architects in this balanced view for many years. It was particularly the unsatisfactory quality of the spaces between buildings proposed for G. Ware Travelstead's Canary Wharf which concerned the commission most in its criticism of the scheme. In contrast, the commission commended from the outset Arup Associates' consideration of spaces before buildings in the conceptual stages of the Broadgate Scheme at Liverpool Street. Soon to be published is a report commissioned from Judy Hillman on how our city spaces can be improved and properly managed.

In such ways the commission will go on caring for all aspects of the visual environment for the benefit of our nation.





don, President of the invalid Children's Aid Association, visited Dawn House School, Rainworth, this afternoon and opened the Secondary School Extension.

Her Royal Highness, who travelled in an aircraft of The Queen's Flight, was attended by The Hon. Mrs. Whitehead.

**THATCHED HOUSE LODGE**  
September 28: Princess Alexandra, Deputy Colonel-in-Chief, The Light Infantry, was represented by Major Peter Clarke at the Memorial Service for those who died at Ballygray on the 20th August which was held at The Light Division Depot Chapel, Sir John Moore Barracks, Winchester, this afternoon.

## Today's royal engagements

The Princess of Wales will open the maternity wing at Westwood Hospital, Beverley, North Humberside, at 11.30; and, as Patron of Birthright, will attend a Harvest Luncheon at Willerby Manor Hotel, Willerby, Humberside, at 1.10

**Mansion House Fair**  
A Fair will be held in The Mansion House on Tuesday, October 18, in aid of ACTION Research for the Crippled Child. Tickets at £20 for the Buffet Luncheon and £40 for the evening Champagne Reception and Grand Auction can be obtained from Mrs Betty McDermott (Tel: 0428 723987).

## Birthdays today

Professor Sir Norman Anderson, QC, former director, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, London University, 60; Signor Michelangelo Antonioni, film director, 78; Art Marshall, US David C. Atkinson, 64; Lord Averbury, 60; Lord Justice Balcombe, 63; Mr Richard Bonnyne, conductor, 58; Mrs Chris Broad, cricketer, 31; Mrs David C. Brown, 69; John Daves, rugby player and coach, 48; Professor Dorothy Greener, philosopher, 84; Miss Groom, actress, 80; Miss Carl Green, cartoonist, 72; Mrs G. Grosvenor, MP, 71; Miss Patricia Hodge, actress, 42; Professor R.V. Jones, natural philosopher, 77; Mr H.N.L. Keswick, chairman, Mathematics and Company, 60; Mrs M. Knapton, 62; Dr J. L. Mackenzie, physicist, 68; Dr Peter Mitchell, biochemist, 68; Canon Paul Oestreicher, former chairman, British section, Amnesty International, 57; Mr David Steel, cricketer, 41; Mrs E. von Thun, Polish ambassador, 40.

**Mayor, Mr Justice Leonard, the Junior Warden and Mr Assistant Graham Redcliffe also spoke. Among others present:**

**Lord and Lady Armstrong** of Llangynidr; **Lady and Lord Balfour**; **Mrs and Mr Neville and Lady Leigh**; **Lady Leonard**; **Jurgen and Lady Pugh**; **Cecilia Maitland**, **Judith and Mrs Price**; **The Master of the Secretaries' Club**.

**Lord Mayor of Westminster**

**The Lord Mayor of Westminster and Mr Robert Flach** gave a dinner at City Hall last night. Among those present:

**Lord and Lady Balfour**; **Mrs and Mr Peyton de Voeilly**; **Mary and Lord Glynne**; **Mr and Mrs John Glynne**; **Mrs and Mr Morris**; **Mr Peter and Lady Imbert**; **Group Captain Sir Gordon and Lady Sturt**; **Mr and Mrs Sturt**; **Desmond Wilcox** and **Miss Esther Rantzen** and **Mr Alexander Fisher**.

**Foundation for Science and Technology**

Chairman of the Foundation for Science and Technology, presided at a lecture and dinner discussion of the foundation's work last night at the Society House, Lady Belofitz and Dr D.M. Leakey were the speakers. Among others present were The Earl of Bessborough, Lord Carrington, Sir John Gollan, Professor Lady Belofitz Chan, Admiral Sir John de la Motte, Sir John Head, Lady Lods of Kilgerren, Sir John de la Motte, Sir John de la Motte, Sir Charles Reeve and Sir Trevor Selkirk.

**Meeting of Physicians**  
Sir Raymond Hoffenberg, President of the Royal College of Physicians, and Lady Hoffenberg were hosts at a dinner held last night at the college to celebrate the William and Mary Tercentenary. The guests included

**The Ambassador of The Netherlands**  
and Mme Jonckman, Sir David Milner, Sir John de la Motte, Lady Spoth, Sir Gordon and Lady de la Motte.

**St George's Hospital Medical School**  
A dinner was held last night at the Reform Club to mark the retirement of Professor H.P. Lambert. Mr Harry Axton was in the chair. Sir John Batter spoke and Mr Alan Amias made a presentation.


### INTEREST RATE

The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A. announces an increase in the monthly rate of interest charged to Chase Manhattan Visa Cardholders from 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% to 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>% (equivalent to an APR of 19.9% for purchases and typically 20.3% for cash advances) with effect from 3rd October 1988. The rate of interest on credit balances is also increased from 5.5% p.a. to 8% p.a. effective from the same date.

From and including that date the new rate will be applied to all balances on which interest accrues. The cash advance service charge remains unaltered at 1.5% of the amount withdrawn.

Credit Card Agreements (and in particular condition 6 in the Conditions of Use) are amended accordingly. This notice only applies to card agreements governed by English Law. Further information can be obtained from:

Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.,  
Visa Centre,  
Dunfermline KY99 4AE

**CHASE**

**ROCKING CHAIR NO 2 1950: From the Henry Moore Exhibition, sponsored by Salomon Brothers and the Henry Moore Foundation, at the Royal Academy until December 11. The work, which stands 11 ins high (28-cms), belongs to a private collector.**

**This bronze is the second in a series of rocking chair sculptures and differs from the first and third in that the mother is sitting on a complete chair.**

**The curve of the chair gives a sensation of potential movement and the head of the mother is more realistic than in the two other pieces, with her**

**HENRY MOORE**

***The Times/Royal Academy Offer***

All *Times* readers are invited to attend the Henry Moore Exhibition at the Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, for £2, on presentation of this coupon at the Academy ticket desk. (Normal entry price: £3.50).

This coupon also entitles you to automatic entry in a special *Times/Royal Academy* draw for a Moore lithograph of the Nativity (1981). This is one of a limited edition of 50. Details of the draw can be obtained at the ticket desk

\* This offer is valid Monday to Saturday until December 11.  
Only one voucher per person will be accepted.

own eyes and those of the child well defined and in contact with each other.

The three sculptures, created in wax and cast in bronze, were made as toys for the artist's young daughter.

Etheldreda's, Ely Place, of Dr. Antony Laurent, elder son of M. Jacques Condou and Mme. Jacques Bertheau, of Nanteau-sur-Essonne, France, to the Hon. Isabelle Lever, daughter of Lord and Lady Lever of Manchester, of Belgravia. Father Christopher Cunningham, I.C. officiated.

**Knights Bachelor**  
Princess Michael of Kent will be guest of honour at the annual dinner of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, to be held in Plaisterson's Hall, London Wall on Thursday, October 20. Members of the Society wishing to obtain tickets for themselves and their guests should contact the Clerk to the Imperial Society, 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2A 3UJ (Telephone: 01-405 1860).

Newcastle upon Tyne  
Dr Reinhard Drifte, to be the  
first Professor of Japanese Studies  
from January 1, 1989.  
**Open University**  
Dr Euan Henderson to be  
Professor of Educational Technology  
Dr Clive Lawless, deputy director  
of the Open University  
Institute of Educational Technology  
to be director.

**Newcastle upon Tyne**  
The following have satisfied the examiners in the Faculty of Education Master of Science in Educational Psychology Part I examination and are eligible to proceed to the degree: Thomas Edward Broderrick; Simon Julian Claridge; Laura Margaret Cockburn; Janet Marie Knowles; Elizabeth Helen McIntyre; Jennifer Anne O'Neill; Maurice Clement Leo Walsh.

**Institution of  
Electrical Engineers**  
The Institution of Electrical  
Engineers (IEE) is pleased to  
announce that the following  
have been admitted to the class  
of Fellow and are permitted to  
use the designation FIEE:

Mr R. Batcombe, Gloucester; Mr I. J.  
Benham, Mafford; Mr C.H. Beard,  
Barnstaple; Mr J. B. Berridge, Weymouth;  
India, Mr P.S. Chandra, Hong Kong;  
P.A.C. Doble, Bracknell; Mr G.A.  
Franks, 10000 Wilkes Dr. D. Coon,  
United States; Mr W.B. Green,  
Zimbabwe; Mr D. Hordy, Zambezi,  
Zimbabwe; Mr J. H. Huntington,  
Dr M. Jussay, Ireland; Mr H. Ibrahim,  
Nigeria; Professor M.A. Jack, Edinburgh;  
burgh; Mr R.G. Mitchell, United  
Arab Emirates; Mr C. D. M. M. M.  
Bristol; Mr B.R. Waddington, Salisbury;  
Mr J.C.L. Williams, Western

**By Sarah Jane Checkland**  
*Art Market Correspondent*

A group of medals awarded in 1941 to a survivor of what experts call "the most tragic single event in the history of the Royal Navy" sold with estimate at Phillips for £25,500 to a private British collector. In its restraint, the bidding at for this prize was typical in the auction rooms yesterday.

The medals were those of Lieutenant A.E.P. Briggs, R.N., who served for six years on the  *HMS Hood*  — then regarded as Britain's greatest battle cruiser — until she was destroyed by the *Bismarck* of Germany in spring 1941. Out of 1,418 men, he was one of three survivors.

Also in London, Sotheby's came out well with their lesser-known Victorian painter, John routine sale in London, achieving

# SALE

By Sarah J.  
*Art Market*

sales. First was Arthur John Easley, whose "Meeting in Park", of a small girl and boy exchanging places as the are conveyed away respectively by their nanny and collic, fetched more than double its estimate at \$68,200, selling to a British dealer.

Second came Robert Fowler whose subject matter, shapely woman bathed in light, which offsets her contours, was probably of more appeal than his name. Estimated at \$5,000 to \$7,000, it fetched \$19,800 to the dealers Pawns and Paine.

## R O O M

ne Checkland  
Correspondent

ture at their Decorative Art sale, often a difficult area, with 23 percent runoff. But there were many runaway prices for the choice items, such as a group of 18 house designs by the architect Charles Voysey which fetched twenty times its upper estimate, at £70,900 (bought by the Fine Art Society) and a rare Dr Christopher Dresser electroplated toaster rack formed from parallel triangular shapes. It fetched £14,300 against an estimate of up to £5,000 and was bought by Haslam and Whiteaway Ltd, another London dealer.

[illegible]

A celebration and memorial service for Kenneth Guy James Charles Knowles, 1908-1988 will be held in the Chapel Pusey House, Oxford, on Sunday, October 8, 1988 at 2.00pm.

**BIRTHS:** Miguel de Cervantes, author of *Don Quixote*, Alcalá de Henares, Spain, 1547; François Boucher, painter, Paris, 1703; Robert Ely, Baron Crampton, 1792; John Galsworthy, English novelist, 1867; Hattie Nelson, Viscountess Nelson, Burnhead Thorpe, Norfolk, 1725; Elizabeth Gasquet, London, 1810; Miguel de Unamuno, poet, Bilbao, 1864.

**DEATHS:** Winston Churchill, politician, London, 1965; Wilhelm Einthoven, physician, pioneer of electrocardiography, Nobel laureate, 1924, Leiden, Netherlands; 1927: Caran McCumars, English novelist, London; 1929: W. H. Auden, Vienna, 1927; Richard II, reigned 1377-1399, deposed by Henry of Bolingbroke (Henry IV), 1399, 89; Barnstaple, cartorial creation of the world War I, 1919; Winston, 1925.

[illegible]

Lady Francis Seymour gave birth to a daughter on Sunday, September 25, in London.

Judge Raymond Stock, who is 75, retired yesterday from the Circuit Bench on the Western Circuit.

Judge Llewellyn Jones, who is 72, retired last Saturday from the Circuit Bench on the Western Circuit.

**HM Government**  
Lord Sanderson of Bowd  
Minister of State at the Scottish  
Office, was host at a Highland  
reception held last night at F  
George, Inverness.

at the Scottish Office, was held at a reception held last night at Edinburgh Castle for the dependent Broadcasting Authority.

tural drawings, a relative new area for private collectors did well with 97 percent sold. Quaritch the antiquarian book dealers paid £23,100 (estimated £10,000 to £15,000) for a rare first edition of *L'Architecture Considérée*, by Charles Nicolas Las Ledoux, a highly original French architect from the 18th century. Elaborating on his grand plans for the world, it includes his Utopian schemes for a town.

£15,400 (within estimate)  
**Campi Phlegraei: Observations of the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies** written by William Hamilton, British Envoy Extraordinary to Naples in 1764 and husband of Lord Nelson's Emma. He has published the three volumes in considerable person

**DAVID McFALL**  
Sculptor in traditional manner



1st Earl Attlee (1965),  
National Portrait Gallery

formative experience though one not with out its stormy side, given the great man's temperament.

But these years provided a solid foundation for his own career, and taught him a deep respect for craft, and for the materials in which he worked. He had no desire to depart from established forms, and his best work is in a traditional representational manner.

He was made ARA in 1953 and RA in 1963.

Dr Roger Bullen, who died of cancer on September 21, aged 44, was historical adviser to the Foreign Secretary, head of the Foreign Office historical branch, senior editor of *Documents on British Policy Overseas* and a senior lecturer at the London School of Economics.

Born and educated in Australia, he valued his Cornish ties. After taking a First in international history at the London School of Economics, he researched under Patrick Bury at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Returning to LSE to teach, he also displayed his meticulous scholarship in a series of elegant publications on Lord Palmerston and 19th century diplomacy.

In 1982 his appointment to the Foreign and Commonwealth office as senior editor of *Documents on British Policy Overseas* – the official publication of post-war documents – marked the beginning of

Mr Arwel Hughes, OBE, who died on September 23, at the age of 79, gave a lifetime service to Wales as a composer, conductor and administrator.

Born in Rhosllannerchrnog, he went to Ruabon Grammar School and the Royal College of Music before becoming organist at St. Margaret's Westminster and then at the Church of St Philip and St James, Oxford.

He returned to Wales in 1935, joining the BBC in Cardiff and beginning a long career in musical broadcasting. From 1965 to 1971 he was head of music of the BBC in Wales, taking over from his fellow Welsh composer Mansel Thomas. It was Hughes and Thomas who began the weekly Welsh hymn singing programme *Canolfan Cymru*, and the *Canolfan* which inspired the English series *Songs of Praise*.

Hughes was a conductor of the BBC Welsh Orchestra and of the Welsh National Opera.

Strings on an Old Ecclesiastical Welsh Melody (1937) performed at the National Eisteddfod at Machynlleth conducted by Sir Adrian Boult. This was based on a melody given to him by the expert of Welsh folk music, Dr J. Lloyd Williams Bangor.

Mr George Parkin Grant, who died on September 27 at the age of 69, was one of Canada's most acclaimed philosophers and social commentators.

For more than 30 years he was an ardent nationalist who became increasingly concerned with the fate of the entire Western world.

Grant frequently addressed the problem of what he perceived to be conflicts between Western values and advances in technology. He was also obsessed with the threat to Canada's survival from the overwhelming presence of the United States.

In a speech to the Toronto

Mr William V. Shannon, who served as United States ambassador to Ireland from 1977 to 1981, died on September 27 at the age of 61.

Before President Carter appointed him ambassador to Shannon had been an editorial writer with the *New York Times* from 1964 to 1977. Before that, he was a reporter for the *New York Post*.

His books include *The American Irish*, a history of immigration from Ireland to the United States, *They Could Not Trust The King*, an account of the Watergate hearings, and *Our Sovereign States and The Truman Merry-Go-Round*, both written with co-author Robert S. Allen.

He is survived by his wife

Mr Rashad Shawwa, a prominent Palestinian leader and former mayor of Gaza City, died on September 27 at the age of 79.

After graduating from the American University in Cairo, Shawwa returned to Gaza and became a civil servant in the administration of the British Mandate. He was dismissed as administrator of Haifa in 1933 when he became involved in the Arab revolt.

Israeli military authorities appointed him mayor of Gaza City in 1971. He was deposed the following year, reappointed in 1975 and again deposed for nationalist activities in 1982.

He is survived by his wife Sarah, 58, and







## THE ARTS

## TELEVISION

## Double trouble

For singletons, the abiding fascination of twinning is based on the usefulness of physical identity to bad comedy and the misapprehension of the condition as a perennial well of mutual strength. Though relying for most of its span on a passive recording of unsurprising similarities, *My Twin And I* (BBC1) offered a useful corrective in dredging up two pairs of malcontents.

The Charnock boys are non-identical six-year-olds born to a black mother and a white father; one, almost paradoxically Anglo-Saxon in appearance, resembles his twin, who is black and incidentally more personable. The latter complained not only of racist bullying at school but also of his white twin's lack of fraternal support.

This was an extreme case of a sibling relationship being determined by superficial conditioning. The Howes twins, identical Home Counties blondes, were altogether more revealing. The idyllic closeness of their childhood fell apart when the previously less adventurous of the pair moved in with a man, precipitating an identity crisis in the one who had hitherto been dominant. Their uneasy confrontation had an eerie significance which might have been directed by Bergman.

The rest was remarkable chiefly for the well-timed hermetic sufficiency of the interviews. "We tend to like what each other likes, family enough," mused one, while a brassy brace of sisters who are resolved to swim the Channel, together or not at all, had the brass nerve to object to the Press's tendency not to give them individual billing.

Philippa Walker's film was topped and tailed by the eldest daughters of this newspaper's restaurant critic. Holly and Rose Meades were shown posing a Polaroid of themselves to the 11-year-old twin descendants of the 19th-century Siamese twins Chang and Eng and watching a video of their respondents inviting them to America.

Not yet eight years old, the Meades twins are already such veterans of this kind of coverage that it is surely inevitable that one day they will co-host their own talk-show, in which they will be able fully to indulge their habit of posing searching questions in stereo.

Martin Cropper

Notwithstanding Robin Williams, the film of the week is an Armenian director's Canadian comedy

## Your regular G.I. jock

## CINEMA

**Good Morning, Vietnam (15)**  
Warner Leicester Square, Cannons Haymarket, Oxford Street

**Family Viewing (18)**  
Metro, Camden Plaza

**No Man's Land (15)**  
Cannons Oxford Street, Panton Street

**Masquerade (18)**  
Cannon 2 Haymarket

**Backlash (no certificate) ICA**

**Tiger Warsaw (15)**  
Cannon Panton Street

It is hard to know if *Good Morning, Vietnam* is meant to be a Vietnam war story, or a dramatized investigation into authoritarianism and information policies in the wartime fighting services, or simply a vehicle for the firework talents of stand-up comic Robin Williams.

Williams plays a service disc jockey called Adrian Cronauer, who arrives to be morning host on Saigon services radio, and instantly turns the war zone upside down with his brilliant, manicured broadcasts. The servicemen love his irreverent impersonations of everyone from the President to putative front-line goofs, and his refusal to restrict himself to the bland news items approved by the local censorship. He soon finds himself at loggerheads with the military hierarchy. In an incident whose frankness about behind-the-lines relationships recalls *Platoon*, the C.S.M. (J.T. Walsh) knowingly allows this inconvenient DJ to stay in his jeep into enemy-occupied territory.

The relationships and the issues are pregnant; but in the end Mitch Markowitz's screenplay does not develop them. We are led to anticipate a dénouement in some way arising out of the confrontation of the ranks, and the hide-bound officer establishment. Instead the ending is contrived out of an *ex machina* plot twist involving Cronauer's unwitting friendship with a Viet Cong agent.

Barry Levinson directs with energy to match Williams's frenetic performance. But despite the convincing recreation of the terrain (the film was shot on location in Thailand) and period (a scholarly assembly of Sixties rhythm and blues), the film exists mostly as an extended — and admittedly wonderfully entertaining — turn by Williams, with the intermittent war references predictable and dutiful.

Atom Egoyan's dark comedy from Canada, *Family Viewing*, which has been collecting festival prizes all over the world since I first noticed it from the New York New Directors Series, is easily the most original and intriguing film currently on offer. With sparse, Pinteresque dialogue, it is a bizarre parable about contemporary malaise and dislocation — of family, ethnic roots, relationships in general.

Van, the wide-eyed, pasty-faced young hero (Aidan Tierney) represents his sexually sadistic father,

who has replaced Van's mother with a new mistress, who in turn fancies her stepson. Van's only surviving sentimental tie is with his Armenian grandmother, who lies, uncommunicating, in a geriatric hospital. There he meets a young woman (Arsinée Khanjian), who maintains her own mother in the hospital by working for a telephone sex agency, incidentally patronized by Van's father.

Their subsequent adventures are fun, but secondary to Egoyan's visual ingenuity in interspersing the film with video images of varied generation, which become potent metaphors for mind and memory and decaying human contacts. People are forever prying on one another by video. Van's father — who markets video players for a living — erases the old family videos of Van's happy childhood to record his own current erotic antics. The geriatrics are mesmerized by screens. Real life and real feelings are reduced to electronics. Egoyan — a 27-year-old Armenian, born in Egypt and brought to Canada at three — has a philosophical turn of comedy that leaves unsettling after-images in the memory.



Listeners' choice: Robin Williams acknowledges the approval of his audience in *Good Morning, Vietnam*

By chance this week brings two films produced and written by Dick Wolf, who trained on television's *Hill Street Blues* and *Miami Vice*. By far the better of the two is *No Man's Land*, very well scripted, and stylishly directed by a young graduate of the American Film Institute's directorial programme, Peter Werner.

The story is familiar thriller material. A rookie policeman (D.B. Sweeney) is detailed as undercover agent to infiltrate an organization operating a profitable business in stealing Porsches, and to pin a murder on the ritzy young mobster (Charlie Sheen) who heads the outfit. The two young men, with a shared passion for automobiles in general and Porsches in particular, become genuine friends; and the naive cop is alarmed to find himself responding to the thrills of crime.

The progression of the powerful emotional ties between the two, and the character struggle within the cop, are exceptionally well developed in both writing and performance, by Charlie Sheen,

excellent and unemphatic as usual, and D.B. Sweeney, who presents an unusually real and anti-glamorous persona. Even the obligatory car-chases and the melodramatic ending are made to seem germane to the inner drama.

*Masquerade* is a preposterous mystery melodrama, though there is some similarity in the plot line. Rob Lowe is accomplice in a plot to trick a rich heiress (Meg Tilly) into marrying him, and then to murder her for her money. The scheme goes awry when Lowe falls in love with the intended victim, and — like the cop in *No Man's Land* — finds himself seduced to the other side.

This one is directed by Bob Swaim, an American who, working in France, made a major reputation with *La Balance*. *Masquerade*, though, is filmed and for the most part acted on the level of *Dynasty*; and the American class system, as seen from the fashionable Hampton islands, is only superficially treated.

*Backlash* is an Australian version of a favourite Hollywood story. Two police officers — a rough-tongued, racist and mildly corrupt young veteran and an

educated and idealistic woman officer on probation — are deputized to take a Maori woman, accused of murder, across country. On the road, the three-way relationship, initially edgy, ripens.

The director, Bill Bennett, has used improvisation, with variable success, though in general the performances (David Argue, Gia Carides, Lydia Miller), even in their awkwardness, are engaging and believable — which is, however, more than can be said for the abrupt, violent and seemingly desperate double ending.

*Tiger Warsaw*, scripted by Roy London and produced and directed by the Indian-born Amin Chaudhri, is a remarkably inept work, which would probably have reached few screens but for the presence of Patrick Swayze, the macho and moody star of *Dirty Dancing*. It is a neo-Victorian tale of a prodigal's return, 15 years after a family row in which he shot his old dad, who has never been the same again. The whole family behave quite unbelievably, so that it is purely arbitrary when everything comes right in the end.

David Robinson

## CONCERT

## Welcome visitors

**Budapest Wind Ensemble**  
Queen Elizabeth Hall

The presence of the Budapest Wind Ensemble at the South Bank's "Beethoven Plus" series last night was in itself an undisputed plus. Kalman Berkes and his eight players leavened what is at times proving to be a somewhat contrived and implicitly didactic set of programmes, with an evening of light-handed wit and urbane musicianship.

This is their fourth visit to London since their formation in 1982, and the fingerprints are still vivid: Berkes himself, with his clarinet played at a curiously vertical angle between his knees, directs discreetly with a nod, a wink and with playing a good deal more subtle than his mischievous platform manner might lead one to believe. The euphony of close-harmony ensemble is warm without being suffocatingly velvety; the nimbleness of part-writing sharpened by the narrow, penetrating Eastern European oboe voice.

Both were shown off to a nicety in the Beethoven Rondino in E flat, with its horn echoes and flaut augmentation gradually slowing the work's machinery to a halt. By contrast, the Krommer F major Partita, one of the group's party pieces, seemed a frantic welter of activity. Audacious bassoon descants and a busily spiralling oboe line give way to a most elegantly composed song of a slow movement: the ensemble's instinctive unity of breathing did away with any need for spurious rubato in the smoothly moulded paragraph endings.

Despite the enticing programming, there was something of the feeling of a Monday night at the theatre, and the ensemble had to work hard to kindle any real response in a small and disappointingly sober audience. Their spirits seemed a little dampened in their Mozart C minor Serenade after the interval, but their playing regained its buoyancy for two Hungarian Dances by Brahms and for the Rags which are now almost obligatory encores. The ensemble will be playing a different programme at the Wigmore Hall on Sunday morning.

Hilary Finch



Very much the centre of attention: "Mary, Countess Howe" (1764)

## Great likeness

## GALLERY

**The Earl and Countess Howe Kenwood**

The Earl and Countess Howe are reunited at Kenwood (until October 30) as part of the bicentenary celebrations of Gainsborough's death. The Earl is shown in the everyday uniform of a commodore, some 30 years before he won the first decisive naval battle of the Revolutionary Wars on June 1, 1794. The famous portrait of his wife in her pink dress and Reynolds' hat can normally be seen at Kenwood as part of the *Twentieth Century* exhibition, but the more workmanlike portrait of him has been brought from Penn House. The exhibition is ostensibly built round the juxtaposition of the two portraits, though at times one feels every exhibit is produced merely to elaborate on the artist's achievements in "Mary, Countess Howe".

Reynolds's "Mrs Thomas Riddell" is painted against a sky as alarming as that in the Kenwood picture, though it proves more flattering to the Countess. Reynolds has taken greater compositional and technical risks. The Countess is posed when seen beside Mrs Riddell's natural walk. Yet the organizers of the ex-

hibition manage to show Gainsborough's Countess rising above these comparisons, whilst at the same time claiming similar advantages for the Countess's portrait over that of her husband.

X-rays, infra-red and mere human eyes tell us that Gainsborough expended more energy on the Countess than her husband. "Richard, 1st Earl Howe" is not innovative. The painter has created a Romantic vision with a nonchalant ease that appears to match the sitter's character. The future Vice Admiral of England stands in a static position with his feet crossed, a far cry from the contemporary depiction of Keppel, another Commodore, by Reynolds. Sadly the exhibition only gives a mezzotint after the lively Reynolds portrait: a direct comparison would have been a distinct bonus.

The main focus of this small, unassuming exhibition is in the first large room which contains the most important pictures. The smaller rooms act as appendices. There is a section devoted to Howe's naval career and another to the Countess's clothes. The latter is ruined by a "re-interpretation" using modern fabrics, which would not even be allowed to grace an Oxford Street window display. It certainly emphasizes the differences between Gainsborough's age and ours.

Alistair Hicks

## Dream of a partnership

## THEATRE

**The Sneezes Aldwych**

Cheryl Campbell and Timothy West

Miss Campbell makes judiciously separated appearances as the narcissistically grieving widow in *The Bear*, and as the bouncy bride-to-be in *The Proposal*: a role in which she performs a stunning volte-face from proprietorial outrage to marital pursuit. "Get him back," she shrieks, on learning her land-grabbing visitor's unspoken intentions, hurling herself headlong across a sofa and flailing her ringleted head over the edge like a rag-doll. That is the kind of energy and lightning reversal that holds the production aloft like a ball on a fountain.

The main weight of the show is carried by the two men: West a specialist in rhinoceros-horned spines and flint-hearted geniality, with the physique of a brutal kulak; Atkinson, a comic man-band with a range from delirious vengeance to the last twitch of squirming frustration.

Both are combined in his opening number, as a renowned author sitting through an interminable reading by a lady playwright, anticipating every situation, every line, awakening from a tortured snooze to find she is still on Act One, and finally bringing the work to an end with the aid of a conveniently sharp fruit knife. This piece, *Drama*, also gives you

the measure of Frayn's adaptations; beginning by frankly acknowledging its narrative origin, and then proceeding to virtuoso tricks of pantomime, and the transformation of the lady's reading into gibberish as it appears on the receiving end.

The title piece almost entirely dispenses with words. On a stage (sets by Mark Thompson) featuring a cut-out ballet audience, Atkinson as a lowly government clerk stationed behind a lordly bemuddled superior whom he is desperate not to offend.

From his first sneeze you know that disaster is inevitable; a certainty that Atkinson marvellously elaborates with pantomime conversation, suicidal cleansing operations on the gleaming bald head, and a final boot-burning ascent into comic nightmare when he quita his seat and becomes one of the dancers. It is undoubtedly Chekhov, but it could easily have been one of Atkinson's original solos.

West is at his fire-breathing best as the creditor turned author in *The Bear*, memorably seen opening his heart to Cheryl Campbell while both are struggling for possession of a duelling pistol. More important, though, is the close rapport he develops with Atkinson; sometimes taking the comic upper hand, as an appalling chauvinistic landowner lordling it over a French tutor, or as an old neighbour sparring with the pipsqueak tutor in *The Proposal*. It is an unlikely partnership and it works like a dream.

Irving Wardle

## Rolling nowhere interesting

## ROCK

**Steve Winwood**  
Albert Hall

Despite a burst of activity in the Sixties, when he was a featured musician in the Spencer Davis Group, Traffic and Blind Faith before the age of 21, Steve Winwood has built a career on the principles of taking his time and doing things his own way. Loosely speaking, he took the Seventies off, but has become an Eighties phenomenon, especially in America where the *Let It Roll* album

and single were both recently at No.1 in the charts.

The languid pacing and virtual non-presentation of his show suggested a continuing inclination to heed the dictates of his own severely laid-back musical metabolism. Heading an eight-piece band consisting mostly of veteran session musicians and incorporating a two-man horn section, Winwood occasionally played guitar, but more often led from behind a variety of keyboards: the buzzy synthesizer for "While You See A Chance", an acoustic grand piano for a leaden version of "Low Spark Of High Heeled Boys" and the redoubtable Hammond organ for "Freedom Overspill" and the really old chestnuts "I'm A Man" and "Gimme Some Loving".

As ever, his vocals rang out high and strong, but while Winwood has received blanket approval for the soulful (some would even say gospel) edge to his singing, to me his voice sounded brittle and lacking in warmth; distinctive certainly, but with a harsh quality

and the sort of limited dynamic range one would expect to hear from someone shouting through a megaphone.

The band, driven by the exceptional drummer, Russ Kunkel, kept the beat perfectly in the pocket, but there was too little variation in Winwood's ultra-refined white funk rhythms, and no hint of drama or tension in the ensemble's musically staid, adult politesse. The audience loved it and were soon jiggling merrily in the aisles to the reliable beat of "Roll With It", "Valerie" and "Higher Love".

Rock performers and their audiences have grown up, and no one would expect a high energy show from someone like Steve Winwood. But one would still hope for a little more in the way of stagecraft and entertainment than was evident at this drab and featureless affair. If rock concerns get any less exciting it will be time to start taking the knitting.

David Sinclair

## WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 24

## FERBLET

(a) An effeminate male, or effeminate as an adjective, perhaps from the Old English *ferhten* verb: "Every last ferblet had the distinct impression he was a born gentleman."

## DRAGONNADE

(c) Military persecution, from the name of Louis XIV who used to punish the Protestants for their religion by sending his dragons to fire with and off them. "It was supported by the authority of a great king, and the terror of St. Augustine, and a dragonnade in conclusion."

## ANDROPHONE

(a) A lover of males, from the Greek *andros*, and *phone* = -phile: "Criminally Lesbian, campaigning feminist, woman, and such dedicated androphiles."

## QUILLER

(a) A flapping bird not fully fledged, that is still putting on its quills. Lyric: "O Sir, your chin is not a quillier yet, you will be most respectful when it is fully fledged."

## Odd and indigent couple

**Lilly and May**  
Gate Theatre

The Australian success of this slight two-hander is hard to understand. Beckett's down-and-outs are obvious relatives of these Melbourne bag-ladies who sulk, threaten to separate and are contemptuous of the world. But the play lacks dramatic pretext and it is an omission made odd by their awareness of our presence — "Look, May, customers. Nice song and dance for customers."

They lean against the stage walls, cudge for money and, when May eventually exits, it is through the rear door, giving us a glimpse of the box office table and stairway down into Notting Hill.

If the question: "Why are they telling us this?" is put aside for a moment, the other question,

"What are they actually telling us?" is no easier to answer. The tattered pair recall a trip to the country, where a great, thudding animal (coolly unidentified) came between them. On cold nights May chases Lilly to warm themselves up. The incident, announced by off-stage music as crucial, is their response to Albinoni's famous tune. They hum and la-la-la to it with full throated enjoyment and when the surging melody cuts out, May has become a sort of daddy and Lilly a mummy, looking down into their battered pram where a doll does duty for a child. Frustrated parenthood seems part of the trouble.

Their oddities are contrasted: May (played by the author, Patricia Cornelius) is lumpish, sexually timid and wears trousers; Lilly (Susie Dee) has memories of some sexual acts, is chipper, frenetic and speaks in a husky,

little girl voice, possibly intended to suggest repressed emotion, but growing tiresome when unvaried at length.

Uncertainty of purpose continues right to the end. With May somewhere out in W8, Lilly remains on stage, possibly back in Melbourne, pushing the pram in an endless circle while the light fades. But the play is not rich enough to let us see this image as anything other than what it looks like: an actress pushing a pram around.

Performances are wistful, energetic, alarmed in turn, but the polish acquired by frequent playing has hardened into high gloss, and should somehow be roughened. When Lilly asks for money, try giving her some, to see what happens.

Jeremy Kingston

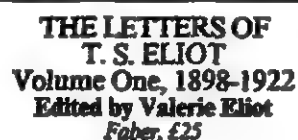
**Spink**  
Buy Jewellery & Silver  
Spink & Son Limited  
King Street, St James's, London SW1  
Telephone 01-430 7800 (24 hours)  
Established 1860



# No bang, lots of whimper

Whatever the reason, the fact remains that this highly significant letter does not appear in a collection that is supposed to be definitive. Similarly, the editor has passed over some of Eliot's letters to Wyndham Lewis while including others, and those who seek in this volume for a complete picture of Eliot may have cause to wonder on what principle of selection she worked. There is no mention of the subject in her very brief introduction. For the scholar, in other words, the book will be of necessarily limited value. To any general reader who

But the acidulous high spirits were only intermittent; and this volume charts the progress of a poet who never seemed able to enjoy his fame, and for whom, from the age of maturity, life became one long ordeal by fire.



After a cosseted childhood in St. Louis and a period at Harvard, he could not resist the blandishments of the Old World — or what, in a vague manner, he called "Europe." He took up graduate studies at Oxford, but within a relatively short time made his way to London. It was here, under the auspices of Ezra Pound and the Bloomsberries, that he began a career in which public success was matched only by private unhappiness.

He was a schoolmaster, and then a banker; but it was in these

These are not astonishing revelations, however, and any fresh information in this volume tends to be of a negative kind — it will come as a disappointment to

It is hard to believe, then, that anyone without a prior interest in Eliot will derive much instruction or amusement from this volume. And it has to be said that it is unlikely to do much to enhance his reputation, either as a writer or as a man. It is a matter of opinion whether Eliot, who forbade any biography, was right to sanction (as his wife reports) the publication of private letters which show him in so distinctly unflattering a light. It is unquestionable however, that the publishers ought to have made it much clearer that these are *selected* letters only—even if the criteria for that selection are not apparent.

As in the novels of Dickens, Davies has compassion for his comic creations. First, he punctures pretention, then he puffs triumph. His replaying of the legends of Camelot is described as an allegory of the questing romantic spirit, which anybody of sensibility may pursue. He makes his members of the Foundation Board self-conscious about acting out their ancient roles in the way that the educated should be aware of their antecedents. He laughs with his people, not at them, although occasionally his deep chuckle overwhelms his artful craft. *The Hunting of the Snark* is used as a commentary on the *encore* of the *Morte d'Arthur*, with

In the fairyland between the legendary and the actual, on the comic stage between the farcical and the felt, Robertson Davies writes with a mastery of pastiche, a warmth of humour, and an ease of construction. He is epigrammatic without condescension and wise without preaching from a pulpit. His gypsy Yerko who organizes the clique to applaud the opera says: "Lies keep the teeth white." In the case of Robertson Davies, his pen sharpens our wits.

Whether in the woodland brown. . . By Piers Browne, for A Shropshire Lad by A.E. Housman (Ashford Press, £20). In a foreword Kingsley Amis writes: "A.E. Housman became my favourite poet when I was a boy. Anybody who meets the poems in these fine pages is lucky indeed."



The Literary Editor's selection of interesting books:

**Hong Kong, Xianggang**, by Jan Morris (Viking, £14.95) Splendid history and travel book of the Crown Colony that reverts to China in nine years' time, by the best in the field; the last colony for Jan to do.

**Munich, The Eleventh Hour**, by Robert Key (Hamish Hamilton, £14.95).

**Napoleon Bonaparte**, by J.M. Thompson (Blackwell, £20) "La Place de Dieu le Père? Ah, je n'en voudrais pas, c'est un oui-cu-à-s."

**The Pursuit of Happiness**, by Peter Quennell (Constable, £12.95) The elusive goal, and how creative artists have recorded and hunted it.

**The Phoenicians**, edited by Sabatino Moscati (John Murray, £60)

Huge, beautifully illustrated survey of their ancient empire by Italians.

**Understanding Modern Architecture**, by Patrick Nuttergens (Urwin Hyman, £14.95) Sensible, non-partisan *intro*. to great curandaries *et al*.

10-6 daily until 12 Oct  
113-119 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2


**Allan W. Leach**  
**Director-General**

Her tale is put into the imagined lips of her own brain-damaged baby, whose condition Frances approves as an image of her own pathological defence against hope. All this works much better than might be imagined, since for all her refusal to entertain hopes and fears, Frances is given a subversive honesty that is attractive.

**In *The Times* Books Page on Saturday:  
Salman Rushdie, Redmond O'Hanlon,  
children, paperbacks, Giacometti.**

DEEP WITHIN THE RUSSIAN FOREST.  
IT'S AS AMERICAN AS APPLE PIE

**NELSON DE MILLE**



**THE CHARM SCHOOL**

A SECRET, A DECEPTION, A REVELATION... A MASTERPIECE OF  
INTRIGUE AND SUSPENSE FROM THE AUTHOR OF WORD OF HONOUR

**"THE BEST THING TO COME OUT OF RUSSIA SINCE GORKY PARK"**  
MARIA JOSEPH, AUTHOR OF TO KILL THE POTEMKIN

**GRAFTON WOODS**

[illegible]







## TELEVISION AND RADIO

**Compiled by Peter Dear  
and Greta Carslaw**

BBC1

**6.30 Olympic Breakfast Time** introduced by Steve Rider. Includes the final stage of the decathlon; the men's 500m heats; and the women's 5,000 semifinals. The men's 200m final is at 7.40; and the final event of the decathlon – the 1,500 metres at 8.45. Plus national and international news at 7.00 and 7.50; regional news and weather at 7.45. **8.55 Regional news and weather.**

**9.00 News and weather** followed by **Olympic Grandstand** presented by Bob Wilson and Sally Jones. Highlights of Daley Thompson's defence of the decathlon title; the women's volleyball final; judo; boxing; tennis; and weightlifting. News and weather at 10.00

**10.25 Children's BBC** with Andy Crane begins with **Play School** presented by Chloe Ashcroft and Nick Margul. **10.50 The Performers.** With the aid of Leonard Rossiter **10.55 Five to Eleven.** Ciri Cusack with a reading (r).

**11.00 News and weather** followed by **Olympic Grandstand.** Highlights of the action in the pool.

**12.00 News and weather** followed by **SLD Conference.** Live coverage of the proceedings in Blackpool including the address by Paddy Ashdown, the party leader. The commentators are Sir Robin Day, David Dimbleby and Vivian White. **12.55 Regional news and weather.**

**1.00 One O'Clock News** with Michael Buerk. Weather. **1.30 Neighbours.** Henry slides into a deep depression; and Mrs Mangel has a chinwag.

**1.50 Olympic Grandstand** includes tennis, the semifinals of the ladies' singles. The commentators are Dan Maskell, John Barrett and Gerald Williams

**2.40 Shuttle Launch.** Live from Cape Canaveral, the launch of the Discovery

**3.10 Olympic** action via continuing

**3.30 Bertius,** narrated by Roy Kinnear with Sheila Waterfall. **4.10 The Shorties** **4.30 Blast the Teacher.** Quiz game **4.35 The Kids of Depraved Island.**

**5.00 Newswound** with John Crane, Roger Kim and Terry Badcoe **5.05 Blue Peter** investigates the United States's future space programme. **(Ceefax) 5.35 Neighbours (r).**

**6.00 One O'Clock News** with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Hayton. Weather.

**6.25 London Plus**

**7.00 The Olympics Today.** Desmond Lynam introduces highlights of the day's events which included the final events in the decathlon.

**8.00 EastEnders.** Kathy is nervous as she leaves for the magistrates' court with Peri and Michelle to give evidence against Willmott-Brown. **(Ceefax)**

**8.30 Top of the Pops** presented by Gary Davies. **Best of Goodie.** Simultaneous broadcast with stereo Radio 1.

**9.00 Nine O'Clock News** with Mervyn Lewis and Philip Hayton. Regional news and weather

**9.30 The Lesley Hunt Show.** Comedy act in Bristol. **(Ceefax)**

**10.00 Conference Question Time** from Blackpool. Sir Robin Day's questions are MPs Paddy Ashdown, Rosie Barnes, Martin Helliwell and Norman Fowler.

**11.00 The Good Life.** A crisis in darkest Surtiton when Tom sprains his back at harvest time and needs volunteers to help gather the crops. Barbara draws a blank at the local pub – will their next-door neighbours lend a hand? (r). Followed by **Weather**

**11.30 Olympic Grandstand** introduced by Steve Rider. The timetable is (subject to alteration): **12.00 Canoeing/synchronized swimming; 2.00m Tennis; 3.30 Athletics; 4.10 Tennis; 5.15 Athletics.**

## BBC2

**6.50 Open University: Social Sciences – Competing Theories?**  
Ends at 7.20, 9.00 Cessat

**9.20 Open University: The World of a 200-year-old oak** 9.40 Information starting **10.00 A history of bread** **10.25 Thinkabout** **10.40 Scientists** **11.00 Tudor Games** **11.30 How demand for timber affects the landscape** **11.40 Apehood and the struggle against it** **12.10 Trigonometry** **12.30 Media bias** **12.55 Inert.**

**1.28 Check-a-Block (r).** **1.40 Music Time (r).**

**2.00 News and weather** followed by **Watch (r).**

**2.15 SLD Conference.** The first session of the Social and Liberal Democrats' Conference.

**3.00 News and weather** at **3.00, 3.50 News,** regional news and weather

**4.00 Film: Returns of the Quagmire (1986)** starring Robert Taylor. A made-for-television western about an ungrateful rancher for the killers of ranching friends who made off with their daughter. Directed by James Neilson

**5.00 Film: The Scarlet Pimpernel (1934, b/w)** starring Leslie Howard and Merle Oberon. Drama, based on Baroness Orcutt's novel, about a brave Englishman saving French aristocrats from execution by Revolutionaries. Directed by Harold Young

**7.30 Conference.** Part. Vivian White interviews politicians at the SLD Conference

**8.00 Natural Concerns: Katy's Birthday.** The story of the undernourished birth of a Penzance baby (r)

**8.30 Top Gear.** This first of a new series comes from the Paris Motor Show

**9.00 Cool it.** Comedy impressions from Phil Cool

**9.30 A Picture is Worth.** The last programme in the series on the story of the NHS

**10.20 Film** 88 includes reviews of *Good Morning, Vietnam* and *Masquerade*

**10.50 Newsnight** **11.40 Weather**

**11.45 Open University: Animal Physiology – A Winter Sleep** **12.10 Open Head Start: Shaping**

ITV/LONDON

**5.00 TV-am**  
**9.25** *Thames News* and weather  
**9.30** *Runway*. Travel and general knowledge quiz.  
**10.00** *Donna* in Manchester. Phil Donaghy visits Coronation Street to discuss soaps with "Street" stars William Roache, Lynne Perrie and Sally Whitaker, and from *Ghosts*, Woody Harteison, Kelsey Grammer and George Wendt.  
**10.50** *News* headlines  
**11.00** *Thames News* and weather  
**11.00** *Olympics 1988* with Diclde Davies and Hazel Irvine includes athletics, featuring the climax of the decathlon, boxing, basketball, handball, judo, table tennis, tennis and rhythmic gymnastics.  
**1.00** *News at One* with Jon Snow  
**1.30** *Thames News* and weather  
**1.30** *Olympics 1988* continued  
**2.00** *A Country Practice*.  
**2.30** *Launch of the Space Shuttle*. Colonel Joe L. Walker, commander of the third space shuttle, joins Alastair Burnet and Lawrence McGinty for live coverage of the Cape Canaveral launch of the space shuttle *Discovery 3.05* *Talkie the High*  
**3.05** *Thames News* and weather  
**3.30** *Sorell* mid-*Deughters*.  
**4.00** *Button Moon*. **4.10** *Tube Kids*. Cartoon series **4.30** *What I Could Play if I Thet*. Cartoons include Joe Brown (**4.45**) *Dangermouse* (**1**). **4.50**  
**5.15** *Olympics 1988*. Highlights of the day's action in Seoul  
**5.45** *News* with Fiona Armstrong  
**6.00** *Olympics 1988*.  
**6.30** *Thames News* and weather  
**6.55** *Help* with news of the Greenwich Family Link organization  
**7.00** *Executive Firm*. Joe Sugden's evening is ruined for the second night running  
**7.30** *Carry On Laughing*. A compilation of clips from the successful series of *Carry On*

**8.00** *This Week's Flying Pictorial*. An investigation into the wisdom of the £2 billion deal between Britain, France and Japan who are flying 45 tons of plutonium round the world for use in a new generation of nuclear reactors  
**8.30** *The Bill*. The youngest WPC at Sun Hill police station falls foul of Det Insp McDermid. **(Oracle)**  
**9.00** *The Equalizer*. McGill comes to the rescue of Samaritans who claims she was abducted by two men who tried to kill her. Starring Edward Woodward.  
**10.00** *News at Ten* with Alastair Burnet and Carol Barnes  
**10.30** *Thames News* and weather  
**10.35** *The City Programme* examines the phenomenal growth in the financial PR sector; and investment in British art.  
**11.05** *OT* - London includes a review of *Good Morning, Vietnam*; Sir Brian Rix on slapstick; and Stephen Fry on Rowan Atkinson. Followed by *Crime*  
**11.35** *Prisoner: Cell Block H*. Drama series set in an Australian women's prison  
**12.30am** *What the Papers Say* with Paul Foot of the *Daily Mirror*.  
**12.45** *A Problem of Science*. Biologist Jeff Atkinson counsels a 40-year-old single parent who is frightened of losing her self-control and damaging her two-year-old son  
**1.15** *Savage: The Concert*. The rock band perform at the Town and Country Club, London, with Canadian group Honeymoon Suite  
**2.15** *News* headlines followed by *Film: The Body Stealer* (1989) starring George Sanders. Science fiction drama about unseen forces snatching parachutists. Directed by Barry Levy  
**4.00** *News* headlines followed by *Too Close For Comfort*. Comedy series  
**4.30** *America's Top Ten*.  
**4.00** *ITN Morning News*. Ends at

CHANNEL 4

**7.00** Olympics 1988 with Nick Owen and Allison Holloway. Includes the climax of the decathlon, the 1,500m, at 8.45p; earlier, at 7.40p, Florence Griffiths-Joyner runs in the final of the women's 200m.

**8.30** Schools.

**12.00** **5.00** **6.00** **7.00** **8.00** **9.00** **10.00** **11.00** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00** **5.30** **6.00** **6.30** **7.00** **7.30** **8.00** **8.30** **9.00** **9.30** **10.00** **10.30** **11.00** **11.30** **12.00**

**1.00** **1.30** **2.00** **2.30** **3.00** **3.30** **4.00** **4.30** **5.00**

## Frozen and forgotten



**Dr Shahira Fawzi discovers an unknown nomadic tribe on the**

lish a small clinic, with a school and mosque. She declares that Egypt is still a male chauvinist country and reckons that had she been a man, things might have been a lot easier. In 1985 the authorities in Aswan, for reasons that remain unclear, ransacked her project headquarters and most of her belongings were looted.

**Peter Waymark**

## TELEVISION CHOICE

● **Shahira (Channel 4, 10.00pm)** is a documentary from Canada telling the remarkable story of how a 20-year-old university student studying environmental pollution on the Aswan Dam in Egypt discovered a forgotten nomadic tribe. They were people frozen in time, ancient Egyptians who had survived into the 20th century but still thought that the Romans were coming. They were also on the verge of starvation, their only permanent pasture having been flooded by the Aswan Dam. For Shahira Fawzi, helping the Bisharis became a one-woman crusade. She was shocked by the hostile reaction of her wealthy Muslim family and her fiancé called off their engagement. Undeterred, she went to live with the Bisharis, instructing them on how to dig wells and replace lost pastures. Eventually she got a grant from

## Radio 1

WVEF Stereo & MW (medium wave)  
 News on the half-hour from 6:00am until 8:30pm, then at 10:00 and 12:00 midnight.  
 5:30am Adrian John 7:00  
 Simon Munn 9:30 Simon Bates  
 12:30pm Newcastle (Lesley Curwen) 12:45 Gary Davies  
 Steve Wright 5:30 Newcastle (Lesley Curwen) 5:45 Bruno Brookes 7:30 Liz Kershaw  
 8:30 Top of the Pops 9:00 21 Years of Radio 1 10:00-10:50 4pm Kershaw


## Radio 2

**WHF Stereo (except 15.00pm-12.00 midnight & MW (medium wave))**  
**Musics on the hour**  
**4.00pm Bill Ronette 5.30**  
**Chris Stuart 7.30 Derek Jameson**  
**9.30 Bob Holness 11.00**  
**Jimmy Young 1.05pm David**  
**Jacobs 2.00 Gloria Hunniford**  
**3.30 Joe Brown 5.30 John Dunn**  
**7.00 Wenny Whyman 8.00 Len**  
**Cartwright 9.00 Johnnie Walker**  
**10.00 The New Huddles**  
**10.30 Times**  
**The Backers Whistled 11.00 Brian**  
**Matthew presents Round**  
**Midnight 1.00-4.00am Patrick**  
**Lunt presents Nightride**

## WORLD SERVICE

[illegible]

## RADIO CHOICE



**Battery-farmed hens — tiered cages and cruelty (R4, 8.15pm)**

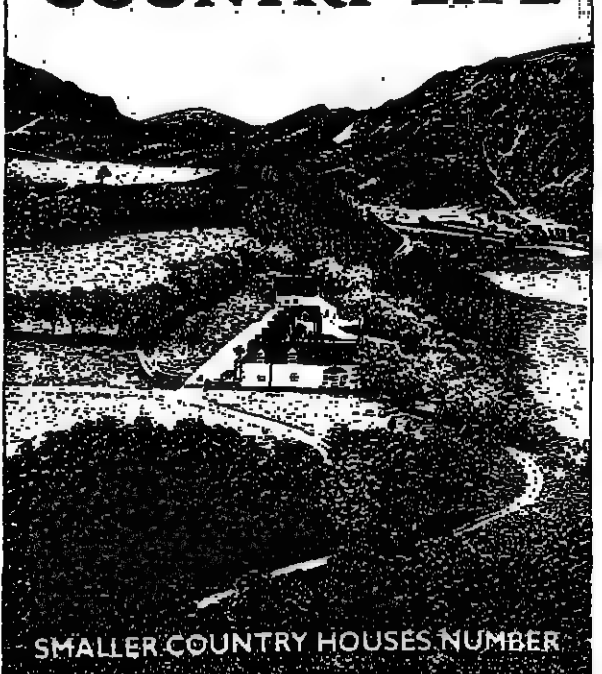
**Killers With a Conscience** (Radio 4, 8.15pm), an inquiry into how man gets rid of animals, must be unique. It is devoted entirely to killing, yet hardly ever mentions the word. Some of the euphemisms it opts for are collectors' items, for example: "a good day out" (shooting birds), "demise" (slaughter of birds and rabbits), "thinning out" (disposing of foxes). In a programme awash with paradoxes, the presenter, James Serrpell, would have had no time to do anything else if he had tried to get his interviewees to reconsider some of the astounding statements they made. But he really ought to have challenged the factory egg farmer who would not use the word "cage", though admitting that "battery" simply means cages in tiers. And he should not have let the professor of cardiology get away with saying that anaesthetised dogs seem happy to co-operate in the research experiments that kill them. *Killers With a Conscience* comes up with an argument I have not heard before. It is advanced by the pest control man who says (sensibly) that animals do not have human feelings — they have (wait for it) animal feelings. He explains the phenomenon thus: "They do not appear to know there is a tomorrow."

**Peter Donnelly**

## VARIATIONS

[illegible]

## COUNTRY LIFE



## Smaller Country Houses Number

**The newest castle in Wales  
Build, build, ye upper middle classes  
Art supremo at home  
Living with bats  
George Plumptre hunts out a garden in  
Ptychley country  
And all Country Life's usual coverage of  
wildlife, collecting, arts, fashion and  
the property market**

**COUNTRY LIFE**  
OUT NOW

**ULSTER** As Scottish  
except 1. 2000.

**News 9.30-10.30** Six Tonight 7.30-  
**9.30** At Weekend, Part 10.20-  
**11.20** 11.20-11.30  
**12.00** News, Close-down.

**5.00** Meet and Mingle 8.10  
**5.00** Falcon Court 8.10  
**5.00** News 10.10-10.20  
**5.00** News 10.20-10.30  
**5.00** News 10.30-10.40

**5.00** Shipping Forecast  
**5.00** 5.00-5.10 Weather  
**5.00** 5.10-5.20 News  
**5.00** Financial Report  
**5.30** My Words: Michael  
 O'Donnell chairs a light  
 headed panel game with  
 Dillys Fowler and Frank Mi  
 chaelson. Antonia Fran  
 cis and Denis Norden (s) (r)

**7.00** News 7.00-7.10  
**7.30** Any Answers? An  
 opportunity for listeners to  
 air their views on subjects  
 raised in last week's 'Any  
 Questions?'

**7.30** The Stylings: Nigel  
 Fountain explores stylis  
 culture through the story  
 of the London style magazine  
 of the '80s and people  
 associated with them (s)

**8.15** Killers with a Conscience:  
 James Serpell talks to  
 journalists, slaughtermen  
 and humanists about their  
 attitudes towards animals  
 (see Choice)

**9.00** Does He Take Sugar?  
 Machine for disabled  
 limoners

**9.30** A Quickstep Back: Nigel  
 Forder explores the  
 comeback of the 15-dance

**9.45** Kaleidoscope: Includes a  
 review of Mervyn Bragg's  
 biography of Richard  
 Nixon; plus a report on the  
 Francis Bacon exhibition in  
 Moscow and an interview  
 with the artist

**10.15** Hook at Bedtime: 'The  
 Iron Staircase' by George  
 Simon (9 of 10)

**10.25** Weather 10.30 The World  
 Tonight 11.15

**11.30** A Taste of Spanish: With  
 Ray Gosling (r) 12.00-  
**12.30** News, Inc 12.30  
 Weather 12.35 Shipping  
 Forecast

**VHF an above covers 9.5-  
 10.45AM For Schools: 9.05  
 Preview 9.10 Together - An  
 Assembly for Schools 9.15  
 Lang Lang 9.50 First Steps in  
 Drama 10.10 Something to Think  
 About 10.20 Tales of Mania  
 11.00-12.00 For Schools: 1.00  
 Teachers' Talk 1.05 in a New  
 1.10 Features in Your Mind  
 11.40 Listen! 1.55-3.00 Parent  
 For Schools: 1.55 Listening Corner  
 2.05 Looking at Nature 2.55  
 Simulations 3.00-3.30  
 Gorman 2.40 Science for All 5.54  
 5.55 PM (continued) 11.30-  
 12.10am Open University 11.30  
 Maths Foundation Tutorial 11.50  
 Algebra and Superlatives 12.30-  
 1.10 Schools Night-time: Books  
 Plays, Poems.**

**5.00** Shipping Forecast  
**5.00** 5.00-5.10 Weather  
**5.00** 5.10-5.20 News  
**5.00** Financial Report  
**5.30** My Words: Michael  
 O'Donnell chairs a light  
 headed panel game with  
 Dillys Fowler and Frank Mi  
 chaelson. Antonia Fran  
 cis and Denis Norden (s) (r)

**7.00** News 7.00-7.10  
**7.30** Any Answers? An  
 opportunity for listeners to  
 air their views on subjects  
 raised in last week's 'Any  
 Questions?'

**7.30** The Stylings: Nigel  
 Fountain explores stylis  
 culture through the story  
 of the London style magazine  
 of the '80s and people  
 associated with them (s)

**8.15** Killers with a Conscience:  
 James Serpell talks to  
 journalists, slaughtermen  
 and humanists about their  
 attitudes towards animals  
 (see Choice)

**9.00** Does He Take Sugar?  
 Machine for disabled  
 limoners

**9.30** A Quickstep Back: Nigel  
 Forder explores the  
 comeback of the 15-dance

**9.45** Kaleidoscope: Includes a  
 review of Mervyn Bragg's  
 biography of Richard  
 Nixon; plus a report on the  
 Francis Bacon exhibition in  
 Moscow and an interview  
 with the artist

**10.15** Hook at Bedtime: 'The  
 Iron Staircase' by George  
 Simon (9 of 10)

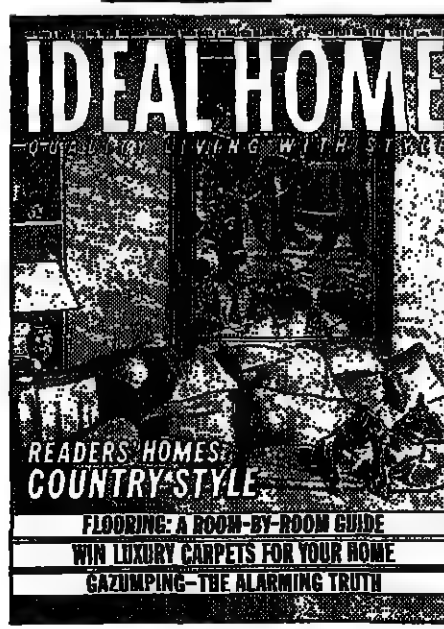
**10.25** Weather 10.30 The World  
 Tonight 11.15

**11.30** A Taste of Spanish: With  
 Ray Gosling (r) 12.00-  
**12.30** News, Inc 12.30  
 Weather 12.35 Shipping  
 Forecast

**VHF an above covers 9.5-  
 10.45AM For Schools: 9.05  
 Preview 9.10 Together - An  
 Assembly for Schools 9.15  
 Lang Lang 9.50 First Steps in  
 Drama 10.10 Something to Think  
 About 10.20 Tales of Mania  
 11.00-12.00 For Schools: 1.00  
 Teachers' Talk 1.05 in a New  
 1.10 Features in Your Mind  
 11.40 Listen! 1.55-3.00 Parent  
 For Schools: 1.55 Listening Corner  
 2.05 Looking at Nature 2.55  
 Simulations 3.00-3.30  
 Gorman 2.40 Science for All 5.54  
 5.55 PM (continued) 11.30-  
 12.10am Open University 11.30  
 Maths Foundation Tutorial 11.50  
 Algebra and Superlatives 12.30-  
 1.10 Schools Night-time: Books  
 Plays, Poems.**

**FREQUENCIES:** Radio 1: 1063kHz/285m;1089kHz/275m;VHF-88.80 Radio  
 2: 693kHz/433m;909kHz/330m;VHF-88.90. Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m;  
 VHF-90-92.5, Radio 4: 196kHz/1515m;VHF-95.5, 101.5, 102.5, 103.5, 104.5,  
 105.5, 106.5, 107.5, 108.5, 109.5, 110.5, 111.5, 112.5, 113.5, 114.5, 115.5, 116.5, 117.5, 118.5, 119.5, 120.5, 121.5, 122.5, 123.5, 124.5, 125.5, 126.5, 127.5, 128.5, 129.5, 130.5, 131.5, 132.5, 133.5, 134.5, 135.5, 136.5, 137.5, 138.5, 139.5, 140.5, 141.5, 142.5, 143.5, 144.5, 145.5, 146.5, 147.5, 148.5, 149.5, 150.5, 151.5, 152.5, 153.5, 154.5, 155.5, 156.5, 157.5, 158.5, 159.5, 160.5, 161.5, 162.5, 163.5, 164.5, 165.5, 166.5, 167.5, 168.5, 169.5, 170.5, 171.5, 172.5, 173.5, 174.5, 175.5, 176.5, 177.5, 178.5, 179.5, 180.5, 181.5, 182.5, 183.5, 184.5, 185.5, 186.5, 187.5, 188.5, 189.5, 190.5, 191.5, 192.5, 193.5, 194.5, 195.5, 196.5, 197.5, 198.5, 199.5, 200.5, 201.5, 202.5, 203.5, 204.5, 205.5, 206.5, 207.5, 208.5, 209.5, 210.5, 211.5, 212.5, 213.5, 214.5, 215.5, 216.5, 217.5, 218.5, 219.5, 220.5, 221.5, 222.5, 223.5, 224.5, 225.5, 226.5, 227.5, 228.5, 229.5, 230.5, 231.5, 232.5, 233.5, 234.5, 235.5, 236.5, 237.5, 238.5, 239.5, 240.5, 241.5, 242.5, 243.5, 244.5, 245.5, 246.5, 247.5, 248.5, 249.5, 250.5, 251.5, 252.5, 253.5, 254.5, 255.5, 256.5, 257.5, 258.5, 259.5, 260.5, 261.5, 262.5, 263.5, 264.5, 265.5, 266.5, 267.5, 268.5, 269.5, 270.5, 271.5, 272.5, 273.5, 274.5, 275.5, 276.5, 277.5, 278.5, 279.5, 280.5, 281.5, 282.5, 283.5, 284.5, 285.5, 286.5, 287.5, 288.5, 289.5, 290.5, 291.5, 292.5, 293.5, 294.5, 295.5, 296.5, 297.5, 298.5, 299.5, 300.5, 301.5, 302.5, 303.5, 304.5, 305.5, 306.5, 307.5, 308.5, 309.5, 310.5, 311.5, 312.5, 313.5, 314.5, 315.5, 316.5, 317.5, 318.5, 319.5, 320.5, 321.5, 322.5, 323.5, 324.5, 325.5, 326.5, 327.5, 328.5, 329.5, 330.5, 331.5, 332.5, 333.5, 334.5, 335.5, 336.5, 337.5

**MAKE YOUR HOME  
THAT EXTRA SPECIAL**



## 2 FREE EXTRAS

**EXTRA** *BEAUTIFUL LIVING MAGAZINE*

A new 118-page glossy magazine from Ideal Home aimed at young design-conscious home owners.

# EXTRA COLOROLL CATALOGUE

**FREE** with the October issue  
this 96-page Coloroll home fashion  
catalogue worth £1.50

**PLUS:** Win £5,500 of luxury Wooltweed carpet  
from Stoddard Templeton

## IDEAL HOME

*Britain's most successful home magazine*  
*October issue out now*



### Conference sketch

## Busy UK black market for 'Olympic' steroids

Post Office.











# TR trust urges rejection of 'low' Coal pensions bid

By Lawrence Lever

TR Industrial & General, Britain's third largest investment trust, has urged its shareholders to reject the hostile takeover bid made by the British Coal Pension Funds.

In its defence document, published yesterday, TRIG says the 129.5p cash bid is far too low.

As the bid represents only 91.8 per cent of TRIG's £610 million net asset value, it is unlikely to succeed unless it is increased, the group says.

TRIG says the absence of any share or loan note alternative to an unwelcome capital gains tax liability.

British Coal holds 35 per cent of TRIG and its takeover bid is significant for the investment trust sector and Touche Remnant, the fund

management group which runs TRIG.

There have been several bids for investment trusts over the past year by groups keen to profit from the gap between the trusts' share price and the higher value of the assets under management. However, the bid for TRIG is by far the largest.

"Is the investment trust sector to be a slaughterhouse for institutions such as the Coal Board?" asked Mr Paul Manduca, manager of TRIG, yesterday.

The group has complained to the Office of Fair Trading about the British Coal bid.

The offer also casts doubt on the future of Touche Remnant, which has been unsettled by boardroom disputes and predators bidding for other trusts under its man-

agement. TRIG owns 27.8 per cent of Touche and if the British Coal bid succeeds, this stake would probably be distributed among the diminishing number of investment trusts managed by Touche.

This would make Touche vulnerable to a takeover by someone picking off the remaining trusts.

British Coal has been a long-standing and substantial shareholder of TRIG. Mr David Prosser, former chief of British Coal's investment side, had considerable respect for Mr Manduca and supported the trust.

He left at the beginning of this year to join Legal & General, which has taken a 4.8 per cent stake in TRIG.

After his departure, British Coal increased its stake in TRIG to 35 per cent — a level

which automatically triggers a full-scale bid.

In the past five years, TRIG has produced a 15.1 per cent annual return on assets and 16.5 per cent annual rise in its share price.

Sir Anthony Touche, the TRIG chairman, said: "The British Coal Pension Funds are seeking to exploit the undervaluation of investment trust company shares to acquire TRIG's diversified portfolio for far less than they would have to pay in the open market, to the detriment of TRIG's shareholders."

To whet the appetite of its shareholders, TRIG announced an interim dividend of 1.2p a share yesterday.

The group said it expected to recommend total dividends of 2.8p for the full year, a 16.7 per cent increase on last time.

## Illingworth price up on approach

Shares in Illingworth Morris, the Yorkshire wool textile company, gained 35p to 211p after it announced it had received an approach which may lead to a bid. At that price, the group is capitalized at £52 million.

Allied Textile, the Huddersfield group, is thought to be the predator.

Any bid would need the agreement of Mr Alan Lewis, the chairman of Illingworth Morris, who holds 51 per cent of the shares.

## In the black

Ranco Oil Services, the corrosion control services supplier, reported pre-tax profits of £150,000, up from a £125,000 loss, for the six months to June 30. Turnover fell to £1.76 million (£4.28 million). No interim dividend was declared.

## Tip advance

Tip-Europe, the trailer rental group, unveiled a 25 per cent rise in pre-tax profits from £7.2 million to £9 million for the year to end-July, on income up £2 million to £34.7 million. The final dividend is 2.8p, making 4.2p.

## Kentish ahead

Kentish Property Group, the London residential developer, increased pre-tax profits 23.9 per cent to £1.97 million on turnover up 57.4 per cent to £14.4 million for the six months to June 30. The interim payout is 1.5p.

## BFG increase

British Fittings Group, the plumbing suppliers, raised pre-tax profits from £1.2 million to £2.2 million in the first half of the year. Sales rose from £17.2 million to £28.4 million. The interim dividend of 1.135p (1.032p).

## Profits jump

Randsworth Trust, the property company, boosted pre-tax profits to £6.4 million for the year to June 30, from £2.1 million for the previous 13 months. A final dividend of 1.5p a share makes 2.5p (1p).

## Star higher

Star Computer Group raised pre-tax profits in the year to June 30 from £1 million to £1.2 million. Turnover expanded from £11.3 million to £12.7 million. The dividend is held at 1.5p.

## B&C deal

Atlantic Computers, the British & Commonwealth Holdings computer services offshoot, is buying Database Corp of the US for an undisclosed sum.

## COMMENT David Brewerton

# Sky's the limit for Sir Eric with Mercury

City memories flashed back 20 years yesterday to the famous occasion when Telephone Rentals managed to fight off a bid from Lord Weinstock's then all-conquering GEC. In that celebrated battle, it was defended by Charles Ball of Kleinwort Benson who is now, as Sir Charles, chairman of TR. The canny Sir Eric Sharpe of Cable & Wireless caught TR momentarily napping yesterday with Sir Charles on a walking holiday in Devon, its finance director in Majorca and managing director Gus Moore en route to sign TR's own purchase of Carphone. But by the afternoon the team was soon re-united in Kleinwort's offices, rejecting Sir Eric's belated offer of talks and raising the prospect of white knights rushing to TR's rescue.

But there the similarities surely end since TR now seems unlikely to retain its independence. Big shareholders are not so loyal after some disappointing years: the argument is over price. C & W's bid may value TR at almost 22 times last year's earnings and way ahead of the pre-bid price. But TR is about to reap the benefit from costly years of upgrading its old installations to digital systems. Profits are now likely to start booming ahead from last year's £20 million to almost £24 million this year and perhaps £28 million in 1989 on BZW's estimate.

As the market quickly sensed C &

W can also afford to pay more if, in the tactical game, Kleinwort can conjure up credible alternative bidders to force Sir Eric's hand. This is because putting together Mercury and TR would create enormous benefits to C & W. If ever a bid had commercial logic this is it. The logic has been suggested by analysts for years. Sir Eric seems to have waited only until Mercury was big enough to absorb TR without becoming more of a business rental company than a network operator.

It is not just that TR would bring a strong new customer base and Mercury would be able to offer them a fully integrated service for the first time. Many Mercury customers also have to keep in with British Telecom by giving it more of their business than they would like because they presently have to rely on BT, which dominates the PABX market, for its engineering and systems capability.

If existing Mercury customers put more of their calls through its capacious network the net cost of buying TR could come down dramatically. Indeed BZW's Jack Summerscale thinks these benefits could be greater than TR's own profit contribution, providing a rare example of a takeover that actually enhances competition.

## One gold, four also-rans

Trade figures, who needs them? They do not worry the gold medal Chancellor, not in public anyway.

Nigel Lawson used his IMF platform in West Berlin to develop his theme that current account deficits are not in themselves a problem, unless accompanied by a budget deficit. In other words, while the United States needs to take action to correct its imbalances, Britain does not.

His theme is that large-scale current account imbalances, suffered or enjoyed by four of the old Group of Five, reflect differences in domestic savings and investment behaviour in a world of free financial markets, rather than fundamental variations in the economic well-being of the countries out of balance. To worry about the trade figures makes us "prisoners of the past," according to Mr Lawson.

The Chancellor, who would have been lucky to have won the bronze, let alone the gold, had the Finance Minister of the Year been chosen on the basis of some of his forecasts, admitted that the current account deficit this year will be about 2.5 per cent of GDP, a similar proportion to that of the US. This confirms the £12 billion level already being scribbled about by the terrible teenagers of Throgmorton Street. His own Budget shot of 1 per cent of GDP is officially consigned to the dustbin of

history, but at the same time the Budget surplus is also running far higher than forecast, so it does not really matter.

Since there is no need to panic about the current account, there is certainly in Mr Lawson's view no need to do anything special to balance it. Monetary policy has been tightened to bear down on inflation and this may, through higher interest rates, boost savings and cut the deficit. "But that is not the object of the exercise."

And certainly, much to the immediate relief of markets yesterday, there is no question of using the exchange rate to balance the current account. A policy of devaluation would be "wholly inappropriate."

Given the dimensions of the deficit, it is a good thing that markets did take Mr Lawson's remarks as a re-dedication of his commitment to sterling. The financing of domestic borrowers by overseas savers depends crucially on confidence, or, as Mr Lawson prefers, our creditworthiness. At the moment, that is not in doubt, but it is a fragile flower which can wither for the most capricious of reasons.

Theoretical economists will have fun with Mr Lawson's ideas, but the problem is that some of the guys with the money might still be "prisoners of the past," who could hit sterling at any moment. Keep talking, Mr Lawson.

## Weak dollar hits Laura Ashley

By Rosemary Unsworth  
Retail Affairs  
Correspondent

Worldwide demand for Laura Ashley dresses and the distinctive middle-range home furnishings shows little sign of abating. But profits from the group, which came to market in 1985, were held back by a weak dollar in the first half of the year and flat trading in central London.

Pre-tax profits were virtually static at £10.2 million, against £10 million last time, while turnover rose by 25 per cent from £93.5 million to £116.6 million in the six months to August 1.

Sterling's strength against the dollar cost the group about £2 million in operating profit; 35 per cent of its turnover comes from North America. However, £1 million in royalties from the US bed linen deal and the Japanese joint venture, where Laura Ashley achieved a first-time profit of £900,000 against a loss last time, helped the result.

Operating profit rose by 10 per cent to £11.46 million and the interim dividend has been maintained at 0.85p. Earnings per share rose from 3.25p to



Expanding Home: John James, Laura Ashley chief executive (Photograph: James Gray)

3.38p. The shares dipped 1p to 106p on the news.

The group has expanded by 30 outlets to 395 in the past six months and plans to open a further 32 in the second half, making 427 by the year-end. There are 152 in Britain, 151

in North America, 63 on the Continent and 29 in Australia and Japan. Capital expenditure was £13 million, expected to reach £20 million by year-end, against £28 million last time.

Laura Ashley's venture into

43 Sainsbury's Homebase stores is gaining its own momentum, said Mr John James, the chief executive. It plans to open three Home shops in Reading, Windsor and Brighton next year and to expand the Penhaligon perfume outlets.

## Profits fall £1.5m at Hogg Robinson

By Richard Thomson, Banking Correspondent

Hogg Robinson & Gardner Mountain, the insurance broker, yesterday reported a drop of more than £1.5 million in interim pretax profits, as currency fluctuations hit the sterling value of its earnings.

Profits for the six months to end-June were £5.31 million, compared with £6.9 million last time. The result included a reduction of more than £1 million from the fall in the value of the dollar and £900,000 in exceptional items.

Broking overseas and into Britain in dollar terms were equally affected by the exchange rates changes. Moreover, although turnover was 3 per cent up in dollar terms, in sterling values it showed a fall of 7 per cent.

The exceptional items in-

cluded the divestment and winding up of some business, as well as a £230,000 loss on securities trading by Cressvale Securities, the financial services subsidiary.

The company said that, without the currency and exceptional items, its pure broking profit would have risen by about 14 per cent. Mr James Vaughan, the chairman, said the performance was relatively good in the prevailing market conditions.

Earnings per share, however, showed a sharp drop from 8.43p to 5.43p over the six-month period, partly because of the issue of 1.5 million new shares.

The company is working to improve its performance by cutting costs.

## BSG drives ahead to £11m interim

By Michael Tate

Pre-tax profits at BSG International, the car parts and motor distribution group, accelerated from £9.53 million to £11.03 million in the first half of 1988, and the board is lifting the interim dividend from 0.6p a share to 0.66p.

Earnings per share improved from 3.84p to 4.02p.

Trading profits — £12.28 million against £11.71 million — include a £1.36 million profit from the seat belt business which was sold in April for £29.5 million. It compares with £1.37 million previously.

The automotive components manufacturing division increased trading profits by 14 per cent, and the distributorships by 14 per cent. However, according to Mr Astley

Whitall, the group chairman, profits from the consumer and special products division tumbled from £2.4 million to £700,000 as the Restmor prams offshoot fought to distance itself from its main customer, the struggling Mothercare chain.

The cash received from the sale of the seat belt operations has produced a £14.9 million profit, which forms the bulk of a £15.08 million extraordinary item. This has enabled the group almost to halve the six-month interim interest charge to £1.24 million.

Mr Whitall says that the balance sheet is strong and the profit picture bright. He added that the company is now seeking to make further acquisitions.

## Thatcher helps out the press

If Margaret Thatcher starts receiving a markedly better press during the coming months it will be because word has filtered through the generally cynical and unloved journalistic community that she has been supporting its very own benevolent fund — the Newspaper Press Fund. Speaking at a fund-raising cocktail party for the charity, at Stationers' Hall, the other evening, hosted by this year's appeals chairman, Michael Grade, the chief executive of Channel 4, she scolded the assembled 400 or so guests by complaining that the Newspaper Press Fund's annual £100,000 target, which has remained static for several years, was not nearly enough. "Giving to charities has doubled since we first took office in 1979 and I put it to you that you should now be aiming to raise at least £200,000," she said. The Prime Minister, who has just been made a vice-president of the charity — founded in 1864 by Charles Dickens — then put her money where her mouth is. Shortly before she left the reception, which she has attended every year for the last seven years, thus helping the fund raise more than £25,000, I spied her huddled in a corner, writing a personal cheque to the fund for no less than £500. But although she herself will never benefit from the fund, perhaps, like any mother, she had the future welfare of her daughter Carol — a freelance scribe — partly in mind.

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Yo-yo of interest rates

Well... it just about sums up the London stock market as well. In *Private Client Newsbrief*, sent to clients of Capel-Care Myers Capital Management, the caption to a cartoon in *The New Yorker* magazine is quoted. The cartoon showed a man watching the news on television with the newscaster saying: "On Wall Street today, news of lower

interest rates sent the stock market up, but then the expectation that these rates would be inflationary sent the market down, until the realization that lower rates might stimulate the sluggish economy pushed the market up, before it ultimately went down on fears that an overheated economy would lead to a reimposition of higher interest rates."

### Smith's gain

Smith New Court has added a fourth leg to its new property team by recruiting analyst David Tunstall from Barclays de Zoete Wedd. Tunstall handed in his notice yesterday, and will move to Smith's in three months. He will join Will Martin and Adam Murza,

both formerly with Scrimgeour, and David Jones from Morgan Grenfell. The four will work alongside Ian Barrett, who will be spearheading Smith's move into making markets in property stocks, which begins on October 31. "We will be moving two or three other people across internally to do the market-making," says Paul Roy, the joint managing director of Smith New Court Agency.

### Over there

They say that whatever happens in America happens here eventually, so watch out. Massachusetts has become the first state to give disgruntled investors the right to sue their brokers. The state will ban the practice by which brokers force investors to agree to settle disputes through arbitration instead of in court — even though such agreements are at present a condition of doing business with some firms.

## Birthday parties

Lord Forte's plans to sell tickets at £100 apiece to the 1,200 guests who are expected to attend his 80th birthday celebrations in November — to raise funds for his new charity, the Charles Forte Foundation — has, I hear, struck yet another note of discord among the fiercely loyal staff of the coveted Savoy Group. For one of the Savoy's own elder statesmen, and one of the arch opponents of Forte's aspirations to acquire Britain's poshest hotel group, Sir Hugh Wontner, is also about to celebrate his 80th birthday — on October 22. But, highlighting the sharp contrast between the two men, Wontner, once group chairman and still chairman of the Berkeley Hotel and Claridge's, is planning a private family get-together at his own home. Although a keen amateur actor in his younger days — his father Arthur Wontner was a professional actor best-known for his portrayal of Sherlock Holmes in numerous films — Wontner is known to dislike "personal razzmatazz" and is indeed so discreet that he is even a member of the Royal Household — as the clerk to the kitchens at Buckingham Palace. News of the Charles Forte Foundation is being interpreted within the Savoy's hallowed walls as an attempt by the peer to further rub salt into the wound. Some 27 years ago Wontner founded a similar and still thriving foundation — the Savoy Educational Trust.

Carol Leonard



ONCE A  
PERSONAL INVESTMENT  
SERVICE IS NO LONGER  
PERSONAL,  
YOU MISS IT.

Recent developments in the City may have meant that you have found yourself no longer able to do business on the same personal basis that you have enjoyed in the past.

At Coutts we pride ourselves on our rapport with our customers. For almost three hundred years we have offered financial advice to individuals who have had a need for dependable service combined with integrity and expertise.

If you are interested in the personal investment service that we can offer for portfolios over £100,000, please telephone us on 01-379 6262 or use the coupon below.

To Peregrine Banbury, Courts & Co, 440 Strand, London WC2R 0QS.

Please provide me with details of your personal investment services.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No \_\_\_\_\_



**Coutts & Co**  
BANKERS

440 Strand, London WC2R 0QS.

Member of IMRO



## BUSINESS LETTERS

## Lloyd's and invisibles

From Mr N. J. F. B. Samengo-Turner  
Sir, Had I been a member of Lloyd's (which, thank God, I am not) my spine would have been chilled by the sheer arrogance and complacency of chairman Murray Lawrence's reply to Mr Lucas's letter of August 18.

Readers may recall, that in that letter Mr Lucas made some rather grave criticisms of Lloyd's, only to have them dismissed, in a rather flippant way as "ill-informed abuse".

Were detailed reports in the serious financial Press, concerning reinsurance problems regarding the North Sea oil rig disaster. "Ill-informed abuse" is a perfectly accurate observation, that Lloyd's attracts virtually no graduates or professionally qualified people "ill-informed abuse".

It seems odd that Mr Lucas's comments about the erosion of the show of wealth needed to become a member of Lloyd's, could also be dismissed as "ill-informed abuse", as the very next week Murray Lawrence announced that the "show" was to be raised from a minimum of £100,000 to £250,000.

Might I suggest that one does not have to be an economist of any great standing to understand that Lloyd's contribution to the so-called "invisibles" is simply a reflection of the flow of foreign currency premiums into the market, rather than one of any great financial genius of wizardry on behalf of Lloyd's underwriters.

I dare say that computer

leasing insurance was a notable contributor on that basis.

As regards the hours of business kept in Lloyd's, I can only heartily concur with Mr Lucas's observations, as my one over-riding memory of some years working as a broker in Lloyd's was of endless hours leaning against marble pillars queuing up to wait for underwriters to return from lunch at 3.30 pm only to have them disappear for tea with another broker at 4.15.

Things have, I understand, now changed: in the new Lloyd's building those marble pillars of old are now made of steel.

It is some form of miracle that Lloyd's has managed to escape from any form of imposed regulation, under the Financial Services Act, which would surely have put a stop to some of the enormous management fees and charges that I understand many "names" on even non-profit making syndicates are charged.

It seems to me quite extraordinary that clients of Lloyd's brokers are still willing to have their risks insured on the backs of syndicates of people, many of whose collateral is a family home that has risen in value by 500 per cent over the past 10 years; unlimited liability? You must be joking!

Yours faithfully,  
N. J. F. B. SAMENGO-TURNER,  
Rosemary Cottage,  
Commercial End,  
Swaffham Bulbeck,  
Cambridgeshire,  
September 16.

## The real purpose of taxation

From Mr Peter Stephenson  
Sir, There was nothing wrong with the British economy before the high summer of 1914: nothing has been right since.

The burden of borrowing by individuals is nothing to the burden of taxation. It is the Treasury that lives beyond our means. The small reduction in taxation from the Budget has already increased revenue.

To cut total taxation back to 30 per cent and simplify its fall would solve revenue problems: taxation should serve no other purpose. Each time industry reaches

the point where it must adapt and compete in the home consumer market, the Treasury protectionists withdraw confidence: successful exporters are punished and deterred by excessive costs and increased prices abroad from a falsely strong pound.

A recession follows this. The Prime Minister in all her major policy speeches appears to support this analysis.

Yours faithfully,  
PETER STEPHENSON,  
11 St Leonard's Road,  
Eastbourne,  
August 31.

STOCK MARKET  
Metal Box climbs as talk grows of imminent bid

The alarm bells were ringing at Metal Box, the engineering and packaging group, yesterday as dealers convinced themselves that it could be the next target for a bid approach.

The shares stood out in late trading with a leap of 20p to 256p, adding £67 million to the group's stock market value and taking it to £852 million. By the close, almost 8 million shares had been traded amid talk that someone had been stalking the shares for a few weeks and may have already built up a sizeable holding.

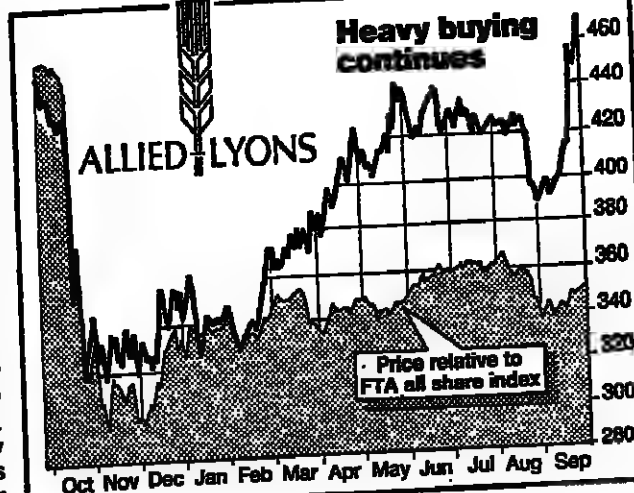
The price has now risen by 26p in less than a week. It was trading at about 213p earlier this month. The list of potential suitors being banded around the market-place included BTR, Williams Hold-

ings and, inevitably, Hanson. There are also suggestions one of the two big Australian brewers - Elders IXL or the Bond Corporation - may be interested in Metal Box's canning side and may have been behind recent buying of the shares.

Asked about the flurry of activity in the shares, a Metal Box spokesman said: "We do not comment on market rumours, but I know of no bid."

Bid stories also continued to dominate an equity market still digesting the better-than-expected August trade figures. The FT-SE 100 index consolidated above 1,800 with a fresh rise of 4.5 points to 1,812.5, after touching 1,817.8. The narrower FT 30 index closed 7.3 points higher at 1,466.4.

Allied-Lyons, the food and drinks group, returned to the takeover spotlight with another burst of speculative buying which lifted the price a further 19p to 467p as almost 9 million shares changed hands. Last Friday, the price rose by 36p on a huge turnover of 43 million shares amid claims that Mr Alan Bond, the



Australian brewer, was adding to his holding.

Dealers believe that he now owns almost 9 per cent of Allied and may be planning to raise this to 10 per cent. He may have been in the market again yesterday. One broker was making an open-ended bid for stock at the start of trading.

There were also stories circulating that Anheuser-Busch, the world's biggest brewer which makes Budweiser beer, is thinking about making an offer for Allied. The Allied price has risen from 400p in this account.

Elsewhere among the brewers, Guinness resumed buying its own shares, picking up

200,000 at 314.25p as the price firmed 2p to 318p. This takes the total bought in the past few months to 25.2 million.

Bass also advanced, by 19p to 794p - making a two-day gain of 39p. Investors are being urged to switch out of rivals - such as Scottish & Newcastle, 1p firmer at 346p and Whitbread "A", 5p dearer at 300p - and into Bass. Some brokers, such as Kitcat & Aitken, have been saying for some time that Bass is undervalued.

ADT, which used to trade under the name of Hawley and which has big interests in the US, firmed 1.5p to 137.5p as its shares began trading on New York's Nasdaq system.

Ward White, the Payless

do-it-yourself, AG Stanley and Halfords group headed by Mr Philip Birch, recovered from early weakness to close 5p better at 300p.

Fidelity of Boston, one of the largest fund management groups in the US, has been behind the steep rise in the shares since the results were announced a couple of weeks ago.

Fidelity, which already has an interest in the company, is said to be trying to raise its stake to 10 per cent, paying up to 320p a share.

Telephone Rentals, the second largest British supplier of telephone equipment, jumped 120p to 330p, after 338p, on the 305p cash offer from Cable and Wireless.

This prompted sympathetic

Battye, Wimpenny & Dawson, the country broker, is dipping CSL Corporation, the truck and trailer rental group, which closed 2p lower at 93p. It says the company is expecting a busy run up to Christmas and is forecasting pre-tax profits of £2.17 million for the current year.

rises in Ferranti which closed 5p to the good at 96p and STC, 7p higher at 281p.

Pleasurama, the casinos-to-hotels group, advanced by 13p to 226p as speculation intensified that Mr Michael Guthrie's Mecca is poised to increase its hostile £600 million bid by offering a partial cash alternative.

Cadbury Schweppes, the chocolate and soft drinks group, moved 2p to 375p in thin trading of about 1.3 million shares. The shares touched 388p during this account on speculation that General Cinema of the US had negotiated the sale of its 18 per cent holding in the company.

Grand Metropolitan, which is expected to reap £1.5 billion from the sale of its Intercontinental hotels chain, has been tipped as a would-be suitor.

Mr Max Lewinsohn's Dominion International is continuing to pull out of the oil market and has sold a further 6 million shares in Southwest Resources for £1 million.

Michael Clark and Geoffrey Foster

## Dow edges ahead in opening deals

New York (Reuters) - Shares were mixed in early trading yesterday with blue chips moving in a tight range at about Tuesday's close. However, Mr Eugene Peroni, a technical analyst at Janney Montgomery Scott, said that chart indicators showed a possible move developing in the Dow average of 30 to 50 points in either direction.

The Dow Jones industrial average rose by 4 points to 2,086.33 but declining issues narrowly outnumbered rising ones. Trading was slow.

Union Carbide rose by 1/4 to 24 1/2. The company has sold its 60 per cent holding in Union Carbide Australia and

New Zealand. On Tuesday, the Dow average dipped by 2.84 to 2,082.33.

● Tokyo - The Nikkei index rose 252.45 points, or 0.92 per cent, to 27,752.01. It closed 165.81 points up on Tuesday. Volume was a heavy 1.8 billion shares.

It has been three weeks since the index has risen this many points in one day. It closed 371.75 higher on September 3.

Prices closed sharply higher, supported throughout the day by brisk trade and more participants, amid continued optimism at the start of the big brokers' new financial year.

Union Carbide Australia Ltd									
	Sep 27	Sep 28		Sep 27	Sep 28		Sep 27	Sep 28	
AMR Co	46	46	Fedders	6%	30%	Pennell	76%	76%	
AS	37%	37%	Phil Cargill	42%	42%	Pepasco	37%	37%	
AS Acme Lke	51	51%	FT Chem	12	12%	Pitner	37%	37%	
Alled Signl	35%	35%	FT Penn C	49	49	Plum Dod	40%	40%	
Alk			FT Wacha	60%	60%	Philly Ptrl	18%	18%	
Alkal	51	51	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	37%	37%	
Alkal			FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Amak Int	19%	19%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Brands	50%	51%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Cymd	47	47	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Eas	27%	27%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Family	41%	41%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Int	78%	78%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Int Corp	85%	85%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	
Am Telph	28%	28%	FT Wacha	49	49	Philly Ptrl	38%	38%	



**Portfolio**  
**PLUS**  
**Accumulator**

**DAILY DIVIDEND £4,000**  
Claims required for 44 points

**ACCUMULATOR £238,000**  
Claims better than 44 points

**Claimants should ring 0254-53272**

290	141	Peacock	180	150	76	2.0
57	41	Pennaco	46	49	50	3.0
210	141	Pennaco	180	150	76	2.0
210	141	Pennaco	180	150	76	2.0
171	137	SEET	130	140	61	5.2
171	137	SEET	130	140	61	5.2
180	90	Shoreline (R)	55	105	134	1.2
210	45	Shoreline	109	47	50	5.4
210	45	Shoreline	109	47	50	5.4
505	112	Shoreline Jersey	545	545	10.7	2.0
171	137	SEET	130	140	61	5.2
51	51	West Trust	43	46	25	3.1
230	151	Yorkshire	225	225	11.0	4.8

**TOBACCOS**

493	399	B&W (pa)	435	435	24.0	5.5
150	125	Camt	130	140	1	1.0
450	365	Reynolds Jr	442	444	33.3	3.0

■ Ex dividend • Ex est • Forecast earnings • Interest payment pending • Prob at suspension • Dividend yield excludes a special payment • Pre-merger figure • Forecast earnings • Ex other • Ex rights • Ex suspense right • Tax-free — No significant data.

■ Ex dividend ■ Ex ell b Forecast dividend ■ Interest payment passed ■ Price at suspension g Dividend a yield exclude a special payment k Pre-merger figure Forecast earnings o Ex other r Ex rights ■ Ex scrip ■ share split t Tax-free .. No significant data.



[illegible]

## UNLISTED SECURITIES

[illegible]

## INVESTMENT TRUST

[illegible]

## FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Consumer index compared with 1975 was up at 75.8 (day's range 75.6-75.9).

[illegible]

### DOLLAR SPOT RATES

Ireland	1.4260 - 1.4275	Denmark	7.1875 - 7.2025	Italy	39.35 - 39.40
Singapore	2.0385 - 2.0399	W Germany	1.8785 - 1.8795	Belgium (Corn)	38.35 - 38.40
Malaysia	2.6722 - 2.6732	Switzerland	1.5915 - 1.5925	Hong Kong	7.8095 - 7.8105
Australia	1.291 - 1.292	Netherlands	2.1178 - 2.1188	Portugal	154.60 - 154.70
Canada	1.2200 - 1.2210	France	6.3965 - 6.4015	Spain	124.45 - 124.55
Sweden	6.4225 - 6.4475	Japan	134.15 - 134.25	Austria	32.25 - 32.35
Norway	6.9290 - 6.9340				

Rates supplied by Barclays Bank HOFEX and Exel.

## MONEY MARKETS : EURO MONEY D

[illegible]

**BULLION:**  
Open: \$399.00-399.50 Close:  
High: \$399.00-399.50 Low: \$399.00-399.50

High Grade 100-550-000 100-550-000

COINS:		Per count (Ex
Brilliant:	50¢ 40-41.00 (\$25.50-50.00)	
Faint:	\$354 50-397.50 (\$25.00-238.00)	
Marbled (Type 5407):	50¢ 40-41.00 (\$25.50-50.00)	
American Eagle:	50¢ 40-41.00 (\$25.50-50.00)	
Marbled (Type 5407):	50¢ 40-41.00 (\$25.50-50.00)	
Old Dominion:	\$53.00 40-40.00 (\$55.25-56.00)	
Platinum:	\$452.50 (\$238.00)	
Gold:	\$11.00 70.00 (\$11.00-70.00)	
Silver:	\$5.50 50.00 (\$5.50-3.65)	

## LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

	Open	High	Low	Close	Vol		Open	High	Low	Close
<b>Three Month Eurodollar</b>						<b>Price per one million dollars received</b>				
Jan 89	91 14	91 14	91 14	91 14	3731	<b>FT-SE 100</b>				
Feb 89	91 21	91 24	91 21	91 24	1	Dec 88	1729.80	1811.00	1729.80	1811.00
Mar 89	91 21	91 24	91 21	91 24	1	Jan 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Apr 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Feb 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
May 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Mar 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jun 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Apr 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jul 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	May 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Aug 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jun 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Sept 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jul 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Oct 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Aug 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Nov 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Sept 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Dec 89	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Oct 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jan 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Nov 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Feb 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Dec 89	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Mar 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jan 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Apr 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Feb 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
May 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Mar 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jun 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Apr 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jul 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	May 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Aug 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jun 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Sept 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jul 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Oct 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Aug 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Nov 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Sept 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Dec 90	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Oct 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jan 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Nov 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Feb 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Dec 90	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Mar 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jan 91	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Apr 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Feb 91	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
May 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Mar 91	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jun 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Apr 91	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Jul 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	May 91	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Aug 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jun 91	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00
Sept 91	90 53	90 53	90 53	90 53	1	Jul 91	1811.00	1811.00	1811.00	

## COMMODITIES

[illegible]

100







01-481 4481

## GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

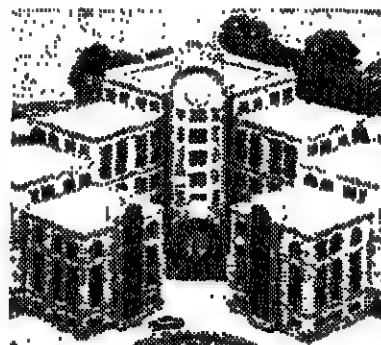
01-481 4481

# We mean business

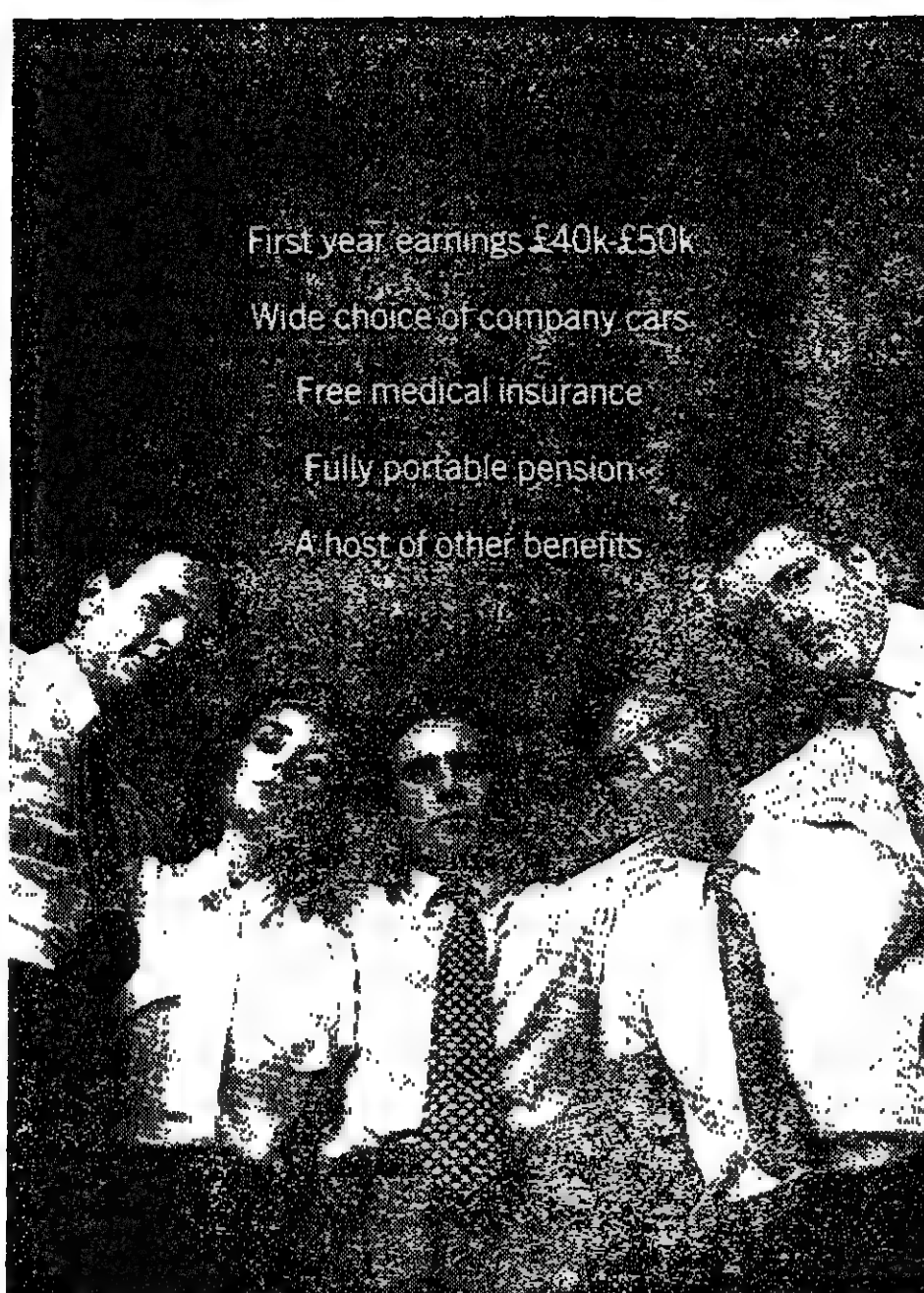
Whilst the rest of the computer industry seems to be somewhat confused, we know exactly where we're going. This year we've achieved 110% of our growth targets. Expanded our salesforce by 25%. Commissioned a \$35m UK HQ on the A4 in West London. And most important of all, won £multi-million business from major organisations including Airtours, Guinness, Kent County Council, National Westminster Bank, Phillips & Drew, Texaco plus a few we can't mention.

## COMPUTER SALES EXECUTIVES

And we're confident next year's going to be even better. We're continuing to invest heavily in R&D with important new products arriving late '88. We have formed an important strategic alliance with NT&T. And we've agreed a development programme of RISC technology with Motorola. We're securing new markets and striving for new horizons. All this means new opportunities for dynamic, professional Computer Sales Executives with a proven track record in new business and account development.



To our minds you must be one of the elite. A degree-calibre man or woman with at least three years' experience. You'll currently be selling minis, mainframes or high value networked systems or software at Board level, either direct to end users or through the VAR channel. In short, whether you've 3 years or 10 years experience, you should talk to Data General about selling solutions, not boxes.



First year earnings £40k-£50k

Wide choice of company cars

Free medical insurance

Fully portable pension

A host of other benefits

You'll have experience in one of the following sectors:  
• Finance • Manufacturing • Business & Commerce • Public Sector including Local Government. You could work in one of the following locations:

- Central London
- Birmingham
- Bristol
- Slough
- Manchester

In terms of income we'll be blunt. We would expect your first-year earnings to stand between £40k and £50k. And with our top salesmen enjoying over £100k and a Jaguar we're sure you'll want to go for it.

We would negotiate a generous guarantee of first year earnings but also give you an achievable target to aim at. On top of that we'll give you a wide choice of company cars, free medical insurance and a host of other benefits including a fully portable pension. And in terms of career progression we're deadly serious - 90% of our sales management have been promoted from within.

For more information and an informal and totally confidential discussion, please telephone our retained advising consultant, Jeff Walton, during business hours on 061-833 0846 (24 hour answering service) or at home on 0925 754552 until 9.00pm evenings & weekends. Alternatively, please fax your curriculum vitae on 061-834 9120 or submit a written application complete with full career details to the Interface Head Office, address below.

Interviews will be held in each of the advertised locations. Applications, which will be treated in the strictest confidence, are invited from either sex.

### INTERFACE

RECRUITMENT & SELECTION CONSULTANTS LTD  
Scotch Mutual House, 25 Peter Street,  
Manchester, M2 5QD.  
Tel: 061-833 0846. Fax: 061-834 9120

**Data General**  
A different view. A better answer.

## Field Officer - Self Employed

• Northamptonshire • Warwickshire  
The CLA is a well established organisation which represents the owners of rural land in England and Wales. It has 80 staff based in its London HQ and in the regions, serving some 44,000 members.

You will work closely with the Regional Secretary and Public Relations Officer and report to the Regional Director at HQ. Your key task will be to recruit new CLA members in your area. Members range from land owning individuals or businesses to land agents and other professionals interested in the work of the Association.

Candidates, preferably aged 40+, must have an appreciation of farming and country life. A knowledge of the area and some sales experience would be an advantage. As you will be working on a commission basis, self-motivation is essential. Please apply in writing for an application form to Mrs. V.E. Yates, Country Landowners Association, 63 Cherry Orchard, Colford, Warrminster, Wiltshire BA12 0PW.  
Closing date for applications: 14 October 1988.

### Country Landowners Association

## Business Analyst

Analyse the Rewards, Seek the Solution

Thames Valley £17K + car + benefits

Our Client is a market leader in the competitive world of business software and has an enviable reputation for product innovation, shrewd management and spectacular, sustained growth. Unusually, the company is also independent and British.

Providing bespoke and customised product software solutions to customers who rank within the Top 1000 companies in the UK and Europe is an exciting and demanding business. Excellent service is a key element to success, and that often rests upon the relationship between the Customer and the technical team providing the software solution. Ensuring that what's being achieved fully satisfies the customers needs and that the necessary liaison takes place and works smoothly is crucial.

It's the role of the Business Analyst to achieve this liaison - to analyse the customers requirements, define the solution and manage the customers technical relationship. Now, due to continued growth, a new opportunity has been created.

To succeed as a Business Analyst, you're likely to be of graduate level, perhaps with accountancy in your background, or experience in office systems management. Equally, you might have expertise in EDP auditing. Certainly, you'll be commercially very aware and possess a technical computer bias. Communication skills and a creative, analytical talent are also important.

You'll be ambitious, of course, have a need to achieve, and enjoy working in an environment that rewards commitment and ensures that people matter most. You'll definitely get all the training, help and encouragement you need to drive your career fast. This is no ordinary opportunity. It's no ordinary company.

To experience it for yourself, contact our Consultant Katie Howe, quoting ref 90/14 and list separately any companies to whom you do not wish your application to be sent.  
MSL Advertising, Pilgrim House, 2/6 William Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 0BA.  
Telephone: (0753) 842044. Fax: (0753) 842107.

**MSL Advertising**



## Royal Doulton

World renowned in the manufacturing and retailing of fine bone china and crystal products which include such famous brand names as

Royal Crown Derby, Minton, Beswick and Royal Albert

are seeking to recruit a top class

## MANAGERESS/MANAGER

Age 25 +

to successfully control a prestigious West End shop.

Ideally the candidate will have many years experience in the china and crystal industry and will also have had experience in dealing with international customers.

If you have a flair for selling, good administrative skills and are able to motivate and control a sales team then this could be the position for you. The successful candidate will receive

- ★ An Excellent Salary
- ★ Bonus Scheme
- ★ 4 Weeks Annual Holiday
- ★ Staff Discount
- ★ Voluntary Pension Plan
- ★ Share Option Scheme
- ★ Good Career Prospects

Interested? then please write immediately to Mr D B Saunders, Royal Doulton Ltd, Swift House, Liverpool Road, Newcastle, Staffordshire ST5 9JL, quoting age, experience and current salary.

## Sales Manager

Paint Products

We're The Sherwin-Williams Company, a world leader in the manufacturing and marketing of paint products. We have an immediate opportunity for a results-oriented Sales Manager at our operation located in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.

In this challenging position, you will report to the General Manager and be responsible for directing the total sales and promotion programs for Saudi Arabia and other Gulf states.

You should be an aggressive, well-organized individual with a minimum of 10 years' experience in sales management. You should also have a proven record in budget development/management, sales planning and implementation, pricing, and discount policies. Specific product sales experience should include decorative, trade and industrial paints and related products sold to architects, building and general contractors, and government agencies.

We are looking for an individual who can develop into the General Manager position.

Sherwin-Williams offers a compensation program which includes salary, performance bonus, company car, excellent benefits, and living quarters.

Qualified and interested?

For confidential consideration, send your resume including salary history to:

CJA, Recruitment  
Director of International Personnel  
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 Prospect Avenue, 13 Midland Bldg,  
Cleveland, OH 44115 U.S.A.



## INSTITUTION OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS EXAMINATIONS OFFICER



The Institution is its own examining body worldwide with growing membership particularly overseas. Applications from those persons with relevant qualifications and experience preferably in a professional institution environment are therefore invited for the above new post.

The successful applicant will be a member of a small team headed by the Membership Secretary, but the successful applicant must be self-motivated, prepared to act on his or her own initiative with the minimum of supervision under pressure, yet also undertake committee work including preparation of written reports, and accordingly must have a flexible attitude to work loads, within automated operations. An interest in computer systems is therefore essential.

The remuneration is negotiable but worth at least £12,500 per annum to commence, rising to £15,000 per annum. The Institution's conditions of service include generous flexitime arrangements based on a 32½ hour working week with other matching conditions of service including BUPA and Permanent Sickness Benefit.

Applicants should telephone 01-235 4535 or apply in writing by Monday 10 October 1988 to  
The Secretary  
Institution of Structural Engineers  
11 Upper Belgrave Street LONDON SW1X 8BH

## GENUINE OPPORTUNITIES FOR A SALES CAREER

Cornhill Publications are leading international publishers of prestige business books. This year we shall be launching a further six major international titles dealing with finance, business and technology.

We are looking for men and women who are genuinely interested in either commencing or continuing a career in Advertising sales with a first class Publishing Company.

You will probably be between 22-35 with some sales experience, although that may not be necessary. Above all you must have drive, personality and absolute determination to succeed. Our commission structure is designed to create realistic earnings of between £22-£45K per annum.

If you are ambitious and have the confidence to present at the most senior level then call Chris Humphreys or Julian Wildman on 01-240 1515.

## JACOBS SUCHARD REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

BASED BIRMINGHAM c £20K + CAR

Jacobs Suchard, a multinational market leader in coffee and chocolate products, have successfully launched their coffee into the UK catering market. Now we need a talented man manager to lead our sales operation in Birmingham.

You will have experience in the catering industry, preferably in coffee, be of Graduate calibre and aged between 25 - 35. You will need proven man management skills coupled with the energy and experience to build an independent profit centre.

We will offer you an excellent remuneration package linked to your success with a high basic salary and the most exciting career opportunity in our market place.

Please telephone 03727 29644 immediately indicating which position you are interested in or write in confidence to the Personnel Department, Jacobs House, 3A Blenheim Road, Epsom, Surrey KT19 5AP.

مركز العمل



# GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

September 29, 1988

James Malcolm, a mobile communications specialist, appeals for trained people to keep a young industry growing

**T**he spectacular growth of the cellular telephone market is one of the great success stories of recent years. The mobile communications market as a whole, including paging and all private mobile radio (PMR), is growing at well over 10 per cent a year. The advent of yet more new technologies such as phonepoint-phonezone, a mobile cordless telephone that can be used to make calls in the vicinity of base stations located, for example, at railway terminals, airports and traffic black spots, will fuel this growth into the next century.

The UK industry leads Europe in the development of this market, and its members intend to keep it that way. This means staying in the forefront of product development, design, installation and systems operating skills.

But the very success of the mobile communications industry has brought with it the usual crop of problems. There are altogether too many complaints from customers - unexpected disconnections, poor installations and the greed of the unscrupulous.

More serious still, if demand

from overseas, and Europe in particular, is not met, then our competitors will whittle away the British lead. If the honest and skilled cannot keep up with the demand from the consumers it is in part because there are not enough of them.

A survey of members of the Federation of Communication Services, which represents all sides of the industry, showed that nine in 10 companies need more technician engineers, especially those with particular qualifications, aptitudes or skills such as radio frequency technicians.

Companies are crying out for skilled staff, at all levels. For the real job-creators are those who have the creative and leadership abilities that generate the ideas and make them work - the graduates, and others, who provide the concepts and the designs, the entrepreneurs who have the vision and the salesmanship to build the market.

Continued growth of a business that has reached the size of the mobile communications market depends on a continued supply of appropriately skilled people. They



## New phones market must now call up its experts for the 1990s

need to be suitably educated. They need training. Now.

A start has been made on education. An initiative has been developed by all sides of the mobile radio community, led first by the Mobile Radio Users' Association.

in some places." Mercifully few, I'm glad to say.

The educational solution is long-term. Changes now will scarcely have any impact in less than five or even 10 years. This makes early changes even more important and urgent. Given the imminent 30 per cent fall in the number of 16- to 19-year-olds available, time is running out. If nothing is done now, the next generation of new-tech industries, which will include various forms of mobile radio, will still face the same difficulties as we do now.

The short-term solutions to present-day skill shortages are just

as important and even more urgent. Made-to-measure training courses are needed and, indeed, are springing up throughout the industry. To make an impact on the skill shortages it faces, the mobile communications industry will, in my view, need to double the level of training it offers.

One of the wisest remarks made at the Mobile Radio Education Initiative Conference earlier this year was that training is just a matter of providing the opportunity to learn. Life is a kaleidoscope of opportunities to learn, and a lively, flexible and motivated

workforce will be looking for them all the time.

Companies need specific results in terms of correct installations. The ability to develop products and the facility to give cheerful and truthful service require that formalized opportunities to learn these skills be provided. Indeed, the whole of this process of education, training and learning calls for enlightened management and skilled teachers and trainers. The future of the UK mobile radio industry and its present lead over Europe depend on training for specific skills for its workforce. This is not the first industry

whose future is threatened by the lack of suitably qualified people to meet the demand. The cry for engineers in the 1950s led me into that discipline. When I joined the National Economic Development Office in the late 1960s, shortages of skilled craftsmen and welders was a problem.

Later I was involved in efforts to get action on the shortages of key information technology and computer skills in the early 1980s. A cynic might say that each of the relevant industries has struggled through without much having actually been seen to have been done about the problems of the time. But those UK industries no longer lead the world. We shall never know what might have happened if...

Communications is the business of the 1990s and beyond. It is a growth hotspot and one of the few industries where the qualified are guaranteed jobs well into the future.

James Malcolm is chief executive of the Federation of Communication Services, the trade association of the mobile communications industry

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481 - APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

### Commercial Director (Fabrics and Wallpapers)

London c. £35,000

Our client represents style, quality and excellence of product. The company sells exclusive ranges of fabrics and wall coverings to both the specifier and the retail trade, and they are entering a new phase of their development where own brand products are becoming increasingly important. This requires top level management, and therefore a Commercial Director is sought to spearhead the business and sales development of the company and their products.

This new position, reporting to the Group Managing Director, will be both challenging and rewarding and offers the opportunity to be fully involved with the management of the growth of the company and their products.

Candidates must have an outstanding record of success in selling to retail and wholesale outlets both at home and abroad. A background in the fabrics and soft furnishings market will be particularly relevant, but experience in a related industry will be equally useful. Candidates will also need to have experience of appointing and controlling overseas agents and distributors.

This is a key appointment and the salary and benefits package will reflect the importance which the company attaches to the position.

Applicants of either sex should apply in confidence to Nicholas Potter on (0962) 844242 (24-hour service) or write to Johnson Wilson & Partners Ltd., Clarendon House, Hyde Street, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 7DX quoting ref. 879.



**Johnson Wilson & Partners**  
Management Recruitment Consultants

### BUSINESS SIMULATIONS LIMITED

Information management & consultancy.

Business Simulations is a small software house producing the well-known Cardbox range of information management systems. With the continuing expansion of our sales worldwide, we have recently moved to a new London office and are looking for someone to strengthen our technical support and consultancy team.

The job is a challenging one because you need to understand people, information systems, and computers, and to know how to make them work together.

People: You must be well spoken, authoritative but reassuring, and have experience of dealing with clients in a managerial or consultancy capacity.

Information Systems: The users of our systems range from individuals in various professions to multi-national and government organisations. You must have experience of using computers, and be able to grasp what people are looking for in an information management system.

Computers: You are not expected to be a technician or a programmer, but you must have a high degree of computer literacy and experience of using some microcomputer based management or information systems.

Full training will be given in the use of our systems, and career prospects depend only on you. Salary: £20,000 - £25,000 p.a.

Apply with full CV to: Maria Kucharska, Managing Director, Business Simulations Ltd, 80 St James's Street, London SW1A 1BB.

### People are at the centre of our whole philosophy You could be too.

At Hay Management Consultants we deal in people and performance; sharing our unique pay and benefits survey data with companies throughout the world. We are continually enhancing and expanding our database to produce an even better quality and range of surveys and reward information for participants.

You can make an active contribution to this expansion programme by joining our survey team in Victoria.

**Survey Consultant £12k-£16k + Bonus**  
We are looking for individuals with a particular interest in and enthusiasm for a career that offers great diversity and scope for their talents. Developing, marketing and producing our future pay and benefits surveys for all types of companies will be your main brief.

If you are in your mid 20's - early 30's, have good numeracy skills, endless energy reserves, a high intellectual capability and a proven successful track record of working as part of a team we would like to hear from you. Success can take you into wider consultancy.

**Survey Administrators £8k-£12k + Incentive Bonus**  
Use your analytical mind to train for a rewarding future. You will need an excellent methodical approach to your work with thorough attention to detail, when you help the team who produce our specialised surveys.

It's a busy role offering first-class on-the-job training, so no survey production experience is required, but career prospects are genuine for those with the real potential for success.

**Technical Support Specialist £10k-£13k + Bonus**  
Our highly specialised Survey data is processed and analysed by a skilled team of computer experts who are vital to the continued success of our products. If you have extensive experience of working with PCs and a good working knowledge of PC packages such as Lotus, Dbase III, SPSSPC we would like you to share your skills with us.

With the chance to get involved in software and programme development and design work for the department, you'll need to be capable and flexible and also competent in meeting training needs for other department staff needing to use PCs.

Come and reap the rewards. We offer competitive salaries, attractive benefits including company bonus and profit share scheme, free BUPA and 6 weeks' holiday.

Please write with full career details - including current salary and daytime telephone number, to: Rosemary Lloyd, Personnel Manager, Hay Management Consultants Ltd., 52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AU.  
Closing Date: 17th October 1988.

## HayGroup

### PARTNERSHIP SECRETARY

ORPINGTON KENT Ca.£25,000 + Car

The impending retirement of the partnership secretary to a substantial firm of international architects necessitates the recruitment of a Chartered Secretary or similarly qualified person as his replacement.

The partnership secretary will have a creative role, assisting the partners in all the management aspects of developing and expanding the practice through 1992 and into the 21st Century.

Applicants should preferably have a service industry background and be computer literate. Previous experience in a professional partnership would be an advantage.

He or she will be responsible for all aspects of the partnership's administration from payrolls and the supervision of office routines to legal matters and the execution of all administrative decisions arising from Partners' meetings which he or she will attend.

The position will be pensionable with permanent health insurance, medical insurance and car.

Please send comprehensive career resume and personal details to:

The Secretary, Watkins Gray International (UK), Greytown House, 221-227 High Street, Orpington, Kent BR6 0NZ.

**Area Sales Mgr (incentives)**  
£21,500 + Car

N. London to Midlands.  
Major Co.

0903 212174  
KP Personnel Agt

### ANTIQUES

Long-established Chelsea antique dealer requires an enthusiastic Assistant/Manager to help run an active business dealing mainly in furniture. A great opportunity for a person who enjoys responsibility and salesmanship. Clean driving licence and basic typing. Reply with C.V. to BOX 192.

### INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Who specialise in maximising working capital, require numerate sales oriented person to join European Head-Quarters based in London.

Candidates will be responsible for New Business Development in the UK and given the opportunity to assume a broader, similar role throughout the EEC in 6-12 months, based on merit.

Phone 01 521 5012 for further discussions and interviews.

### If you're a 'success' in your own terms .... consider what 'success' means in ours

You might be 25 or 55, male or female; it's immaterial. What matters is that you are proud of your achievements. You've applied your intelligence, you've made full use of your personal qualities and you've worked hard. You consider yourself to be a 'success'. We congratulate you ... but we'd also like to tell you something.

Advisers with Hill Samuel Investment Services - one of the most highly respected organisations in the personal financial services industry - are responsible for their own businesses. Free from the restrictions under which most employees have to work, they experience a high degree of job satisfaction. And, there's no set limit on their earnings potential.

Having considered what 'success' means in our terms, you might like to consider the fact that we help our Advisers achieve 'success' by providing them with office facilities, comprehensive, initial and follow-up training together with extensive managerial and administrative support. You might also like to consider contacting:

John Stafford, North of the Thames on (0923) 229241; Keith Agnew, South of the Thames on 01-686 4355; Arthur Vann, Bristol and the West on (0272) 734062 or write to John Stafford, Hill Samuel Investment Services, Star House, Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts WD1 1LP.

**HILL SAMUEL**  
INVESTMENT SERVICES

### COME ON DOWN! SELL IN THE SUN

Sales persons required by leading Timeshare resort in The Canaries. Generous commissions and bonuses.

### START A GREAT CITY CAREER

Substantial income and capital gain for those converting a career move into or out of the financial world. For detailed information call Richard Adams on: 01 336 1471. (West End Office) M.L. GROUP

### Regulator required by Post Office

Knightsbridge in its residential listing department. Experience preferred together with knowledge of General London area. Good salary, plus generous commission, plus company car. Telephone 01 225 2055 Ref ECL

### Business Systems Major International Group London

**MANAGING CONSULTANT**  
C. £35 K + CAR  
**PRINCIPAL CONSULTANT**  
C. £30 K + CAR  
**TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANT**  
C. £35 K + CAR

To spearhead the exploitation of Professional, Executive and Office Systems throughout the Group.  
To advise and consult with senior management on business systems problems.  
To oversee the management of key projects.

Please send CV's with daytime telephone number quoting reference 14/20 or telephone:

**AGB Executive**  
173 SLOANE STREET LONDON SW1X 9QG  
TEL: 01-235 9881





01-481 4481

# GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

## MARKETING CONSULTANCY

*Move into New Territory*

Consultancy is now part of the arena of achievement for young, ambitious marketing professionals. The increased demand for marketing skills, and the wider application of classic marketing principles for successful organisations, has resulted in rapid growth for Peat Marwick McLintock's Marketing Consultancy. We are totally committed to further expansion. And as part of the world's largest firm of accountants and management consultants, we have the resources to succeed. Now, we're recruiting additional marketers whose own

sights are set on rapid career development. High achievers with a good degree and a 4 year+ track record within a marketing-led organisation or marketing consultancy. If you're looking for new territory to conquer, we'd like to tell you more. Listen to Emyr Williams on our information tape on 01-935 4424. Or, write to him explaining why you would make a strong Marketing Consultant, enclosing your CV and quoting ref: M588/T at Peat Marwick McLintock, Management Consultants, P.O. Box 486, 1 Puddle Dock, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD.

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock

### EXECUTIVE PLANNER

*In step with tomorrow's technology*  
up to £12,500 + benefits

London W3  
NEC (UK) Ltd., is part of NEC Corporation, a world major of the electronics industry, marketing some of the most advanced computer and communications equipment. Our Business Development Department, based in our modern head office, is expanding its datacom activities and is looking for an ambitious, numerate graduate/HND with approximately 18 months' experience of an analytical role within a marketing environment.

Your main responsibilities will include:

- Marketing Analysis & Planning
- Management briefing on profit strategies
- Marketing research and information systems
- Preparation, presentation and analysis of product forecasts
- Budgeting and revenue projections

You should ideally be computer literate and have experience of working in an electronics computing environment.

Our benefits package is excellent and includes: a salary of up to £12,500, staff canteen, 20 days' holiday, contributory pension scheme and staff discount on Company home electronics products. Interested applicants should write or telephone for an application form to: May Soudah, Personnel Executive, NEC (UK) Ltd., NEC House, 1 Victoria Road, London W3 6UL. Telephone 01-992 0083, 24 hour answering machine.

C&amp;C Computers and Communications

NEC

### GRADUATE RECRUITMENT

#### AREA SALES MANAGERS

Area 1) Chester, N. Wales, Warrington. The Wirral  
Area 2) Fylde Coast, Merseyside, Mid-Lancs to Carlisle

Part of a £multi-million turnover, blue chip organisation, Chloride Industrial Batteries is a world leader in the field of packaged energy. We provide the power behind a vast range of electrically powered vehicles and appliances related to materials handling.

Covering one of the specified areas, you'll be selling Motive Power batteries and chargers to achieve agreed sales targets.

You'll have the drive and self-motivation to build successfully on our world-renowned quality products, customer service and development programmes by maintaining existing customers and developing sales to new ones.

A graduate in a business related Engineering discipline, you'll have at least 2 years' experience in a sales environment with a proven record of success and will see this position as part of your career development. Some knowledge or experience of battery applications would be an advantage but we'll give you full training.

Conditions of employment are excellent and include opportunities for career progression, an attractive salary, sales bonus, company car and contributory pension scheme.

To apply, write with full details to Laura Swetman, Personnel Administration Manager, Chloride Industrial Batteries Group, Motive Power Division, PO Box 1, Salford Road, Over Hulton, Bolton BL5 1DD. Alternatively, due to the current postal situation, call 0204 64111 ext 236 or fax your CV on 0204 62981.

CHLORIDE

THE ELECTRICAL ENERGY COMPANY

### The Industrial Society

The Industrial Society is one of Britain's leading Training and Advisory bodies which promotes the involvement of people in their work.

#### MANAGEMENT ADVISER

The Financial & Professional Services Department requires an enthusiastic person to promote the services of The Industrial Society by advising and conducting 'in-house' and public courses. The person appointed will probably have had at least three years' management experience and will:

- Advise Banking/Securities organisations on their management training needs.
  - Design and carry out this training.
  - Promote management training and advise on communications at the highest level within financial and professional firms.
- Knowledge or experience of working in the financial sector or within a professional partnership would be an advantage. We offer a salary of £15,500 pa, inclusive of London Allowance, excellent holiday entitlement, contributory pension scheme and Life Assurance. Please apply in writing with c.v. to: Ann Jones, Personnel Officer, The Industrial Society, 3 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5DG.

The Industrial Society strives to be an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Finest area hotel seeks individuals for a unique Telemarketing campaign with immediate start and work available until Dec'88

- \* EXCELLENT WORKING CONDITIONS
- \* SHIFTS AVAILABLE 9am-1pm, 1pm-5pm,
- \* BASE PAY PLUS SUBSTANTIAL COMMISSIONS

No experience necessary, but a clear speaking voice and a smart appearance are essential  
... ALL APPLICANTS WELCOME.

Apply in person between 9.00am & 5.30pm on 29th/30th September or Monday 3rd to Friday 7th October at:

Suite 167, Hotel Inter-Continental,  
1 Hamilton Place, London W1.

NO TELEPHONE INQUIRIES PLEASE.

### THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The Professional Body of 25,000 librarians and information scientists.

#### DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

#### LONDON W.C.1.

£18,700 to £22,800 p.a. Index-linked Pension

The person appointed will be a qualified accountant of some years' experience, aged up to mid-50's. Familiarity with computerised accounting essential. He/she will be responsible for the accounting function of the Association and its wholly owned publishing company and will have a strong overall management role. Subordinate staff of 19 in departments of membership records, administration and finance.

Further information and application forms (to be returned by 17th October, 1988) from Administrative Office, The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE. Telephone No: 01-636 7543 Ext. 252.



### MERCHANDISE MANAGER

'Jumpers' is a new niche retailing concept, with 30 branches opened throughout England in the last 15 months. Set for an ambitious growth plan, we now seek to strengthen our team by attracting a high calibre person to fill this important position. Our business operation is very sales orientated and, therefore, the successful candidate will not only have to demonstrate PROVEN ABILITY in Merchandise Administration and Systems but, must also possess the Trading instincts to drive Merchandise in an invigorating manner, with always the perspective of the "sharp end" in mind.

A significant salary package will be offered to attract the right person. We are situated in a beautiful semi-rural location on the fringe of The Lake District, close to all amenities, thereby offering a rare opportunity to combine career progress with country living.

### JUMPERS

Apply in writing to: The Personnel Manager, Jumpers, Bridge Mill, Cowan Bridge, Carnforth, Lancashire LA6 2HS

### SURREY DOCKS

#### RESIDENTIAL SALES NEGOTIATOR

A fully-committed and experienced Negotiator required in this exciting new venture, as the only Estate Agency Office in the prestigious new SURREY QUAYS Development.

The position offers a unique opportunity to help establish the office as the prime residential property sales centre in Surrey Docks and surrounding areas. Please write to Barry Carey with full C.V.: Sales Lodge, 37 Wemyss Road, Blackheath Village, London SE3 0TG Telephone 352-9451.

**Côrnerstone**

ABBEY NATIONAL Estate Agents

### THE NEXT STEP

#### WHY TAKE RISKS?

THE WAY TO THE TOP IS NEVER EASY!

£60,000 +  
£40,000  
£30,000  
£20,000

You are a senior executive. Successful and hard working. Suddenly UNEMPLOYED OR CAREER PROBLEMS? Over 75% of the top positions are never advertised! Fletcher Hunt & Associates are a specialist team established to help redundant, expat, or those seeking a change, to find the right position quickly and professionally through the unadvertised job market. Consultancy income is sometimes available to our unemployed clients. Many corporate clients use our services to help their senior executives.

**Fletcher Hunt & Assoc**

Career Consultants

Premier House, 77 Oxford Street, London W1R 1BB

Phone today 01-434 0511

or your regional office any weekday

FLETCHER HUNT REGIONS

Birmingham 021-453 8786 London 01-434 0511  
Southampton 0800-290933 Northwest 0845-957135  
Bristol 081-458 8533 (Newcastle and Liverpool)  
Cardiff 031-438 3206 Norwich 0603-420254  
Glasgow 041-332 3111 Sweden 0783-442836

### TALENT ★ CORPORATION LIMITED

Video Production/Facilities  
Administration Manager

Comm - tact - diplomacy - the iron fist in the velvet glove. The ability to rise above trouble and make order out of chaos, being tough without being aggressive and having the personality and drive to persuade people to do things your way because you are confident that your way is right.

Our client, a prestigious Production and Facilities House seeks an Administration Manager to be responsible for booking schedules, deployment of staff and equipment, client liaison, production planning, ensuring that crews are properly briefed for shoots and any number of other vital administrative duties.

Applicants must have a knowledge of the corporate video and facilities industry and demonstrate initiative, energy and the ability to get things done.

Ref: LK/AD1612

Talent Corporation Limited,  
Ilford House,  
133-135 Oxford Street,  
London W1R 1TD.  
Tel: 01 439 0809

### TIME FOR A CHANGE?

#### £15,000 pa OTE

Expanding London based company seeks honest, hardworking articulate people (aged 19+), who are capable of achieving management in the next 12 months. For more details call Caroline Jones

01 494 3740

### BREAK INTO RECRUITMENT!

First year earnings £15-25,000

We are a well-established Recruitment Consultancy based near Holborn, and we need Marketing Assistants to provide all-round back-up to our team of Consultants. You will be trained as a Recruitment Consultant moving into this position within 6-12 months, where you can anticipate annual earnings of up to £25,000. Previous experience in sales or recruitment essential. Age 25-35.

Please call or send your CV to Geoffrey Shute, 01-242 6321, Personnel Resources 75 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 6BS.

### HOUNSLOW AND M. KEYNES

Exp Computer salesperson £15,000 Basic + Car OTE £40,000

### HOUNSLOW AND CHISLEHURST

Exp Telesales personnel - Computers to £15,000 Basic + Comm

### HOUNSLOW

Trainee Computer salesperson to £12,000 Basic + Car OTE £17,000

### WEST END STAFF BUREAU

01 629 0538

01 439 6288

### MEDICAL SALES TRAINEES

Utilise your scientific/medical background with a blue chip pharmaceutical company. Our client will offer full training, basic salary and car. Contact reference MD113.

PAGETT TANNOCK

01-888 4449



01-481 4481

## GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

MSL International (UK) Limited  
32 Aybrook Street, London W1M 3JL  
Telephone: 01-481 5000

**MSL International**

Birmingham 021-643 6234 Bristol 0272 276617  
Glasgow 041-248 7700 Leeds 0532 454757  
Manchester 061-834 2425 Nottingham 0602 480400  
Windsor 0753 842044 & Offices Worldwide

All posts are open to men and women

## Senior Land Buyer

LOCATION: NORTH LONDON

Package  
£30,000  
+ car

The Homes Division of a major construction company builds over 3,000 houses a year in the UK. They wish to appoint a Senior Land Buyer to specialise in the identification and purchase of town sites, up to 5 acres in size in the South of England including the Greater London area.

Probably aged 25 - 35 with an RICS qualification you will

have experience of purchasing land at auctions, by tender and by private treaty. You will be used to administering a land bank and maintaining computer records of land bids.

Please write - in confidence - with full career details including present remuneration to Ursula Mather, ref. A 2087. MSL International, 32 Aybrook Street, London W1M 3JL.

## International Management Consultant

£25,000  
package +  
international  
travel

Highly regarded internationally, this UK company specialises in corporate and personal problems solving and Crisis Management Consultancy, working with over 1,000 clients worldwide. Continued expansion has created the need to

appoint an appropriately experienced consultant to take part in international security crisis management operations. Reporting to the Divisional Managing Director you will be expected to travel abroad at short notice, usually dealing with highly charged, personal or corporate crises. Approaching such problems in a calm, logical, professional manner despite intense pressures from third parties, is crucial to your ultimate success. You will receive full office support throughout, but a successful resolution will still require good judgment skills and considerable initiative.

Probably aged 35 to 45, you must have a proven record of success in a tough, high pressure environment and used to relying on your own skill and initiative. You will have a university degree or professional equivalent and be fluent in at least one foreign language, ideally Spanish. Maturity, self confidence and personal credibility are all essential; you must also have well developed written and verbal communication skills.

The earnings indicated include a high basic salary, travel allowances and a special personal bonus. In addition you will receive a full range of normal large company benefits. Candidates should write - in confidence - enclosing full career details stating how the requirements are met to Paul Barfield, ref. A 2031. MSL International, 32 Aybrook Street, London W1M 3JL.

## Manufacturing Manager

...to lead and motivate in a change environment

NORTH WEST

Up to  
£25,000  
+ car

Our client is a leading manufacturer and supplier of metal fabricated components for specialist markets. A successful subsidiary of a major European group, they are currently undergoing substantial investment in manufacturing methods and systems, for continued and profitable growth.

An opportunity now exists for a manufacturing professional, who can combine the responsibilities of production and engineering, and provide the leadership for a series of key change programmes. Reporting to the Managing Director you will join a strong management team, and must be prepared to make a significant contribution to the success of the company. Probably in your mid to late 30s, your experience will ideally

have been gained in a light engineering environment, and you will be familiar with the production of low, medium batch metal fabricated products.

A graduate mechanical or production engineer, you will have proven, team-management ability, together with communication, leadership and motivational skills of the highest order. Along with a considerable challenge, the position carries an excellent remuneration package including a car, BUPA, and relocation assistance, where appropriate.

Please send or fax your career details - in confidence - to Roy Hammond, ref. A15018. MSL International, Sovereign House, 12-18 Queen Street, Manchester M2 5HE.

## I. T. Services Management

CENTRAL LONDON

The Performing Rights Society is an association of composers, publishers and authors of music which plays a key financial services role in the music industry. It is a progressive organisation employing over 700 staff and with an annual revenue approaching £100m.

The Society's work is increasingly reliant on information

technology and effective management is essential to ensure operational services are to the highest quality and standards. Currently the Society uses over 400 terminals connected to multiple ICL mainframes, and developments have started to exploit relational database technology.

**PRS**  
CREATING MUSIC FOR THE FUTURE

## Head of Computer Services

£30,000 + car

(ref. 16149)

Candidates should be graduate level and have at least five years' senior management experience in IT services with mainframe and terminal networks. A knowledge of VM/C, DME, operating systems is desirable and a high level of interpersonal skills to manage peers and subordinates is essential.

Benefits include private medical insurance, pension scheme, annual bonus, 26 days holiday as well as a mortgage subsidy after a qualifying period. Please write with full details, or telephone for further

## Computer Operations Manager

£24,000

(ref. 16152)

Candidates should have over three years' experience of managing 2400 and series 39 mainframes running under DME/VM/C with shift working to service a mix of on-line and batch systems. Well developed interpersonal skills are required to manage a department of around 30 staff. Experience with other mainframes could be an advantage.

Information to Michael Carr at MSL International, 32 Aybrook Street, London W1M 3JL. Tel: 01-481 5000 quoting the appropriate reference.

## Quality Assurance Manager

UP TO £23,000



THORN EMI Electronics is a high tech company situated in the Cathedral City of Wells, within easy reach of both the M4 and M5. We employ over 800 staff and have an annual turnover of £50 million. The Computer Systems Division develops and manufactures computer based equipment for both military and civil programmes.

This senior management appointment will report to the Operations Controller and be responsible for the generation, development and implementation of cost effective quality assurance policies, procedures, practices and standards for the division.

The department has a staff of approximately 35 covering all disciplines within the Quality Assurance function, including hardware and software engineering on projects in development and manufacture; reliability engineering; calibration services and quality systems assessment and supplier

quality assurance. The successful candidate is likely to have a degree in an engineering discipline and corporate membership of the Institute of Quality Assurance or other relevant institution membership, with extensive experience in an electronics design and batch manufacturing environment, plus a proven track record in staff management. A knowledge of a wide range of contractual quality requirements including AQAP and BS5750 would also be an advantage.

An attractive employment benefits package is offered including comprehensive relocation compensation, with a salary ranging to £23,000 per annum. If you value both your lifestyle and your career contact Sara Whitehouse on 0749 72081, extension 227, or send C.V. to the Personnel Manager, THORN EMI Electronics Limited, Computer Systems Division, Woolley Hole Road, Wells, Somerset BA5 1AA.

## Young Plant Manager - Engineering Bias

Market Leader in components for the car industry

SHROPSHIRE

From  
£17,000  
+ car

This German-owned company is the European market leader with its particular products for the car industry. With customers such as BMW, Mercedes, Porsche and VW it sets exacting standards for its products. To spearhead its drive into the UK marketplace, it is in the process of commissioning a brand new manufacturing complex at a green field site in Shropshire.

Reporting directly to the Managing Director UK, you will take full responsibility for this new and highly impressive UK factory. Ideally, you will be aged 25 to 35 with an HNC in mechanical engineering and previous experience, possibly as No. 2, in the

supply of injection moulded components or metal pressings to the automotive industry. A knowledge of the industry's quality assurance requirements, together with a hands-on approach to production problems, is essential.

Salary will not be a limiting factor for the right candidate; other benefits include fully expensed company car and relocation assistance. Career opportunities are both genuine and exciting.

Please write - in confidence - with full C.V. to Paul Gardner, ref. A 84003. MSL International, Centre City Tower, 7 Hill Street, Birmingham B5 4UA.

## Sales and Marketing Director

SOUTH EAST

Package  
£50,000

An enviable reputation as a builder of quality homes in the South East, a turnover in excess of £150m and a highly innovative approach to Sales and Marketing. All of these characterise our client's business.

To further enhance these key areas, the company now seeks a Sales and Marketing Director. Reporting to the Managing Director, you will be responsible for planning, controlling and directing the Sales and Marketing function to maximise profits as well as developing brand awareness.

Probably aged 35-45 and a graduate with membership of the Institute of Marketing or RICS, you will have experience of product or brand responsibility preferably but not essentially in building or building supplies.

Salary and profit related bonus negotiable as indicated plus car and other senior benefits. Please write - in confidence - with full career details to James Ranger, ref. A 2084. MSL International, 32 Aybrook Street, London W1M 3JL.

## Director/General Manager - Service Engineering High Tech Capital Equipment

A strategic role with an international perspective

SOUTH LONDON

to £40,000  
+ bonus

Our client, turnover in excess of £50 million, has a record of continuing success in the sale and servicing in the UK of internationally manufactured high tech capital equipment. It is now developing a forward strategy that builds on its well established world-wide contacts.

This new role will have two main accountabilities:

1. The direction of a large, technically sophisticated service operation including a number of linked activities such as installation, warehousing and distribution.
2. Helping the Chief Executive to develop and implement the company's expansion strategy.

Probably in your mid-thirties to mid-forties, you must be technically qualified and have a record of managing successfully a fast-moving service engineering operation, probably in a high tech environment. Excellent communication skills and the ability to think strategically are essential. A knowledge of German would be an advantage.

An excellent benefits package includes car, director's bonus and private medical scheme. Please write with full details, Brian G Woodrow ref. A 2331. MSL International, Clinton House, 2-3 Clinton Terrace, Derby Road, Nottingham NG7 1LY.

## General Management - Engineering Managing Director Designate

WEST MIDLANDS

£25,000

A medium sized company involved in the design, manufacture and sales of high tolerance and precision engineered assemblies, our client has a leading name in its field. With diversification plans already underway, the company is determined to improve on its already impressive record of growth and profitability.

Central to its plans, this appointment has been identified to succeed the MD on his retirement within 12 months, and carries the prime objectives of maintaining quality and service whilst expanding the customer base and exploring new business opportunities. During the hand-over period, full responsibility will be transferred for the profitable operation of the company.

Aged 40-45, you will have a degree or equivalent and be a Chartered Engineer with proven management skill in a

profitable engineering environment, ideally supplemented by success in practical business building, converting market research into profitable sales. You will be a hands-on style of management and you will see problems and opportunities in the widest business context. Leading a dedicated team will come easily to you. A working knowledge of German would be advantageous but a commitment to team is essential.

Salary as indicated, the comprehensive benefits package includes a company car, private health scheme and relocation assistance, where appropriate. Please write - in confidence - to Peter Thomas, ref. A 2317. MSL International, Centre City Tower, 7 Hill Street, Birmingham B5 4UA.

## Procurement Manager High Tech Industry

WEST LONDON: £22K+ AND CAR

**MSL**  
Advertising

Innovation and technical flair have assured our client of success across a broad spectrum of engineering applications and created a more stimulating working environment for an energetic purchasing professional.

You'll assume full control of procurement within an increasingly important division of this major British Group. Developing long term policies and promoting efficiency by reviewing and enhancing computerised systems, and being responsible for staff and management development.

A degree qualified individual with IPS membership, you should have around ten years' experience in the purchasing field, including five in a management role. As you will be purchasing services and supplies for the R&D and production function, you must be familiar with the complexities of

operating in a high tech environment. In addition, you must be able to demonstrate the qualities of assertiveness and enthusiasm vital to success in this appointment.

You will receive an attractive package which includes a salary in the range £22k to £25k plus car, free BUPA and a full range of benefits of the level expected of a major group. Relocation assistance will be provided where appropriate.

Please write with full details to Ian White, quoting ref. A/TW/6. These will be forwarded direct to our client. List separately those companies to whom your application should not be sent. MSL Advertising, 32 Aybrook Street, London W1M 3JL. Telephone: 01-481 5000 Fax: 01-481 4374.

## Professional Engineers

BRIGHTON

EWBANK PREECE LIMITED, one of the world's leading Consulting Engineers, enjoys an enviable reputation for innovation and quality in the diverse fields of Power, Oil and Gas, Building Services and Telecommunications.

Continuing expansion requires that we recruit the following professional engineers, preferably Chartered or equivalent, to be based in our head office in Brighton.

### Power Plant Study Engineer

Ref: 1142/1145

You will be a Mechanical Engineer, experienced in undertaking study and conceptual design work covering all areas of power generation, but with specialist skills in gas turbine and combined cycle plant. Familiarity with diesel and/or steam plant would be advantageous. You will be responsible for advising on general aspects of project feasibility and system development as well as undertaking specific comparative studies of plant design, costing and performance.

### Study Co-ordinator

Ref: 1145/2

Qualified in a suitable engineering discipline, you will be responsible for co-ordinating and progressing a wide range of studies and assisting in bid preparation. This is a senior position and although study experience in the power sector is important, so is enthusiasm and a broad based understanding of the industry.

### Process and Senior Process Engineers

Ref: 1123

You will have a sound track record encompassing the design,

commissioning or troubleshooting of Oil and Gas Production and Processing facilities and/or refinery or petrochemical plant. Oilshore experience would be advantageous. The senior position requires 5-10 years' relevant experience, the engineer's, 2-4.

### Mechanical Project Engineers

Ref: 1110

You will have several years' experience in the preparation of specifications for power generating plant and related auxiliary equipment, evaluation of tenders and the supervision of contracts. A knowledge of both the commercial and technical aspects of contract administration is required.

### Environmental Engineer

Ref: 1145

You will be experienced in environmental work, particularly in the treatment and disposal of contaminated liquid and solid wastes and preferably knowledgeable regarding the applicable legislation and consent procedures. Experience with biological treatment processes would be helpful.

THE ABOVE POSITIONS offer considerable scope for career development to successful candidates, together with generous salaries and the fringe benefits associated with a major company. Relocation assistance will be provided where appropriate.

Please apply in writing and with a full C.V. quoting the reference number shown. Tony Mason, Senior Personnel Officer, EWBANK PREECE LTD, Prudential House, North Street, Brighton BN1 1RZ. Tel: 01273 724553. Fax: 01273 200485.

## Field Officer - Self Employed

Nottinghamshire Part Lincolnshire

The CLA is a well established organisation which represents the owners of rural land in England and Wales. It has 80 staff based in its London HQ and in the regions, serving some 44,000 members. You will work closely with the Regional Secretary and Public Relations Officer and report to the Regional Director at HQ. Your key task will be to recruit new CLA members in your area. Members range from land owning individuals or businesses to land agents and other professionals interested in the work of the Association.

Candidates, preferably aged 40+, must have an appreciation of farming and country life. A knowledge of the area and some sales experience would be an advantage. As you will be working on a commission basis, self-motivation is essential. Please apply in writing for an application form to Mrs. V.E. Yates, Country Landowners Association, 63 Cherry Orchard, Colford, Warrminster, Wiltshire BA12 0PW.

Closing date for applications: 14 October 1988.  
**Country Landowners Association**

## 1992 AND ALL THAT EXPORT DIRECTOR

PACKAGE £20,000 - £25,000  
LOCATION: NORTHERN HOME COUNTIES

A progressive and rapidly expanding group of companies in the disposables market seeks an experienced sales and marketing professional to direct its export operations, representing 30% of turnover.

The position calls for outstanding management ability, together with the drive and enthusiasm to take the business into the Single European Market by 1992.

The job is no secure, but the challenge and rewards can be substantial.  
CALL: JOHN EVERSOLEY OF TYNE & WEAR ENTERPRISE TRUST LTD. who have been retained to advise on this appointment in the first instance on: 091 261 9125.

An application form and job description will be sent to interested applicants.  
Closing date for completed applications: 17th October 1988.

TYNE & WEAR ENTERPRISE TRUST LTD.  
Portman House, Portland Road,  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 1AQ.

## Sales Executives City Based

Our company is a subsidiary of R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company, Chicago, one of the world's largest and most successful printing corporations.

We provide confidential and security printing services to the international financial markets and have opportunities for career minded sales executives who wish to work in a City environment.

Applicants should have a minimum of 2 years selling experience, preferably within a service industry. Knowledge of the financial printing market is not essential.

Salaries will be dependent on

experience and the positions offer excellent career prospects and the benefits associated with a Fortune 200 company.

Please write or telephone in full confidence to:-

Robin Whittaker  
Personnel Manager  
R.R. Donnelley (U.K.) Limited  
Donnelley House  
25 Worship Street  
London EC2A 2DX  
01-256 9133

R.R. DONNELLEY (U.K.) LIMITED



## ATLANTIC COLLEGE APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL

The Council of Management of the United World College of the Atlantic wish to appoint a Principal to take up duties in August 1990 to succeed Mr. Andrew Stuart on his retirement.

Atlantic College, established in 1962 to promote international understanding, the first of six United World Colleges, draws its 350 students aged between 16-19 on scholarships and bursaries from some 70 countries. All take the International Baccalaureate Diploma course for entrance to University and are involved in a wide programme of service to the community.

Applicants should preferably be under 50. They should have significant experience in working with young people, have strong academic qualifications, a breadth of international experience, and a commitment to the ideals of the United World Colleges. The Principal's responsibilities embrace not only academic and pastoral care but also all rescue and other activities.

Further information can be obtained from the Bursar, Atlantic College, St. Donat's Castle, LLANTWIT MAJOR, South Glamorgan, CF6 9WF (Tel: 04465-2271).

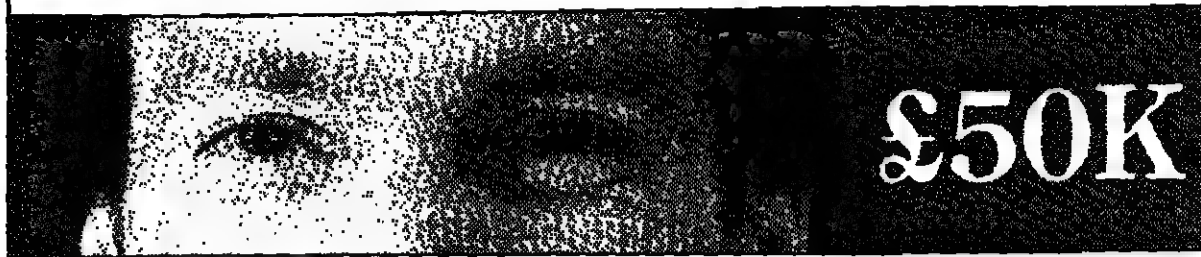
Closing date for applications: 30th November 1988.



01-481 4481

## GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

THE VERY BEST  
MANAGEMENT TALENTWOULD PREFER  
TO BE HEAD-HUNTED

You would prefer to be approached; it's more flattering, involves slightly less effort and, anyway, we should already know just how talented you are.

However, in the real world, the most successful are not necessarily the most visible.

We are certainly confident that, having identified you, we could describe a series of opportunities which would represent positive progression in terms of both earnings and personal development.

After all, we are one of the most dynamic, major forces in the I.T. industry: a \$10 billion company, aiming to be twice that within four years.

That's a rate of growth which, itself, creates further opportunity.

We are investing heavily in our Commercial Major Accounts Sales operations—and wish to acquire the very best Sales Management and Senior Account Management talent available: only the more intelligent, more creative Industry Professional who will relate positively to our strategic, Software Environment/Open Systems led marketing strategy, only the more confident, more mature individual who is genuinely comfortable in the mainframe or large-scale distributed systems environment—and who can inspire peers and subordinates accordingly, only the more successful individual who can clearly justify higher level entry—and a remuneration package of up to \$50,000.

In fact, we're only interested in the kind of individual who would prefer not to reply to advertisements.

Just this once, contact our Recruitment Consultants, Tom Bush or Paul Henry of The Redbrick Consultancy.

Call 0923 777788 during office hours before 7.00 p.m.

Alternatively, post or fax a brief C.V. to them, quoting Ref CM2, at The Redbrick Consultancy, Redbrick House, Ebury Road, Rickmansworth, Herts. WD3 1DT. (Fax No. 0923 721077.)

UNISYS

The power of 8

PERSONAL ASSISTANT  
(£12 - 14,000 p.a.)

An opportunity to develop a career in "Company Acquisitions and Mergers" is open to an enterprising person (25-35) with established secretarial/word processing skills, a knowledge of business and industry and an ability to communicate easily at senior management level.

The appointee will work closely and humorously with one of seven directors in a professional but informal organisation with offices in the West End of London. Success will lead to profit sharing, and gross benefits of £20,000 p.a. are an attainable goal. Please contact Joan Jenour at 01.935 2748 for an appointment.

PAINT\*SALES  
\*REPRESENTATIVE

We are highly successful paint manufacturers of both Industrial and Decorative Products. We require a self-motivated person to sell our quality products in the South East of England. A person capable of earning a substantial salary need apply only.

NO TIME WASTERS PLEASE NO AGENCIES  
Long term prospects are excellent.  
Apply in writing with C.V. to:

R. Morris, Director  
Decorative Paints Ltd.  
Lime Street, Kirby-la-Thorpe  
Nottingham. NG17 8AL.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES  
RESPIRATORY CARE

STARTING £12,000 pa + Car

Intercept, a dynamic company in the health care market, is expanding and is searching for three young, enthusiastic Sales Representatives to cover the UK Hospital Market in the following regions:

- Central England
- London and the Home Counties
- South and South West England

We are looking for people with drive and enthusiasm, a medical or sales background would be an advantage, but we are willing to train the right people.

If you want a good job with a growing company and feel you have the determination to sell in a competitive market then send your full CV to:

Steve Williams, Sales Director at Intercept Limited, Chase House, Gosport Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. TW2 6EG or write for an application form.

COMMERCIAL  
MANAGER

JEDDAH - SAUDI ARABIA

Salary £18,000 + Co Car

+ Five Accommodations

A reputable and well established family owned company require an adaptable Commercial Manager with construction plant experience to manage and analyse the performance of all departments within the division, and liaise with existing and potential suppliers and where necessary other divisions and companies within the group.

The successful applicant will have previous Saudi experience, a degree level qualification and be aged over 45 years. A knowledge of Arabic together with previous Arabic dealings useful. The successful candidate will be offered a competitive salary and 30 days leave per year. The accommodation is fully furnished and provided at company cost.

Tel: Richard Williams, ITR, on 01 746 5644 urgently.  
Fax 01 724 3942.

## ARCHITECT

A qualified Architect to fulfil a key role in the development of the Groups long established Architectural Practice. Must be of Senior Associate level, aged between 30-40 with 5-10 years relevant experience.

The successful applicant can expect £20,000 - £30,000 per annum (subject to experience), 4 weeks holiday, BUPA and pension scheme.

Please apply with c.v. to Mr. C.T. Sullivan, Sullivan Management Control Limited, 41/42 Clerkwell Green, London. EC1R 6DL. Ref. AT.2.

LOMBARDA  
CARRIAGE COMPANY LTDLONDON'S LEADING ALFA  
ROMEO DEALER

Requires Sales Trainee

Minimum age 21 years. Smart appearance.

Good remuneration package.

For an application form please contact:

Sandra Spencer on 01 243 0638

between 10.30 am and 3.30 pm TODAY!

Official Alfa Romeo Dealer

GROUP TRAVEL  
CO-ORDINATOR

A major City-based private Group is creating this new post, which offers considerable scope for the initiative of the first appointee.

An established international trading Group with over 1000 employees in 30 countries worldwide, this successful, fast-moving company has world headquarters just by the Tower of London. The London-based corporate travel budget is over £500,000 a year, with executives constantly travelling internationally.

The Group needs a competent administrator and organiser who can:

- Negotiate with travel agencies, airlines and hotels
- Establish and police a Group travel policy
- Understand business and budgets
- Liaise and co-ordinate internally
- Work well with figures, and operate a P.C.

The right candidate is:

- An administrator par excellence
- Over 25 years of age
- Likely to have a second language
- Possessed of considerable presence
- Possibly NOT presently in the travel business
- Numerate, and a good communicator.

The rewards, apart from an excellent basic salary and all the benefits of a large organisation, will also be related to effectiveness.

Reporting to the Main Board Director responsible, you should apply in writing, with a full CV and indication of current earnings, to the Group's consultants, McDonough Associates Limited, 30 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AL. (01-222 6606, Christopher Tate).

Project Manager  
Required

\* Degree in Landscape Architecture

\* Having 15 years experience in Supervisory capacity within an operation and maintenance department with diversified grounds and landscape operations

Contact:

Al-Najm Al-Awhad Co.

Head Office: Dammam

P.O. Box 1806-Dammam 31441

Tel Office

010 966 8260772 / 8262940

Fax: 010 966 8271556

Telex: 801645 BOALI SJ

MARKETING/  
SALES DIRECTOR

DC-AC POWER EQUIPMENT

Circa £35K + attractive package

Harmer & Simmons are market leaders in telecommunications power systems and battery chargers for the mechanical handling market.

A Marketing and Sales Director is sought to spearhead our medium term business plan to lift sales from £12 million to £20 million within 4 years and establish an effective foothold in Europe to pave the way for a further major expansion in the 1990s.

Candidates should be in their thirties and must have a proven track record in marketing and selling of industrial electronic equipment. We seek a self-starter, willing to travel extensively and believing in the creation of business through personal contact. Emphasis will be on the creation of new product strategy and an evolutionary marketing plan for home and export business.

Send C.V. to:

Managing Director

Harmer &amp; Simmons Holdings Limited,

P.O. Box 14, Ilford, Essex IG6 3XU

BERTRAM  
GROUP

MEMBER OF TASK FORCE PLC REC CON

SALES - MARKETING - SUPPORT - CONSULTANCY  
Established over 35 years providing Specialist Recruitment Consultancy for the Computer Industry.

## AS400 SOFTWARE SALES

O.T.E. £45K

Vacancies for senior account managers and major account sales persons.

## SOFTWARE SALES FINANCIAL

O.T.E. 40 K POTENTIAL TO 80 K

Potential travel in Europe, Middle East and Africa.

## IT SALES FINANCIAL ARENA

25-30K O.T.E. + BONUS

Sales Manager. For the provision of consultancy services within major financial institutions.

ACCOUNT MANAGER (FINANCIAL SYSTEMS) EXTENSIVE G.T.E. £60K O.T.E.  
Leading mini systems manufacturer. Six figure earnings potential.

SALES MANAGER (PERSONAL COMPUTER) A NEGOTIABLE + FULL BENEFITS PACKAGE  
To manage a sales and support team for this major P.C. Dealer.

01 623 4688

58 Houndsditch, London, EC3

## RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT £Excellent

LAWSON BAKER, launched in December 1987, has quickly gained a reputation for providing a high quality service to candidates and clients. Its Commerce and Finance division services the Financial Recruitment requirements of all the major UK PLC's and Financial Institutions in addition to selective retained assignments for growing businesses.

Organic growth now means that we have an unrivalled opportunity for a consultant, with a minimum 12 months experience in recruiting qualified accountants for Commercial and City Institutions.

The successful candidate will be responsible for managing and further developing the division. He/she must therefore possess an entrepreneurial outlook and first class interpersonal skills. In return, we offer an excellent remuneration package which will include profit share.

For further details, please contact INGRAM LOSNER, Managing Director, on 01-438 0058 (office hours), or 01-951 4587 (evenings/weekends), or write to him in the strictest confidence, at Premier House, 77 Oxford Street, London W1Y 9DE.

LAWSON BAKER

Financial Recruitment Consultants

Customer Services  
Manager

To £16,000 Central London

New position with successful electronics company supplying components/systems to defence/communications industry. Experienced Manager needed to improve internal efficiency/customer satisfaction.

Experience of credit control, computerised sales ledger and ability to communicate with senior management is essential.

Salary: To £16,000, plus bonus, season ticket subsidy.

Send CV to Sally Ward, PER, Rex House, 4-12 Regent Street, London SW1Y 4PP. Tel: 01-930 3484.

PER

Britain's Largest Executive Recruitment Consultancy

## INDEPENDENT CONSULTING AND MANAGEMENT CO. LTD.

We are a fast growing subsidiary of a major PAN EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY GROUP. We now have vacancies to fill the position of:

## Delegate Consultant

The successful candidate will be over 25, well organised with a good general knowledge with the willpower to succeed and able to negotiate at a Senior level. Comprehensive training and assistance will be given. As a Delegate Consultant you are responsible for the development of business with small and medium size companies in your region.

This position offers a high income with all possibilities of fast promotion.

Brian Cannon in London on 01 541 5171

Call today, Thursday 29 September or

tomorrow Friday 30 September.

ICMC

## ENGINEERS

Lead technology tomorrow

Call us today 01-566 2142

Are you a professional Engineer (BSc/HNC) under 35 and seriously seeking a career move?

We offer:

- \* Opportunities in all areas of Engineering. \* SRL guide to technical employment—100 pages of in-depth market appraisal with latest trends and salary levels. \* Career progression and protection—explains our unique approach to career guidance. \* Career advice from our Consultants, all of whom are graduate level Engineers.

For a free 100 page guide please return this coupon to: SRL Technical, Freeport, Covington House, 27-29 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 5BR, or phone 01-566 2142. Please quote ref. 77.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

RUN BY ENGINEERS FOR ENGINEERS

PRODUCTION · MECHANICAL · ELECTRICAL · ELECTRONIC



01-481 4481

## GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS AND  
PROGRAMME MANAGERSLeading Edge  
Cellular Technology  
The European Dimension

## Southern England

Already established as a world leader in mobile cellular communications systems Motorola continues to move from success to success.

Our continued growth has resulted in the award of many new digital contracts, most recently to supply the infrastructure in support of the G.S.M. Cellular system which will result in a Pan European Digital Cellular Network. A contract with huge potential, as we plan to open up European communications to achieve 100% cellular coverage by 1992.

To meet this challenge, we're setting up a new, specialised operation geared to the European dimension. This facility will become the prime manufacturing site for Motorola's cellular infrastructure system. The scale of this exciting high-tech venture provides outstanding opportunities with tremendous growth potential for the following senior professionals.

## Manufacturing Operations Manager

In this vital role, you will set up the manufacturing base and start up the production processes of the new facility. A graduate with at least 10 years manufacturing experience mostly gained in a high-tech electronics environment, you'll have a thorough knowledge of production processes and be familiar with auto insertion technology.

You'll also need to be proactive and responsive to the demands involved in setting up a new operation. It's likely that you will have held a similar position for at least 2 years.

## Programme Manager

You will deal with specific programmes within the facility, monitor time scales and be involved in financial reporting, as well as client contact and discussions at the highest levels.

To succeed you'll have an established track record of project management in an electronics environment and experience of telecommunications or switching products. Probably in your mid-30's, you will be self-motivated and have the excellent communication skills needed at this level.

In return for your commitment and expertise, we can offer you the satisfaction of working on the most exciting development in leading edge digital cellular technology. In addition you'll receive an excellent salary and benefits package including a car.

Become a part of the European dimension. Phone Jim Burley during normal office hours on 0256 484201. Alternatively send a brief cv to him at Motorola Ltd, Communications Division, Jays Close, Viables Industrial Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG22 4PD. Fax no: 0256 469838.



MOTOROLA LTD.

CJA

## RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP

3 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London EC2M 5PU  
Tel: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576  
Telex No. 887374 Fax No. 01-256 8501

A key position - scope to become Finance Director in 3-12 months and to become Managing Director in the U.K. or overseas in 4-5 years.



## FINANCE DIRECTOR - DESIGNATE

LONDON

£45,000-£60,000

MAJOR BRITISH SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT PART OF AN INTERNATIONAL GROUP

We invite applications from candidates, aged 37-45, who have acquired a minimum of 10 years' commercial financial experience and at least 3 years either as the Financial Director or as the number 2. Responsibilities are widely drawn and cover taking a significant role in all business decisions, financial planning, cash management, tax planning, acquisitions, capital equipment acquisitions and disposals etc. Some overseas travel will be necessary. The ability to play a key role in forming the further profitable expansion of the company is important. Initial salary negotiable, £45,000 - £60,000 + car, contributory pension, free BUPA, assistance with removal expenses if necessary. Applications in strict confidence under reference FDD166/TT, to the Managing Director: ALPS.

Opportunity to advance to the position of Export Manager within 5 years.

maxell®  
EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR  
SALES CO-ORDINATOR  
IDEALLY FRENCH SPEAKING

RICKMANSWORTH, HERTS

£17,000-£22,000 + CAR

MAJOR INTERNATIONAL AUDIO, VIDEO AND FLOPPY DISC MANUFACTURING AND MARKETING GROUP

For this new position we invite applications from candidates, aged 27-35, who are likely to be graduates or equivalent with some working knowledge of French and who must have a successful record of motivating and controlling distributors in competitive markets. You will report to and work closely with the Export Manager responsible for Belgium, France, Italy, Portugal and Spain. Full product training will be given. Your role will be to: check sales against targets; visit clients with distributors; organise sales promotions; co-ordinate stock levels and forecasts, as well as becoming thoroughly knowledgeable on markets and competition. 50% away travel should be expected. You should be a strong communicator, be diplomatic and persuasive. Initial salary negotiable £17,000 - £22,000, plus car, contributory pension, life assurance, free family BUPA. Applications in strict confidence to: Mr J. Anderson, Maxell (U.K.) Ltd., 3a High Street, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire WD3 1HR. Telephone 0923 777171.

3 LONDON WALL BUILDINGS, LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5PU. TELEPHONE 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576. TELEX: 887374. FAX: 01-256 8501.  
ORGANISATIONS REQUIRING ASSISTANCE ON RECRUITMENT - PLEASE TELEPHONE 01-588 7539



TAIT MOBILE RADIO LTD

## WE ARE ON THE MOVE!

Due to continued expansion and planned growth we are now moving to a new custom-built, £2 million complex, at Huntingdon, Cambs and we need YOU!

To strengthen and support our UK-Wide dealer network we need  
Sales Engineers Key Account Executive Dealer Sales Managers  
Throughout the UK.

We provide larger systems for a number of applications here and overseas and are looking for

A Project Manager - to handle major contracts  
Internal Office Salesperson - to coordinate effort  
Technical Sales Engineers - to negotiate systems contracts.

These are Huntingdon based positions.

Experience of the traditional PMR market and the new Band Three market coupled with a professional approach to sales and service are needed for this fast-growing communications company...this could be the best move you make. THE RIGHT PEOPLE will receive an excellent package including high basic salary, company bonus and car (where applicable), pension, and BUPA.

Please write with C.V. to Mrs. P.F. Griffiths, Director, Tait Mobile Radio Ltd, The Rivermill, London Road, St Ives, Cambs PE17 4HJ, marking the envelope 'confidential'.

## PARTY ORGANISING

London's leading party organising company  
are looking for full time staff to work hard as  
party organizers and discotheque operators.

If you are looking for a career that is definitely  
out of the ordinary please contact  
David Inchbald on 01 937 1555

BURLINGTON  
ARCADE

Ornamental porcelain shop  
requires reliable and  
enthusiastic young assistant  
immediately. Good prospects.

Please ring  
01-493 0580.

TEMPORARY  
ACCOUNTS CLERK

We require a bright, motivated  
person to work in our Accounts  
Department until May 1989.  
Locally based but flexible. Salary  
£4.00 per hour.  
Telephone Linda Simpson  
(01) 222 7878.

Are you Management  
Material?

EBS, a successful national company requires motivated  
young men and women to train rapidly to management  
positions.

Essentials are self-motivation, application to hard work  
and the ability to absorb new ideas rapidly. This  
opportunity carries the potential for high earnings in  
your first year.

Prove you can make it in management by telephoning:

The Regional Manager Covent Garden London

01 240 5041

Financial Planning Services

KBC is a progressive company providing Process Engineering, Process Control and Information Technology Consultancy Services to the oil and other process industries. It has offices in the UK in Weybridge and Southampton, in the USA in New Orleans, Louisiana and Parsippany, New Jersey and in Singapore.

We are currently expanding our Advanced Process Control consultancy group, with several major contracts recently awarded and a commitment to development of control technology. As part of our plan for growth, we have the following vacancies at our Southampton office:-

## Technical Advisor (Process Control) - up to £45K

You will be responsible for technical leadership of advanced control projects from feasibility study through design and commissioning. You will use your experience to provide advice and assistance to a team of chemical engineers, on the practical solution of advanced control problems. To qualify, you need to have a detailed understanding of most refinery processes, have practical experience of implementation of advanced control strategies, and have relevant experience of at least 10 years. There will be opportunities for further advancement through projects or technology product development.

## Process Control Consultant (Oil Industry) - £20k to £35k

You will be involved in the design and implementation of advanced control strategies for major clients in the oil industry, you need to have a thorough understanding of oil refining and have at least 5 years practical experience in the application of advanced control with process computers. Implementation experience with Honeywell PMX or similar will be an advantage. This position demands a high calibre professional, who looks for satisfaction in developing a technical career in this fast expanding area of technology.

## Process Control Consultant (Process Industries) - £20K to £35K

You will be involved in the specification, design and implementation of control systems for major clients in all process industries. You need to have an understanding of chemical processes and their control via distributed control systems and have at least 5 years practical experience in control system design and installation. This position demands you to be able to identify the client's automation needs and propose the best solutions at a senior level.

80% of KBC's clients are based outside of the UK, and as such the successful applicant for both of the consultant positions can anticipate about 50 days a year away from the home office. In addition, for the Process Control Consultant (Oil Industry) assignments are available with our clients, of up to 2 years both in the UK and abroad.

Benefits include BUPA, Profit Sharing and a Company Car Scheme. Assistance with relocation will be provided where necessary.

## KBC

## PROCESS AUTOMATION

Write with C.V., stating current salary, to Teresa Dochnaik (ST), KBC Process Automation, Chilworth Research Centre, Southampton, SO1 7NP (Tel: 0703 760111). All applications will be treated with absolute confidentiality.

ADVANCED  
PROCESS  
CONTROL  
ENGINEERS

KBC

PROCESS  
AUTOMATION

Write with C.V., stating current salary, to  
Teresa Dochnaik (ST), KBC Process  
Automation, Chilworth Research Centre,  
Southampton, SO1 7NP (Tel: 0703  
760111). All applications will be treated  
with absolute confidentiality.

Training Director  
to create New Division

Carson & Company's growth rate in recent years has made it one of the largest, most successful, independent property services groups in the U.K.

Progressive staff training and development is critical to the success of our plans for future expansion and our continued commitment to providing a service second to none to our already substantial client base.

We now wish to appoint a well-qualified individual to this newly created position to lead the company in creating and developing new, innovative approaches to training across a number of trading divisions, each demanding very different disciplines. A strong emphasis is placed on customer service, sales and people development and previous experience at a senior level within a service industry is therefore essential.

The successful applicant will display a keen understanding of 'staying close to the customer', combining both customer driven training and staff development. You will possess a creative and flexible approach in recognising training needs to cater for medium to long term requirements, blended with total adaptability to meet short term needs.

Your leadership abilities should be supported by a high level of energy and enthusiasm and, naturally, excellent communication skills. A keen understanding of the importance of business success, results and productivity levels goes without saying.

If you feel you can meet this challenge, you will enjoy a highly competitive salary including a company car and a generous benefits package, which will reflect the importance of this appointment.

Please send your letter of application, enclosing your C.V. to: Mrs June Bradley, Personnel Officer, Carson & Company, 68/70 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PT. Telephone (0276) 691046.



## DATA COMMUNICATIONS SALES

Jaguar Communications have been tremendously successful in winning corporate data communications networking business. As a result of rapid growth we now require more professional executives who can perform well within this systems solutions environment.

Candidates are required for the following:

Area Sales Executive - To be responsible for a geographical area with early management opportunities. Would suit experienced Salesmen seeking career advancement.

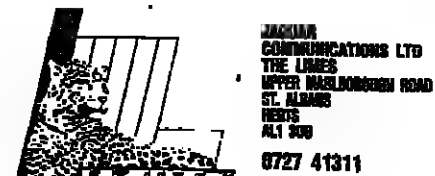
Dealer Sales Manager - A new position. An ideal opportunity for an experienced salesman to develop a new division within Jaguar.

Telesales Executive - Would suit young intelligent people wishing to enter the computer communications industry or existing internal telecoms sales/support staff wishing to move into sales.

We offer a superb salary and a benefits package that includes fully expensed company car (Training after six months), BUPA, a pre-determined career path etc.

An excellent opportunity to join a growing company at the right time - On the way up.

Please send your C.V. or telephone John Tod, Sales Director.



JAGUAR COMMUNICATIONS LTD  
THE LINES  
OFFICE BUILDING ROAD  
ST. ALBANS  
Herts  
AL1 3UB  
0772 41311

As part of the rapidly expanding Prudential Property Services network we are seeking

EXPERIENCED  
RESIDENTIAL  
LETTINGS MANAGERS

To join our comprehensive network  
of Letting Offices

## IF YOU HAVE:-

\* Drive and enthusiasm

\* The experience to complement a responsible position with the top London Letting Agents

\* The will to succeed.

## IF YOU WANT:-

\* A challenging position where hard work and success are rewarded by:-

- A generous salary package

- Excellent training

- Planned career development

Then apply today with full C.V. to:

Simon Matthews, Prudential Property Services

40 Connaught Street, London W2.  
(Tel: 01-252 5060)







01-481 4481

## BANKING &amp; ACCOUNTANCY

01-481 4481

## BUSINESS REVIEW

**South East** to £30,000 + benefits  
These opportunities are specifically designed for recently qualified accountants who have the potential to progress into general management within 6-24 months. Your varied and challenging assignments will include acquisition studies, profitability monitoring, strategic reviews and systems development projects. High profile roles offering superb career prospects.  
Ring Ann Cowell

## SYSTEMS FLAIR

**C. London** c£28,000 + car  
A major force in the property world wishes to strengthen its finance function by the appointment of a qualified accountant aged 26-35 with good systems design and implementation experience. This influential project style role offers variety, technical challenge and unparalleled scope for career development.  
Ring Malcolm Hudson

## CORPORATE FINANCE

**City** £27,500  
Highly reputable merchant bank is looking for a recently qualified chartered accountant to join its corporate finance team. Undertaking work in mergers, acquisitions, financial restructuring, disposals and corporate planning. Ideal candidates must have a good degree and a successful professional exam record. Prospects are excellent.  
Ring Greg Sweeting

## SPECIAL PROJECTS

**City** c£26,000 + bank benefits  
A new position has been created for a young chartered accountant celebrating their recent success and now looking to move to a major international investment bank. This autonomous role will liaise with Executive Directors and provide the incumbent with invaluable front line banking experience.  
Ring Andrew Norton

## CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

**Essex** c£25,000 + car + bonus  
Expansion within this medium-sized transportation company has created the need for a chief accountant. Responsibilities include running a sophisticated accounts department, with an emphasis on commercial involvement and systems development. A strong personality together with several years post-qualifying experience are essential.  
Ring Ann Cowell

For further details concerning these appointments or to discuss your own specific requirements in respect of the many attractive vacancies we are currently handling, please telephone or forward your curriculum vitae to one of the above consultants.

**HUDSON SHRIBMAN**  
VERNON HOUSE, SICILIAN AVENUE, LONDON WC1A 2JH TEL: 01-831 2323



## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

c.£20,000 + CAR

The National Gallery is recruiting a Financial Controller for its Publications Department which is responsible for both the retail and wholesale business of the Gallery. Based in WC2 the department currently employs 40 staff and has a substantial turnover.

Reporting directly to the General Manager of Publications you will be encouraged to make a contribution to a number of projects relating to planned expansion in addition to assuming overall responsibility for the efficient management of the accounting function, computer systems and monthly reporting.

You will be 25+, preferably from a retailing or publishing background, with the initiative and interpersonal skills to work with an enthusiastic management team.

Please apply in writing or by telephone (quoting reference 7285) initially to the consultants advising on this appointment:

Suzanne Spatcher ACA,  
01-353 1577  
Clark Whitehill Consultants Limited,  
25 New Street Square,  
London, EC4A 3LN

**CLARK WHITEHILL**  
Executive Selection

## MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT

£20,000  
C. London

Rapidly expanding communications company seeks an experienced part qualified C.I.M.A. Reporting to the Group Accountant responsibilities will include all aspects of monthly reporting, budgeting and forecasting. Candidates should be able to communicate with management of all disciplines and possess first hand experience in implementing computerised systems. Contact Diane Bradbury.

## FINANCIAL ANALYST

£20,000  
C. London

Highly acquisitive media Group seeks a young, motivated individual to strengthen the finance function. This new position encompasses a variety of ad-hoc projects including acquisitions investigations and systems development. Aged 22-27 you should be a part or recently qualified Accountant with commercial experience and the requisite determination to succeed. Contact Penny Riddett.

## COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTANT

£20,000  
C. London

International film and record company seeks a finalist C.I.M.A., A.C.C.A. for a No.2 role to the Finance Director. Working as part of a highly motivated team you will take responsibility for monthly consolidations, management reports and cash flow forecasting. Liaison with overseas subsidiaries will be necessary. Contact Mike Price.

Robert Half, Freeport, Walter House, Bedford Street,  
418 The Strand, London WC2R 0BR.  
Telephone: 01-836 3545.

Financial Recruitment Specialists  
London - Birmingham - Windsor - Manchester

## STOCKBROKERS

We are a West End firm of stockbrokers specialising in servicing the needs of private clients and small institutions as well as raising finance for medium sized companies.

Our emphasis is on quality of service and prompt and efficient settlement. We require experienced salesperson with clientele and are prepared to offer a flexible package with good administrative backup.

Please write in confidence to:

H. Shore,  
Puma Securities Ltd,  
1 Maddox St, London W1.  
(Members of the T.S.A.)

## ENGINEERING

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd

## Senior Systems Engineer

...with AI and KBS experience  
Highly attractive negotiable package North West

As a world leading international company applying advanced computer solutions to civil and military projects, our growth has been rapid and consistent. The resulting opportunities are at the forefront of our research and development.

To meet the demanding requirements of next generation systems, we are constantly applying new technology and innovation. We are now seeking a Senior Systems Engineer to lead the AI and KBS applications section of the Advanced Systems Group in our defence sector business.

With a background that spans experience of theoretical and practical AI and KBS gained in academia and industry, you will be able to work as an internal consultant. This will involve discussing user requirements, exploring potential AI and KBS options, and having reached agreement, implementing the most appropriate solution.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package that includes flexitime, productivity bonus and relocation expenses where appropriate.

To get in at the start of what is likely to be one of our fastest growing technology areas, call our Recruitment Officer, Caroline Griffin on 061-428 0771 ext. 3362 before 5.30 pm, 061-428 0194 (24 hour line) or fax your career details to her on 061-428 9121.

Alternatively write to her  
at: Ferranti Computer  
Systems Limited  
Bird Hall Lane  
Cheadle Heath  
Stockport SK3 0XQ.

**FERRANTI INTERNATIONAL**

## SAUDI ARABIA

Our client has urgent requirements for the following Engineers:-

- ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**:- 5 years experience in electrical construction and installation with combined experience in electrical design (HV & LV), power generation, transmission & distribution.
- MECHANICAL ENGINEER**:- 5 years experience in building construction with combined experience in design HVAC systems, plumbing & fire protection.
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEER**:- 5 years experience in design & construction plus 10 years in structural design of projects.

All applicants must hold a Bsc in Engineering. Contracts offer attractive tax free salary and benefits.

The above positions are urgent and interviews and interviewing will be conducted in London and forthcoming week.

Please apply to: Ian Marshall Staff Recruitment Ltd  
17 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9DP Tel No: 01-255 1496.

## GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

## OIL BROKER

**Doeklands** 10-12K + Bonus  
Opportunity for 87/88 graduates to train as an oil broker. Good presentation and communication skills essential, together with an interest in shipping and enthusiasm to work within a demanding and challenging environment.

## FINANCIAL ANALYST

**City** c£15,000  
Leading American Bank seek recent graduate with 1st/2nd in a numerate subject, to work in their risk analysis department. Excellent opportunity for analytically minded and ambitious individual.

## TRAINEE ACA/CIMA/CACA

**C. London** £8-11,000  
We are currently handling assignments for our clients who are looking for graduates with good 2nd class degrees (any discipline) to gain professional accounting qualifications either in public practice or in a commercial environment.

## A CAREER IN INSURANCE

**Nationwide** £9-12,000  
Opportunities still exist for recent graduates looking for trainee positions - 2nd class - minimum 21 Maths or related degree - Life insurance. All our clients offer excellent training in a challenging and stimulating environment.

Please contact Sally Abayan or Jane Kaul on 01-825 7252 or forward your C.V. to the address below.

**GRADUATE APPOINTMENTS**  
7 PRINCES STREET, W1 01-439 7229

## INSPECTORATE

## ENGINEERING PERSONNEL

To assist with both current contracts and enquiries in the Nuclear, Marine, Offshore and Petrochemical industries we invite applications from:-

- PLANNING ENGINEERS** - ARTEMIS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED
- FIRE & SAFETY ENGINEERS** - DESIGN & FIELD
- DESIGN ENGINEERS** - ALL DISCIPLINES
- DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN** - ALL DISCIPLINES INCLUDING CAD
- PROJECT MANAGERS** - CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS
- Q.A. MANAGERS** - Q.A./Q.C. ENGINEERS
- PROCESS ENGINEERS** - PROJECT ENGINEERS

Please forward detailed CV to:-  
Mr Alan Wigham, Inspectorate UK plc,  
Manpower Services Division, P.O. Box 45, Portrack Lane,  
Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS18 2PP.  
Tel: 0642 604661, Fax: 0642 670300.

Accountancy Personnel  
Placing Accountants First

## PROPERTY

£27,000 Central London

A prestigious, enterprising and up + coming property development company are expanding and looking to recruit an accountant. The job content is varied, interesting and above all challenging. The successful candidate will initially be producing the full financial & management accounts (all computerised) but then, having recruited some assistants, the emphasis will switch to reports/project work & management - eventually taking a seat on the Board. An ambitious, enthusiastic, & personable qualified accountant with around 2 years experience in commerce is envisaged as being ideal for this post. Excellent benefits & prospects. REF: MFP.

110 The Strand, WC2. Tel: 01-379 5716

RECENTLY/NEWLY  
QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT

Tottenham Court Road Package to £26,000 + Profit Share.

Our client, a major international publishing house with interests in USA and the Pacific Basin is currently recruiting an accountant to handle all financial and accounting matters for its fastest-growing subsidiary. Commercial acumen, versatile skills and strong management expertise will ensure long term career prospects and a Board position in the foreseeable future. REF: CD/SC.

78, New Bond Street, W1. Tel: 01-463 3613

THE SPANISH PROMOTION  
CENTRE IN LONDON

is looking for a qualified or part qualified Accountant to reinforce its administrative/financial department.

He/she will be responsible to the administrative/financial Director for the efficient and smooth day to day running of this department.

The selected candidate must have Spanish as mother tongue.

Salary up to £17,000 per annum, according to qualification and experience. 9am-5pm Mon to Fri. 4 weeks holiday per year.

Candidates please write, in your own hand writing with C.V. to:

The Administrative/Financial Director,  
The Spanish Promotions Centre,  
22 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AP.

Use your Inland Revenue  
Experience

London EC4/Home Counties  
£12,000-£17,000 + Study

With 1-4 years Inland Revenue experience (TO/TOHG/EO/HEO) benefit from full tax training within this international firm of Accountants. Work in Personal Tax dept. After extensive training assume full responsibility for a portfolio which includes well-known celebrities, expatriates and rich land-owners. Excellent prospects in London, Essex, Surrey, Herts and Berks.

Contact SALLY KEANE ON 01-404 3155  
11 ALDERWICK PEACHELL PARTNERS,  
125 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AQ. (Rec Cons).  
Fax No. 01-404 0140.

## GO FOR GOLD!

## GROUP ACCOUNTANT

Insurance Newly qualified finalist  
ACA £19K neg + bens

## MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT

Major Finance plc W.1 c£18K

## INTERNAL AUDIT &amp; COMPUTER AUDIT

Leading Retail plc SW1 c£18K

## TAX SPECIALIST

ACA/ACCA Security Finance £25K + Car

## GROUP ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT

Int. Advng Agency W.1. c£13K

## RANGE OF EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES IN ACCOUNTING PROFESSION.

Telephone or send CV to

Derek Lovett Bligh Appointments 12,  
New Burlington Street  
London W.1X 1FF

01 431 4886

INTERNAL/  
COMPUTER  
AUDIT

Wanting to move ahead?

Nothing could be easier.

We are Internal Audit Employment Specialists in contact with the Internal Audit departments of more than 400 companies in the U.K.

Send us your C.V. together with your objectives for the future and we will help if Internal or Computer Audit is your goal.

ALAN TIDY & ASSOCIATES

St Leonards House, St Leonards

Road, Thames Ditton,

Surrey KT7 0RN

Tel: 01-398 7397

## Young enthusiastic

## CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

is required by a fast expanding property company who also have interests in aviation and publishing. We are looking for a person to join our company who will be willing to build and strengthen our financial team and work alongside a highly professional management team.

Applicants must have qualified in the U.K. and be willing to travel when necessary. Being able to work on own initiative in a small environment essential.

Aged between 30 and 45.

We are offering between £20,000 - £25,000 pa. (subject to experience), car, BUPA, 4 weeks annual holiday + the staff bonus scheme.

Please apply with c.v. to Mr. C.T. Sullivan, Sullivan Management Control Limited, 41/43 Clarendon Green, London. EC1R 6DU. Ref. A.C.I.

BANKING  
LAWYER

The City Branch of major international requires an in-house lawyer.

Applicants should be qualified solicitors or barristers with minimum two years post-qualification commercial or banking experience.

Salary and Benefits will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Please reply in confidence to P.O. Box 116.

**Break into  
a bank this  
Thursday.**

Open The Times on Thursdays, and hundreds of job opportunities will be opened to you.

Everything from Managing Directors to Financial Services and A.C.A.s to P.A.s. From Marketing Managers to Pensions Managers and Journalists to psychologists.

All kinds of jobs to suit people of all talents, qualifications and ages. You won't find a better market for your skills.

**THE TIMES**  
GENERAL APPOINTMENTS EVERY THURSDAY



01-481 4481

**BANKING & ACCOUNTANCY**

01-481 4481

**FINANCIAL MANAGER****(Qualified or experienced Part Qualified)**  
London West End - to £30,000 package**INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE SEARCH**

Operating within a sophisticated and discreet business environment, our client requires an accounting professional to administer the complete function. Reporting to the Managing Partner of this renowned firm, you will

- be comfortable, and able to communicate effectively with a team of consultants who have already achieved significant academic and business success,
- produce quarterly accounts, monthly cash flow forecasts, manage the payroll and maintain the books of prime entry,
- report to the Head Office on a timely and accurate basis,

- computerise the accounting system,
- provide added management information,
- liaise with professional advisers for audit and tax purposes.

If you are seeking continuity, as a sole accountant, in a stimulating, professional environment and a business operating within a broad international arena, this position will be of interest to you. Age is not a factor in the selection process.

Mail or fax your CV, in confidence, to James Forte at the address below, quoting reference E4111/T.

**KPMG****Peat Marwick McLintock**Executive Selection and Search  
70 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1EU. Fax: 01-583 3534**Jonathan Wren Accountancy****MANAGER £30,000**

A 'top 20' firm seeks a manager to work in the audit department. Duties will include remuneration planning, Schedule E, trusts, CGT planning and the supervision of PAYE compliance work. The successful applicant will have previous management experience and must be willing to become involved in practice.

**MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT to £30,000**

A quality degree and ACA first time pass are essential requisites to join this firm of accountants. Having achieved an excellent track record as a team leader in a blue chip or similar company, the ideal applicant will be looking to attain a top management position in the short term. Servicing a wide range of clients, responsibilities will encompass strategic and systems design, implementation and support.

**CHIEF ACCOUNTANT £28,000**

A commercially aware, newly qualified accountant is sought to control the financial activities of this import/export group, turn around and take to the USM. The successful applicant will undertake profitability studies, investigations and attend quarterly board meetings.

**OPERATIONS MANAGER £25,500**

An individual is sought to assume responsibility for all aspects of management accounting, Bank of England and head office returns, internal auditing and nostro accounts reconciliations. The successful applicant will have fluent Spanish, or be willing to learn, together with knowledge of Mides and preferably five years' experience in the financial services sector.

**PA TO PARTNER £25,000**

An ACA now seeking partnership prospects is currently sought by our client. The role is biased towards auditing/company matters and taxation and an entrepreneurial and flexible approach, together with previous consultancy experience is required. The successful applicant will supervise 18 staff and work in close liaison with the company secretary.

Contact Helen Clements or Dee Thandi  
on 01-489 8824.

LONDON HONG KONG MIDDLE EAST SINGAPORE SYDNEY

**Jonathan Wren Accountancy**Recruitment Consultants  
First Floor, 11 Ludgate Circus, London EC4M 7LQ.  
Tel: 01-489 8824. Fax: 01-489 9386**BT Rolatruc****Divisional Financial Controller**  
c.£20,000 + car Based: Berkshire

The BT Group of Companies, one of Sweden's largest multinational corporations, is a world leader in materials handling equipment for internal applications. Within the U.K. their subsidiary BT Rolatruc, a multi-million company, has expertise in many aspects of materials handling.

The Systems Division is the Market leader in state of the art automated integrated handling systems, managing high-value capital projects for major corporate clients.

As Systems Division Financial Controller you will perform an active role in supporting the Business Manager. Your responsibilities will include the creation and maintenance of cost control systems including the regulation of cash-flow and purchasing. You will also be responsible for the evaluation and preparation of financial data and depending upon your experience may provide a legal advisory function with regard to contract management.

Ideally aged 25-30 and I.C.M.A. qualified you may already occupy a similar role, or may be seeking a promotional move from a project or contract costing background.

BT Rolatruc offer an excellent package, including negotiable salary depending upon experience, company car, and many other fringe benefits plus the challenge of a fast moving and demanding work environment.

Please contact our consultants on:

**0628 810717**

The Nichols Consultancy

Eghams Court, Boston Drive, Seven Centre, Bourne End, Bucks SL8 5YS.

**BT Rolatruc**  
SYSTEMS DIVISION**Davies College**AN INDEPENDANT  
VITH FORM COLLEGE  
(CHARITABLE TRUST)

Do you live in or near Brighton?

Have you thought of doing some teaching to well-motivated, intelligent, hard-working students?

We need immediately a full-time tutor for:  
**GCE Advanced Level ACCOUNTANCY (AEB SYLLABUS)**TELEPHONE BRIGHTON (0273) 723911 OR FAX 28445  
for details.**Accounting Manager - Italy**

Base: Rome

Salary: Lit. Neg.

A major US health care corporation with global revenues in excess of US\$ 8 billion is restructuring its Italian manufacturing operation in line with its continuing strategy for growth in Europe.

An Accounting Manager is now required to take responsibility for upgrading the management accounting system, its reporting functions and related projects. The individual must possess the drive and determination to develop within this expanding organisation.

This senior position, reporting directly to the Operations Controller, demands someone with fluency in Italian and English, a business

or accounting qualification and a minimum of 3 years cost accounting experience combined with proven management skills. An excellent salary package will reward the successful candidate.

Interested candidates should contact Rod Bailey on 01-256 5611 (01-600 0101 as from 1.10.88) or write to him at Rochester Ltd, 10th Floor, Garrard House, 31-45 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7DN quoting ref. BR 1904.

Interviews will be held in London by arrangement and in Rome on 21st/24th October.

**ROCHESTER**  
International Search & Selection**Group Accountant**

Salary c. £25K plus car

An excellent opportunity for a young qualified ACA Accountant to work as Group Accountant of an expanding PLC in the textile sector. Reporting to, and working closely with, the Group Finance Director, your main responsibilities will be to produce monthly and annual accounts, budgeting and forecasting and taking on ad hoc investigations. Whilst based in London, some travel will be necessary to cope with all aspects of this varied appointment.

Knowledge of Company Secretarial work would be advantageous, but more important are computer literacy and a lively outgoing personality. Excellent career opportunities.

Please apply in writing, enclosing full C.V., to Mrs. S. E. Moore, Corporate Liaise, 80 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7DE.

**GRADUATES - A CAREER IN FINANCE**

We are a leading firm of finance consultants marketing commercial finance and venture capital through professional intermediaries. To further our reorganisation programme, we are looking for a trainee, preferably a graduate in Business Studies, who wishes to develop his/her career within an expanding company in a growing industry.

Initially, the responsibilities will be to assist your senior colleagues in analysing financial transactions, advise our clients accordingly and to successfully manage and negotiate our services with our clients and business associates.

The successful applicant must be self-motivated and ambitious and should be able to show a high degree of initiative.

Please send a full C.V. with recent photograph to:

**Miss S Mills**  
**A S CONSULTANTS (BROKERS) LIMITED**  
24 Red Lion Street, London, WC1R 4SA**DENTSPLY LTD**

The UK based subsidiary of the World's leading specialist Dental products company, requires a

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

For its Weybridge Dental materials facility. Responsible to the General Manager for Financial, management and cost accounting activities, for a division with sales of £12 million. You will have responsibility for all cost accounting functions.

As part of the Management Team, you will be required to make a positive contribution to the continued growth and prosperity of the business. The successful candidate will be a qualified Accountant, preferably Chartered, with at least 5 years post qualification experience in Consumer/Industry, a good team member, with excellent communication skills and the ability to work accurately to tight deadlines. Salary will be around £20,000 but will not be a limiting factor to exceptional candidates. Fringe benefits include a company car & BUPA.

Please reply in writing with a detailed CV and current salary to Mr L.S. Griggs FCA, General Manager, Dentsply Ltd, Home Moore Lane, Addlestone, Weybridge, Surrey, KT15 2SE.

**TAX AUTHOR/EDITOR**

From £24,000 + car &amp; benefits

**CCH Editions Limited**  
TAX, BUSINESS AND LAW PUBLISHERS

CCH Editions Ltd is part of a world-wide group of companies that specialises in tax, business and law publishing. The group produces a wide range of books and reference services for the accounting, business and legal communities. With the introduction of more innovative and exciting products currently being developed, the company should soon become the market leader in technical publications in Europe, as the group already is in the US.

The company appreciates fully that their lead in the taxation publication sector is totally dependent on the professional skills of their Author/Editors. As a result the company seeks to ensure that each of them receives the respect, recognition, support and encouragement they deserve.

A vacancy now exists for a further Author/Editor who has gained at least 3 years' experience in taxation in either the accountancy or legal professions, and who has sound technical tax report writing skills.

The duties of the successful applicant will cover the entire spectrum of tax publication production from writing copy and editing the work of other highly recognised authors, to product compilation and design.

In addition to a most rewarding and creative position the company offers:

- Salary/Benefits packages that are highly competitive and which include company car, contributory pension scheme, medical cover, professional membership fees etc.
- Active encouragement toward career development with provision made for attendance at relevant lectures/seminars.
- Choice of work location either at the European Head Office in Bicester (Oxon) or the Company's new London office, where in both cases relocation packages will be provided.
- A 9 day fortnight which allows each individual to take 2 long weekends per month, 18 days annual leave and statutory holidays - totalling in excess of 42 days leave per annum.
- A working environment that benefits greatly from having both professional tax experts and highly competent research/administration staff creating a strong team spirit.

If you feel you have the experience required to secure this most interesting role in a sector that has obvious major benefits over other tax-related environments, call Darrell Bowie or Vivienne Rowe of Applied Management Sciences Limited on 01-405 4571 or out of office hours on 01-886 4169, or send your curriculum vitae to them at the address supplied below.

**Applied Management Sciences Limited**17 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EB  
Tel: 01-405 4571 Fax: 01-242 1411

MANAGEMENT AND RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**Group Financial Controller**  
Construction/Development  
c.£40,000 p.a.

Wilson (Connolly) Holdings PLC wishes to appoint a Group Financial Controller to head up and lead the Group's financial and secretarial functions. The Group has a turnover of c.£180m and an outstanding profit record from volume housing, construction, and property development, and is implementing rational extensions of its activities. This is an opportunity to join the top management team of a major Group and to participate actively in its further growth. Success in the appointment should lead to a directorship.

Candidates must be CA/FCA, preferably graduates, with relevant industrial and management experience. A dynamic and creative attitude is essential. Age indicator: 30 to 40 years.

Salary negotiable about £40,000 p.a.; discretionary bonus; share option scheme; car; other benefits normal to a major Group.

Based at the Group's Head Office in Northampton.

Please write with a full cv, quoting reference 249T. No information will be disclosed without permission.

**William MILNER**  
Management and Selection Consultant1 Spencer Parade,  
Northampton NN1 5AA.  
Tel: 0604 259288  
Fax: 0604 231489**NEWLY QUALIFIED APPOINTMENTS****Train in I.T. consultancy with a financial systems bias****Newly qualified accountants**

The Midland Bank, one of Britain's major international banking groups has openings for newly or recently qualified accountants. The bank has an impressive growth record and is committed to continued expansion and quality of service.

Working within a young energetic and enthusiastic team, you will play a key role in the development of a new generation of management information and accounting systems, giving exposure to a wide range of business activities.

This is an exceptionally good entry point into the organisation and prospects for managerial positions within either line accounting or

to £24,000 + Bank Benefits

City

I.T. are excellent. Each role will incorporate a structured training programme in information technology and MSA software.

Candidates should have an above average track record, a flexible and mature professional attitude and an aptitude for computer systems. Strong interpersonal skills, commercial awareness and ambition are of the utmost importance.

If you have the drive and self motivation to succeed in this challenging environment, please call Diane Forrester ACA on 01-831 2000 or write to her at Michael Page Finance, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.

**Michael Page Finance**International Recruitment Consultants  
London Bristol Windsor St Albans Leatherhead Birmingham Nottingham  
Manchester Leeds Newcastle-upon-Tyne Glasgow & Worldwide**CITY CAREERS For Young ACAs**

Demand in the City for newly and recently qualified ACAs continues. Current opportunities include:

**International Accountant**  
£24,000 + Bens**Treasury Analyst**  
to £25,000**Operations Review**  
to £25,000**Group Control**  
£23,000 + Bens

For further details of these and many other vacancies, or to arrange a confidential discussion about your career opportunities, please contact Alexander Smith or Robert Digby on 01-583 0073 (day) or 01-870 1687 (evenings and weekends).

16-18 NEW BRIDGEST, LONDON EC4V 6AU.

**BADENOCH & CLARK**  
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS



## ACCOUNTANCY

## Figuring out a new image that adds up

What's going wrong for the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants? It seems to be fighting a losing battle for the attentions of youthful talent against the other main accountancy bodies.

For example, a recent CIMA survey showed that almost 40 per cent of companies who recruit trainee management accountants are disappointed by the calibre of the candidates. And too many poorly motivated people are drifting into the job for want of something better to do.

Sharp, business-minded young men and women, it appears, are being drawn instead into the big chartered accountancy firms.

The problem seems to be largely one of image. Of course, there has always been a pecking order for professional qualifications in the financial world. The Institute of Chartered Accountants has traditionally commanded a certain social cachet by comparison with the other bodies. And perhaps because management accountants are more directly connected with industry than the professions they have suffered from the conventional prejudices of the British middle classes.

The irony is that vast numbers of chartered accountants end up leaving PwC, Marwick McLintock, Touche Ross and so on to work in

**The management accountants are finding it hard to attract young talent. Edward Fennell analyses the problem and suggests they sharpen their image**

those very industrial companies they would not have dreamed of joining as green graduates.

The management accountants are suffering from a low status image, which may not be entirely fair. The problem is that it is leading into a downwards spiral in the fortunes and conditions of management accountants.

About 45pc of CIMA trainees are dissatisfied with the training they receive and, probably as a result, more than two-thirds of companies employing CIMA accountants face difficulties in staff retention. By the sound of it there are a lot of fed-up management accountants around who go off to do something else.

No doubt the CIMA officials are racking their brains over what

they can do to pull out of this dive. The answer, strangely enough, may be to take a leaf out of the book of one of the country's leading firms of chartered accountants, Deloitte Haskins & Sells.

About a year ago, DHS research revealed that its profile was one of dull respectability. What made it worse was that the diversity of services offered by the firm was causing a certain amount of confusion among clients. Would the real Deloitte stand up? said the business community.

The time had clearly come, said Rosemarie Ghazars, the marketing director, to go on the attack against the firm's racier rivals and produce an up-to-date image.

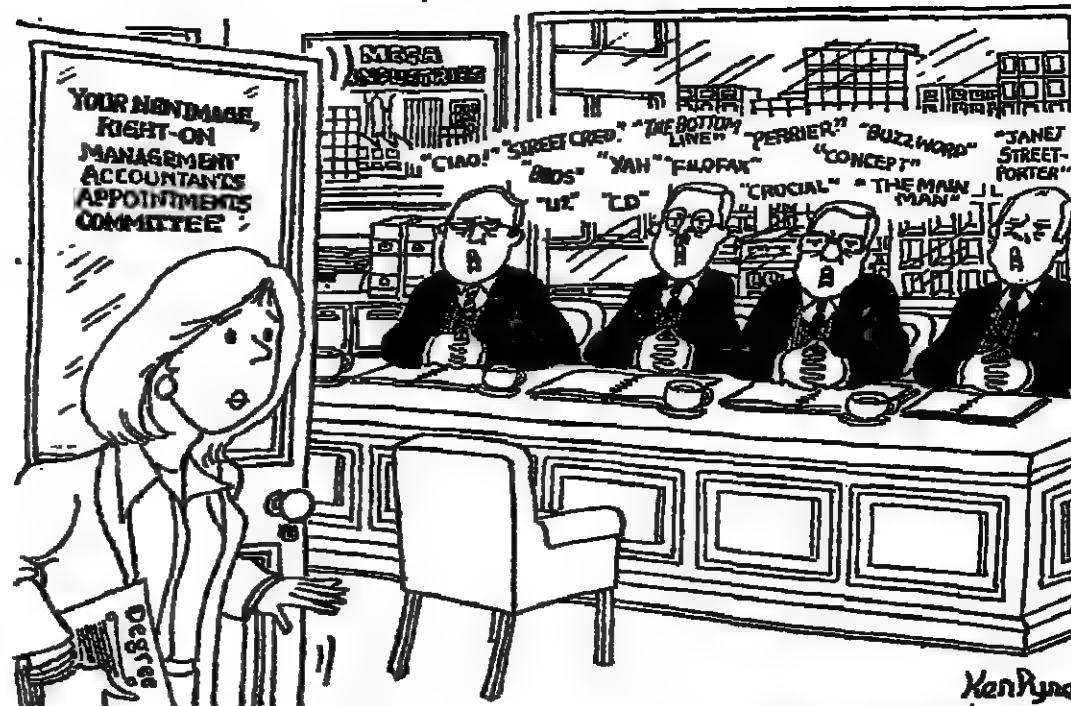
This it did, and the firm now has an upbeat image which combines variety within an overall corporate style.

And it is going down well with the customers.

The Chartered Institute of Management Accountants could do with similar treatment. It may be true to say that we live in an image-conscious society but evidence shows that cultivating an appropriate image, whether by a profession or a firm, is vital to success.

Here's another example from the world of chartered accountancy — but this time from the United States...

"How do you change traditions



Ken Pyne

and perceptions which have developed over a century or more?" asked the Washington magazine *The Big Eight Review*, before saying that Arthur Young, of all the Big Eight, had been outstandingly successful with its "communications and visibility programme".

In terms of advertising, nearly every major firm has tried its hand at some type of campaign," added the *Review*. "Only one has been highly successful. The Arthur Young 'We take business personally' ads are widely recognized as playing a vital role in the firm's overall image today..."

And while most firms have dismissed television as a visibility tool, Arthur Young has again forged ahead... The firm now is clearly

the creative leader among the Big Eight firms."

What is true of the US is just as true of the UK. In all sorts of ways the big chartered accountants are promoting themselves in a manner which would have shocked senior partners a decade ago.

The banner for the chartered accountants is being constantly waved by the larger firms and this must have an impact on undergraduates as they weigh up their futures.

Meanwhile, the Institute of Chartered Accountants is also doing its bit. Last spring it announced a number of measures to expand the pool of good quality applicants available to the profession and "to help firms to help

themselves with their increasingly difficult recruitment problems".

Among these initiatives were the setting up of regional presentation teams to prepare the ground in higher education colleges before the arrival of the milk-round recruitment teams, and advice to firms on how to recruit effectively.

The aim, said John Morley, chairman of the ICA's education and training directorate, was to ensure that the profession was properly prepared to overcome the recruitment difficulties ahead.

"We are now taking steps to ensure that all those involved in recruitment are fully aware of and prepared to deal with the problems of the 1990s. Unless we are successful, chartered accountants will not be able to retain into the

6 They are now suffering from a low status image, which may not be fair, and is leading into a downwards spiral in their fortunes 9

21st century their high standing as business professionals."

Of course, the harder the chartered accountants fight the greater the difficulties will be faced by management accountants.

What can the CIMA do to remedy its disadvantage? Perhaps the most intriguing feature of college leavers is that while they want success they do not expect to get it without hard work. The harder the work the more they will go for it.

To appeal to them, the management accountants must hand out a challenge.

This was borne out recently by the comment of one female trainee accountant who, having been offered jobs by several of the big firms, selected the one who had given her the toughest time at interview. She viewed almost with contempt the very large firm which had put her through nothing more demanding than a casual social chat about skiing before offering her a job.

"I just couldn't take them seriously," she said.

If the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants is going to raise its profile it needs to show that there are lots of successful people in its ranks and that the CIMA qualification is a serious challenge in itself.

After all, to attract the best to be tougher than the rest.

## NEWLY QUALIFIED APPOINTMENTS

NEWLY QUALIFIED  
ACAsPROJECT  
ACCOUNTANT

To £25,000 + Car + Bonus

Newly qualified accountant required to undertake highly demanding role within major UK holding company. Reporting to the Finance Director you will be involved in a variety of interesting work including the analysis of sales performance; investigation into potential business developments; post-acquisition reviews; the development of key performance indicators and the analysis of operating company results. Candidates must have an excellent academic record and ability will be rewarded with a good salary and a personal performance related bonus scheme. Ref: 337

To arrange an informal meeting with one of our consultants or to discuss the above positions further, please contact Jayne Smith or Heather Sharp on 01-583 0073 (day) or 01-764 9420 (evenings or weekends), or send them your curriculum vitae in complete confidence.

16-18 NEW BRIDGE ST, LONDON EC4V 6AU.

FINANCIAL  
CONTROLLER

£24,000 + Car

This is an excellent opportunity for a newly qualified accountant with an entrepreneurial and dynamic approach to become financial controller of a rapidly expanding retail chain. Reporting to the managing director you will assume responsibility for the production of financial information including management accounts, budgets and forecasts and you will also be involved in commercial aspects of the company. The successful candidate will have a sound training and background in accountancy and the ability to give advice to Senior Management as part of a small young team. Ref: 238

**BADENOCH & CLARK**  
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

## OPEN ALL HOURS

When others stop work we don't. If you find it difficult to contact us during normal office hours then please telephone the relevant consultant (evenings until 9.30pm and weekends) on the following numbers.

## PUBLIC PRACTICE OPPORTUNITIES

Newly Qualified	Stephen Bowie	01-467 7015
Overseas	Patrick Porter	01-778 6568
Part Qualified/Timebarred	Stephen Bowie	01-467 7015
Senior Appointments	John Fraser	01-226 1579
Tax Appointments	Joan Nichamin	0438 814462/815006
Temporary Assignments	Dominic Wheeler	01-504 6403

## COMMERCIAL OPPORTUNITIES

Qualified Banking/Finance	Fiona Birt-Llewellyn	01-542 2159
Qualified Industry/Commerce	Michael Herst	01-502 1247
Part Qualified/Timebarred	John Vonk	01-720 1527
Tax Appointments	Annie Maxey	01-870 8891
Temporary Assignments	Sallie Styles	01-931 0976

## THAMES VALLEY/SOUTH COAST

Practice Opportunities	Michelle Ser	01-568 4068
Commercial Opportunities	Adrian Barrett	0442 85369
Temporary Assignments	Marika Koppenol	0734 866629

Alternatively, if you wish to fax your CV then please do so on 01-491 4705 (24 hours) and include your home telephone number.

**HARRISON & WILLIS**  
FINANCIAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

15 Station Road, Reading, Berks RG1 1LG. Tel: 0734 391003

## INVITATION

An open evening  
with Financial Training

Recently qualified chartered accountants are invited to our City centre to discuss career opportunities within our organisation in an informal way over a glass of wine.

Wednesday 12 October at 6pm  
10-14 WHITE LION STREET, ISLINGTON, LONDON N1

If you are interested but unable to attend please contact:  
David Morgan or Maggie Stewart on 01-560 4422 or write to  
Financial Training Limited 136/142 Broadway Road London W10 6SR

NEWLY QUALIFIED  
A.C.A.'S/A.C.C.A.'S.  
U.K. & INTERNATIONAL

We are currently acting on behalf of a selection of merchant banks, major international companies, and firms of Chartered Accountants who seek ambitious, high profile accountants, with strong management skills. Salaries range from £25,000 + benefits.

Telephone (in the strictest confidence)  
Dawn Spence 01 823 9898 (day) or  
01 794 6517 (eves, w/ends)

Cooper Stanley Associates  
Recruitment Consultants, Austral House,  
125-129 Middlessex St, London E1 7JF

NEWLY QUALIFIED  
A.C.A.'s

for 'Big 8' practices

In Cambridge, Norfolk, Leics, North Hants and small practices throughout the Country. Salaries from £15K + Car. Apply Liz Hughes.

**ACCORD PERSONNEL**  
(0935) 814914.

NEWLY  
QUALIFIED?  
YOUR  
NEXT  
STEP

Contact your Institute's careers advisory service. Qualifying as a Chartered Accountant opens up a range of possibilities... impartial information and advice on all employment opportunities will give you the right perspective on your future.

Our Consultants recruit for all sectors and therefore have a thorough and practical understanding of the job market.

Your next step? Telephone us now on 01-628 7060 or return the coupon.

**CHARTAC**  
Recruitment Services

Please forward Chartac Recruitment Brochure and Newly Qualified Career Planning Leaflet to:

Mr/Ms. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Chartac Recruitment Services - Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales  
PO Box 433 Moorgate Place London EC2P 2BJ. 01 628 7060.

THE LONDON  
YOUNG ACCOUNTANTS  
CAREER FAIR 1988

The Mall Galleries, based near Admiralty Arch SW1, represents an ideal venue for the major career event of the year for finalists, newly and recently qualified Accountants.

If you're considering a new step in your career, if you're wondering which is the best direction to take, if you'd welcome the opportunity to talk to our clients in a relaxed, informal yet informative atmosphere, join us at the Mall Galleries and we'll put you in the picture.

For your personal invitation and information pack Telephone: 01-236 4428

or write to: Accountancy Personnel Career Fair Freeport London SW1E 5YZ

We'll turn your sketchy ideas into a masterpiece

FINANCIAL  
CONTROLLER  
CITY  
£22,000 + Car

ADVERTISING AND PUBLISHING are the main interests of this diverse and very successful group. Guided by a young and highly motivated management team they have carved out an enviable reputation in their marketplace. They now wish to add to their team by appointing a newly qualified, or exceptionally able part-qualified candidate who can operate with the same energy and enthusiasm.

As well as co-ordinating reporting requirements and producing statutory accounts the successful candidate will need to develop systems which can cope with rapid growth and assist in planning of the company's future expansion. Ability to motivate staff will also be important.

This position will demand a high level of commitment but will offer the opportunity to participate in taking the group towards their main goal — market leadership. Ref 1568. Please telephone Gordon Montgomery on 01-629 8863, write to him at the address below, or fax your c.v. on 01-408 0961.

**BOND**  
ACCOUNTANCY

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

BOND HOUSE, 19-20 WOODSTOCK ST, LONDON W1R 1NE Tel: 01-629 8863

THE TIMES  
FINANCIAL &  
ACCOUNTANCY  
APPOINTMENTS

appear every Thursday  
To place your advertisement

Telephone:  
01 481 4481

Where our sales team will be happy to advise you



## GOLF

# English Open gets under way without Europe's leading six

By Mitchell Platt  
Golf Correspondent

The diminishing British section of the European PGA Tour receives a much-needed boost at Royal Birkdale today with the start of the inaugural English Open Championship.

Since 1977, when the Tournament Players' section of the PGA amalgamated with the Continental Tournament Players to form the ETPD, the balance of power in terms of events has switched to the Continent. In 1976, 12 tournaments, which were open to all members, were played in Britain and Ireland compared to 10 on the Continent. This year 11 events will have been staged at home compared to 15 across the water.

The prize funds, too, have increased significantly on the Continent. The European Masters, formerly the Swiss Open, has increased from £31,000 in 1976 to £400,000 this year, while the French Open has risen from £30,000

## Card of course

Hole	Yds	Par	Hole	Yds	Par
1	450	4	11	411	4
2	418	4	12	186	3
3	411	4	13	186	3
4	205	3	14	201	3
5	343	4	15	545	5
6	492	5	16	545	5
7	156	3	17	411	4
8	418	4	18	474	4
9	418	4			

Out 3,357 35 In 3,053 37  
Total yardage 7,020 Par 72

to £300,000. At the same time the British Masters, now sponsored by Dunhill, has grown from £30,000 to £250,000 and the Benson and Hedges International from £40,000 to £250,000. The trend is expected to continue.

While the boom is encouraging, however, it does mean the players have more options, which explains why the present leading six in the Volvo Order of Merit — Ballesteros, Olazábal, Faldo, Woosnam, McNulty and Lyle — have opted not to compete this week.

I am assured that all six were offered the usual induc-

ments — appearance money ranging from £15,000 to £50,000 — but they elected instead to take a rest this week prior to playing in the World Match Play Championship and the Dunhill Masters. Last week all six played in the German Masters, inaugurated last year, where the prize-money was £300,000 compared to the £180,000 on offer this week.

Faldo originally agreed to compete this week, and his decision to withdraw at the eleventh hour, in order to conserve his energy, was a disappointment.

Ken Schofield, the executive director of the European PGA Tour, said: "We have no God-given right to call upon the players. What we have here is a new tournament which will have guaranteed dates in the future, as we have promised to all national Opens the possibility of a major sponsor next year and the hope that in 1990 it will receive network TV."

Ken Schofield, the executive director of the European PGA Tour, said: "We have no God-given right to call upon the players. What we have here is a new tournament which will have guaranteed dates in the future, as we have promised to all national Opens the possibility of a major sponsor next year and the hope that in 1990 it will receive network TV."

I am assured that all six were offered the usual induc-

## Twin incentive for Nicholas

By John Hennessey

With the exception of Marie-Laure Taya, of France, the leading members of the women's European Tour have gathered for the first time at the Capri Golf Open this week.

Corinne Dibnah, of Australia, has two claims to attention as the winner last year by the handsome margin of 10 strokes and as the holder of the British Open. Alison Nicholas has the twin distinctions of principal challenger to Taya for the order of merit and of Dibnah's predecessor as the British Open champion.

Over them looms the formidable figure of Laura Davies, former holder of both the British and the United States Opens. Her two victories in the United States this year have dispelled any fear of her losing her players' card over there and Europe is reaping the benefit of her participation in a series of tournaments.

A first prize of £6,000 is on offer this week, a sum which would make deep inroads into Taya's lead in the order of merit if the diminutive Nicholas could pull it off. At the moment she is

£10,348 behind the French player's total of £72,285.

Having broken the ice with her victory in the British Open, Nicholas has found the secret and won three tournaments since two this year, and is that much more formidable a competitor.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

At the moment she is

£10,348 behind the French player's total of £72,285.

Having broken the ice with her victory in the British Open, Nicholas has found the secret and won three tournaments since two this year, and is that much more formidable a competitor.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

At the moment she is

£10,348 behind the French player's total of £72,285.

Having broken the ice with her victory in the British Open, Nicholas has found the secret and won three tournaments since two this year, and is that much more formidable a competitor.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

But, disregarding Davies, who sheer unpredictability adds to her exciting appeal, Dibnah must be the player to watch. Judging by last year, the L'Ancresse course suits her game and she is also in prime form, lying third in the order of merit with £56,683.

## YACHTING

## Russians consider America's Cup entry

San Diego (Reuters) — The Soviet Union is considering making its first challenge for the America's Cup, a San Diego Yacht Club official said.

The club commodore, Douglas Alford, said that Michael Smirnov, a Soviet trade official in Washington, had asked how Soviet yacht clubs could submit challenges for the regatta, scheduled for 1991.

His inquiry was followed by a letter from Timor Pinegin, general secretary of the Soviet sailing federation, to Sail America, the managing group for the San Diego Yacht Club.

"I wish to inform you of our interest in taking part in America's Cup XXVIII by several Soviet yacht clubs," Pinegin's letter said.

The Sail America vice-president, Tom Ehnman, said that he would welcome the Russians. "For the last two decades, the Soviets have been a power in Olympic sailing, and the America's Cup even more competitive and therefore, even more difficult to defend," he said.

He said the Soviets were invited to the challenger meetings in Southampton next month, where the boat design for the challenge will be discussed, and to the International Yacht Racing Union meetings in London in November, where the design will be put to a vote.

## RACKETS

## Victorian splendour at Queen's

By William Stephens

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

£350,000 was raised by David Norman, chairman of the Tennis and Rackets Association, in the reinstatement of the court, which was built in 1926 and was the last of a series of rackets courts to be built in the club's 1888, as well as constructing a new rackets court.

The second rackets court at Queen's Club was reopened last night, 62 years after it was converted into squash courts. The reinstatement is the first of a 15-month building programme and a seven-year fund-raising drive.

## RACING: WEST ILSLEY THREE-YEAR-OLD HEAVILY BACKED FOR ARC

## Stoute lambasts Guineas betting

By Michael Seely  
Racing Correspondent

Two big race odds-on favourites were bowled over in quick succession at Newmarket yesterday when Dancing Tribute and Pure Genius finished second in the Cheveley Park and Middle Park Stakes respectively.

Dancing Tribute, favourite at 13-8 on to repeat the 1980 win of Marwell for Michael Stoute in the fillies' race, failed to quicken when asked to go and win her race and was beaten two lengths by the Richard Quinn-ridden Pass The Peace.

Not uncharacteristically, the 1,000 Guineas market was in confusion after Dancing Tribute's defeat. All the bookmakers had different fillies as their new favourite and Mecca even installed an unraced Stoute filly called Gold Pavilion, together with Musical Bliss and Life At The Top, as 16-1 favourites.

Stoute, who has already seen Karella and Dancing Tribute displaced as favourites for the first of the fillies' classics, commented: "It's absolutely ridiculous. The bookmakers are misleading the public. Gold Pavilion is backward and won't even run this season. Why have they made Pass The Peace 25-1? She keeps on winning group races, and they're the ones that count. I wouldn't mind a bit at that price."

Just over an hour later, Walter Swinburn and Stoute had again to be content with second place when Michael Roberts rode an inspired race on Mon Tresor to foil the challenge of the 7-4 on favourite Pure Genius by three-quarters of a length. Gravelle Starkey and Northern Tryst finished the same distance away in third place.

Swinburn had no excuses to offer for either vanquished favourite. About Dancing Tribute he commented: "I thought we were going to win two furlongs out. But she then hung fire and didn't come home."

The Paul Cole-trained Pass The Peace gets full marks not only for courage and consistency but also for speed. Now having won four of his five starts, the filly was successful in three races at Phoenix Park at the end of August.

"She must have a very tough constitution," said Cole. "She got a summer cold after Ireland and I was worried that there would be enough time left to get her ready. So we've had to work her every day for the past 10 days."

Pass The Peace is owned by Brian Bell and next season will be trained by his son, Michael, in his first year to hold a licence at Fitzroy House stables, Newmarket.

The filly was bought by Charlie Gordon-Watson at the October sales for 9,500 guineas. She is sired by Alzao, who now stands second to Superstition in the list of first-season stallions.



Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Unfown, seen winning at Newmarket, has been backed to win £80,000 with Coral for Sunday's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.



# Talented Asl has right credentials to extend Carson's excellent run

By Mandarin  
(Michael Phillips)

With only 8st 3lb to carry and in-form Willie Carson on board, Asl has a sound chance of winning the Godolphin Stakes at Newmarket today.

This is precisely the sort of race that ought to fall prey to a filly of her class. She was only beaten by one who was contested the Italian Oaks at San Siro in May. And that one was none other than Melodist, who went on to dead-heat with Diminuendo in the Irish Oaks.

Asl had herself done battle with Diminuendo even earlier in the season. That was at York where she was beaten four lengths to second place in the Musidora Stakes.

The solitary victory for the John Dunlop-trained filly this season occurred at Newbury in July when she accounted for Early Call.

In the meantime, that form has been made to look even sounder by Early Call winning first at Sandown and then again at Kempton.

Asl's main rivals today may prove to be Per Quod, Apache and Nayrizi.

Per Quod and Apache recently finished first and second respectively in the Doonbeg Cup at Ayr where there was only three-quarters of a length between them. On these slightly different terms, there should be even less in it now.

Nayrizi showed what a tough customer he is at Doncaster where, after starting defeat in the eyes, he fought back gamely to pip Mawson on the post. However, I will be disappointed if he, or any of the others, can beat Asl on these terms.

Twelve months ago, the two divisions of the Westley Maiden Stakes were won by



Ben Hanbury, who trains the fancied Batshoff

Do you and Charmer, who, seven months later, were destined to occupy the first two places in the 2,000 Guineas.

Today, the field for the second division includes Do you's younger half-brother Dolpour. My information is that it is expected to run well on his debut without necessarily being quite good enough to beat the Ben Hanbury-trained Batshoff.

Having finished second to Prince Of Dance at Ascot and second again to Thorn Dance at York, Batshoff certainly deserves to get his head in front this time. Unless any of the newcomers are out of the ordinary he should manage that, and he is my nap.

The earlier division should go to Jungle Pioneer just so long as he can cope with the fancied newcomer Night Fighter, who is the half-brother to that useful filly Miss Boniface, by Elsa Mana Mou.

Jungle Pioneer gained what could turn out to be invaluable experience at Yarmouth a fortnight ago when he finished second to Warrhan, beaten half a length.

Dubrovnik, who was a winner over five furlongs at Yarmouth four months ago, is expected to regain the winning trail now that he will be tackling that trip again in the Birdcage Nursery. In the meantime, he has run well in similar races at Yarmouth and Ascot. On the second occasion he had no luck at all in running.

Hong Kong Girl, who was beaten only a short head at Ayr last time out, is the obvious danger.

Hemline is taken to win the Techturf Handicap in the hope that the fitting of a visor for the first time will encourage her to reproduce the form that saw her win well at Lingfield in July. Obviously, Sunshine Coast will be a major threat.

However, it is pertinent to point out that she will be meeting Slip And Stick on 8lb worse terms compared with when they met last at Kempton.

At Taunton, no marks will be given for suggesting that Martin Pipe and Peter Scudamore can land a treble with Benita Ryder (2.15), Dick's Folly (3.30) and Norman Invader (4.50).

Dick's Folly, incidentally, won the Summerfield Handicap Hurdle on the corresponding occasion last year.

Bolt Hole, my selection for the William Stansell Trophy Handicap Chase, beat Grey Turquois by 12 lengths at Newton Abbot when they met there four weeks ago.

It is difficult to envisage Grey Turquois gaining revenge this time.

**Blinkered first time**  
NEWMARKET: 2.00 First Lot, Straw Hat, T. 2.15, 2.30, 2.45, 2.55, 3.05, 3.15, 3.25, 3.35, 3.45, 3.55, 4.05, 4.15, 4.25, 4.35, 4.45, 4.55, 5.05, 5.15, 5.25, 5.35, 5.45, 5.55, 6.05, 6.15, 6.25, 6.35, 6.45, 6.55, 7.05, 7.15, 7.25, 7.35, 7.45, 7.55, 8.05, 8.15, 8.25, 8.35, 8.45, 8.55, 9.05, 9.15, 9.25, 9.35, 9.45, 9.55, 10.05, 10.15, 10.25, 10.35, 10.45, 10.55, 11.05, 11.15, 11.25, 11.35, 11.45, 11.55, 12.05, 12.15, 12.25, 12.35, 12.45, 12.55, 13.05, 13.15, 13.25, 13.35, 13.45, 13.55, 14.05, 14.15, 14.25, 14.35, 14.45, 14.55, 15.05, 15.15, 15.25, 15.35, 15.45, 15.55, 16.05, 16.15, 16.25, 16.35, 16.45, 16.55, 17.05, 17.15, 17.25, 17.35, 17.45, 17.55, 18.05, 18.15, 18.25, 18.35, 18.45, 18.55, 19.05, 19.15, 19.25, 19.35, 19.45, 19.55, 20.05, 20.15, 20.25, 20.35, 20.45, 20.55, 21.05, 21.15, 21.25, 21.35, 21.45, 21.55, 22.05, 22.15, 22.25, 22.35, 22.45, 22.55, 23.05, 23.15, 23.25, 23.35, 23.45, 23.55, 24.05, 24.15, 24.25, 24.35, 24.45, 24.55, 25.05, 25.15, 25.25, 25.35, 25.45, 25.55, 26.05, 26.15, 26.25, 26.35, 26.45, 26.55, 27.05, 27.15, 27.25, 27.35, 27.45, 27.55, 28.05, 28.15, 28.25, 28.35, 28.45, 28.55, 29.05, 29.15, 29.25, 29.35, 29.45, 29.55, 30.05, 30.15, 30.25, 30.35, 30.45, 30.55, 31.05, 31.15, 31.25, 31.35, 31.45, 31.55, 32.05, 32.15, 32.25, 32.35, 32.45, 32.55, 33.05, 33.15, 33.25, 33.35, 33.45, 33.55, 34.05, 34.15, 34.25, 34.35, 34.45, 34.55, 35.05, 35.15, 35.25, 35.35, 35.45, 35.55, 36.05, 36.15, 36.25, 36.35, 36.45, 36.55, 37.05, 37.15, 37.25, 37.35, 37.45, 37.55, 38.05, 38.15, 38.25, 38.35, 38.45, 38.55, 39.05, 39.15, 39.25, 39.35, 39.45, 39.55, 40.05, 40.15, 40.25, 40.35, 40.45, 40.55, 41.05, 41.15, 41.25, 41.35, 41.45, 41.55, 42.05, 42.15, 42.25, 42.35, 42.45, 42.55, 43.05, 43.15, 43.25, 43.35, 43.45, 43.55, 44.05, 44.15, 44.25, 44.35, 44.45, 44.55, 45.05, 45.15, 45.25, 45.35, 45.45, 45.55, 46.05, 46.15, 46.25, 46.35, 46.45, 46.55, 47.05, 47.15, 47.25, 47.35, 47.45, 47.55, 48.05, 48.15, 48.25, 48.35, 48.45, 48.55, 49.05, 49.15, 49.25, 49.35, 49.45, 49.55, 50.05, 50.15, 50.25, 50.35, 50.45, 50.55, 51.05, 51.15, 51.25, 51.35, 51.45, 51.55, 52.05, 52.15, 52.25, 52.35, 52.45, 52.55, 53.05, 53.15, 53.25, 53.35, 53.45, 53.55, 54.05, 54.15, 54.25, 54.35, 54.45, 54.55, 55.05, 55.15, 55.25, 55.35, 55.45, 55.55, 56.05, 56.15, 56.25, 56.35, 56.45, 56.55, 57.05, 57.15, 57.25, 57.35, 57.45, 57.55, 58.05, 58.15, 58.25, 58.35, 58.45, 58.55, 59.05, 59.15, 59.25, 59.35, 59.45, 59.55, 60.05, 60.15, 60.25, 60.35, 60.45, 60.55, 61.05, 61.15, 61.25, 61.35, 61.45, 61.55, 62.05, 62.15, 62.25, 62.35, 62.45, 62.55, 63.05, 63.15, 63.25, 63.35, 63.45, 63.55, 64.05, 64.15, 64.25, 64.35, 64.45, 64.55, 65.05, 65.15, 65.25, 65.35, 65.45, 65.55, 66.05, 66.15, 66.25, 66.35, 66.45, 66.55, 67.05, 67.15, 67.25, 67.35, 67.45, 67.55, 68.05, 68.15, 68.25, 68.35, 68.45, 68.55, 69.05, 69.15, 69.25, 69.35, 69.45, 69.55, 70.05, 70.15, 70.25, 70.35, 70.45, 70.55, 71.05, 71.15, 71.25, 71.35, 71.45, 71.55, 72.05, 72.15, 72.25, 72.35, 72.45, 72.55, 73.05, 73.15, 73.25, 73.35, 73.45, 73.55, 74.05, 74.15, 74.25, 74.35, 74.45, 74.55, 75.05, 75.15, 75.25, 75.35, 75.45, 75.55, 76.05, 76.15, 76.25, 76.35, 76.45, 76.55, 77.05, 77.15, 77.25, 77.35, 77.45, 77.55, 78.05, 78.15, 78.25, 78.35, 78.45, 78.55, 79.05, 79.15, 79.25, 79.35, 79.45, 79.55, 80.05, 80.15, 80.25, 80.35, 80.45, 80.55, 81.05, 81.15, 81.25, 81.35, 81.45, 81.55, 82.05, 82.15, 82.25, 82.35, 82.45, 82.55, 83.05, 83.15, 83.25, 83.35, 83.45, 83.55, 84.05, 84.15, 84.25, 84.35, 84.45, 84.55, 85.05, 85.15, 85.25, 85.35, 85.45, 85.55, 86.05, 86.15, 86.25, 86.35, 86.45, 86.55, 87.05, 87.15, 87.25, 87.35, 87.45, 87.55, 88.05, 88.15, 88.25, 88.35, 88.45, 88.55, 89.05, 89.15, 89.25, 89.35, 89.45, 89.55, 90.05, 90.15, 90.25, 90.35, 90.45, 90.55, 91.05, 91.15, 91.25, 91.35, 91.45, 91.55, 92.05, 92.15, 92.25, 92.35, 92.45, 92.55, 93.05, 93.15, 93.25, 93.35, 93.45, 93.55, 94.05, 94.15, 94.25, 94.35, 94.45, 94.55, 95.05, 95.15, 95.25, 95.35, 95.45, 95.55, 96.05, 96.15, 96.25, 96.35, 96.45, 96.55, 97.05, 97.15, 97.25, 97.35, 97.45, 97.55, 98.05, 98.15, 98.25, 98.35, 98.45, 98.55, 99.05, 99.15, 99.25, 99.35, 99.45, 99.55, 100.05, 100.15, 100.25, 100.35, 100.45, 100.55, 101.05, 101.15, 101.25, 101.35, 101.45, 101.55, 102.05, 102.15, 102.25, 102.35, 102.45, 102.55, 103.05, 103.15, 103.25, 103.35, 103.45, 103.55, 104.05, 104.15, 104.25, 104.35, 104.45, 104.55, 105.05, 105.15, 105.25, 105.35, 105.45, 105.55, 106.05, 106.15, 106.25, 106.35, 106.45, 106.55, 107.05, 107.15, 107.25, 107.35, 107.45, 107.55, 108.05, 108.15, 108.25, 108.35, 108.45, 108.55, 109.05, 109.15, 109.25, 109.35, 109.45, 109.55, 110.05, 110.15, 110.25, 110.35, 110.45, 110.55, 111.05, 111.15, 111.25, 111.35, 111.45, 111.55, 112.05, 112.15, 112.25, 112.35, 112.45, 112.55, 113.05, 113.15, 113.25, 113.35, 113.45, 113.55, 114.05, 114.15, 114.25, 114.35, 114.45, 114.55, 115.05, 115.15, 115.25, 115.35, 115.45, 115.55, 116.05, 116.15, 116.25, 116.35, 116.45, 116.55, 117.05, 117.15, 117.25, 117.35, 117.45, 117.55, 118.05, 118.15, 118.25, 118.35, 118.45, 118.55, 119.05, 119.15, 119.25, 119.35, 119.45, 119.55, 120.05, 120.15, 120.25, 120.35, 120.45, 120.55, 121.05, 121.15, 121.25, 121.35, 121.45, 121.55, 122.05, 122.15, 122.25, 122.35, 122.45, 122.55, 123.05, 123.15, 123.25, 123.35, 123.45, 123.55, 124.05, 124.15, 124.25, 124.35, 124.45, 124.55, 125.05, 125.15, 125.25, 125.35, 125.45, 125.55, 126.05, 126.15, 126.25, 126.35, 126.45, 126.55, 127.05, 127.15, 127.25, 127.35, 127.45, 127.55, 128.05, 128.15, 128.25, 128.35, 128.45, 128.55, 129.05, 129.15, 129.25, 129.35, 129.45, 129.55, 130.05, 130.15, 130.25, 130.35, 130.45, 130.55, 131.05, 131.15, 131.25, 131.35, 131.45, 131.55, 132.05, 132.15, 132.25, 132.35, 132.45, 132.55, 133.05, 133.15, 133.25, 133.35, 133.45, 133.55, 134.05, 134.15, 134.25, 134.35, 134.45, 134.55, 135.05, 135.15, 135.25, 135.35, 135.45, 135.55, 136.05, 136.15, 136.25, 136.35, 136.45, 136.55, 137.05, 137.15, 137.25, 137.35, 137.45, 137.55, 138.05, 138.15, 138.25, 138.35, 138.45, 138.55, 139.05, 139.15, 139.25, 139.35, 139.45, 139.55, 140.05, 140.15, 140.25, 140.35, 140.45, 140.55, 141.05, 141.15, 141.25, 141.35, 141.45, 141.55, 142.05, 142.15, 142.25, 142.35, 142.45, 142.55, 143.05, 143.15, 143.25, 143.35, 143.45, 143.55, 144.05, 144.15, 144.25, 144.35, 144.45, 144.55, 145.05, 145.15, 145.25, 145.35, 145.45, 145.55, 146.05, 146.15, 146.25, 146.35, 146.45, 146.55, 147.05, 147.15, 147.25, 147.35, 147.45, 147.55, 148.05, 148.15, 148.25, 148.35, 148.45, 148.55, 149.05, 149.15, 149.25, 149.35, 149.45, 149.55, 150.05, 150.15, 150.25, 150.35, 150.45, 150.55, 151.05, 151.15, 151.25, 151.35, 151.45, 151.55, 152.05, 152.15, 152.25, 152.35, 152.45, 152.55, 153.05, 153.15, 153.25, 153.35, 153.45, 153.55, 154.05, 154.15, 154.25, 154.35, 154.45, 154.55, 155.05, 155.15, 155.25, 155.35, 155.45, 155.55, 156.05, 156.15, 156.25, 156.35, 156.45, 156.55, 157.05, 157.15, 157.25, 157.35, 157.45, 157.55, 158.05, 158.15, 158.25, 158.35, 158.45, 158.55, 159.05, 159.15, 159.25, 159.35, 159.45, 159.55, 160.05, 160.15, 160.25, 160.35, 160.45, 160.55, 161.05, 161.15, 161.25, 161.35, 161.45, 161.55, 162.05, 162.15, 162.25, 162.35, 162.45, 162.55, 163.05, 163.15, 163.25, 163.35, 163.45, 163.55, 164.05, 164.15, 164.25, 164.35, 164.45, 164.55, 165.05, 165.15, 165.25, 165.35, 165.45, 165.55, 166.05, 166.15, 166.25, 166.35, 166.45, 166.55, 167.05, 167.15, 167.25, 167.35, 167.45, 167.55, 168.05, 168.15, 168.25, 168.35, 168.45, 168.55, 169.05, 169.15, 169.25, 169.35, 169.45, 169.55, 170.05, 170.15, 170.25, 170.35, 170.45, 170.55, 171.05, 171.15, 171.25, 171.35, 171.45, 171.55, 172.05, 172.15, 172.25, 172.35, 172.45, 172.55, 173.05, 173.15, 173.25, 173.35, 173.45, 173.55, 174.05, 174.15, 174.25, 174.35, 174.45, 174.55, 175.05, 175.15, 175.25, 175.35, 175.45, 175.55, 176.05, 176.15, 176.25, 176.35, 176.45, 176.55, 177.05, 177.15, 177.25, 177.35, 177.45, 177.55, 178.05, 178.15, 178.25, 178.35, 178.45, 178.55, 179.05, 179.15, 179.25, 179.35, 179.45, 179.55, 180.05, 180.15, 180.25, 180.35, 180.45, 180.55, 181.05, 181.15, 181.25, 181.35, 181.45, 181.55, 182.05, 182.15, 182.25, 182.35, 182.45, 182.55, 183.05, 183.15, 183.25, 183.35, 183.45, 183.55, 184.05, 184.15, 184.25, 184.35, 184.45, 184.55, 185.05, 185.15, 185.25, 185.35, 185.45, 185.55, 186.05, 186.15, 186.25, 186.35, 186.45, 186.55, 187.05, 187.15, 187.25, 187.35, 187.45, 187.55, 188.05, 188.15, 188.25, 188.35, 188.45, 188.55, 189.05, 189.15, 189.25, 189.35, 189.45, 189.55, 190.05, 190.15, 190.25, 190.35, 190.45, 190.55, 191.05, 191.15, 191.25, 191.35, 191.45, 191.55, 192.05, 192.15, 192.25, 192.35, 192.45, 192.55, 193.05, 193.15, 193.25, 193.35, 193.45, 193.55, 194.05, 194.15, 194.25, 194.35, 194.45, 194.55, 195.05, 195.15, 195.25, 195.35, 195.45, 195.55, 196.05, 196.15, 196.25, 196.35, 196.45, 196.55, 197.05, 197.15, 197.25, 197.35, 197.45, 197.55, 198.05, 198.15, 198.25, 198.35, 198.45, 198.55, 199.05, 199.15, 199.25, 199.35, 199.45, 199.55, 200.05, 200.15, 200.25, 200.35, 200.45, 200.55, 201.05, 201.15, 201.25, 201.35, 201.45, 201.55, 202.05, 202.15, 202.25, 202.35, 202.45, 202.55, 203.05, 203.15, 203.25, 203.35, 203.45, 203.55, 204.05, 204.15, 204.25, 204.35, 204.45, 204.55, 205.05, 205.15, 205.25, 205.35, 205.45, 205.55, 206.05, 206.15, 206.25, 206.35, 206.45, 206.55, 207.05, 207.15, 207.25, 207.35, 207.45, 207.55, 208.05, 208.15, 208.25, 208.35, 208.45, 208.55, 209.05, 209.15, 209.25, 209.35, 209.45, 209.55, 210.05, 210.15, 210.25, 210.33, 210.45, 210.55, 211.05, 211.15, 211.25, 211.33, 211.45, 211.55, 212.05, 212.15, 212.25, 212.33, 212.45, 212.55, 213.05, 213.15, 213.25, 213.33, 213.45, 213.55, 214.05, 214.15, 214.25, 214.33, 214.45, 214.55, 215.05, 215.15, 215.25, 215.33, 215.45, 215.55, 216.05, 216.15, 216.25, 216.33, 216.45, 216.55, 217.05, 217.15, 217.25, 217.33, 217.45, 217.55, 218.05, 218.15, 218.25, 218.33, 218.45, 218.55, 219.05, 219.15, 219.25, 219.33, 219.45, 219.55, 220.05, 220.15, 220.25, 220.33, 220.45, 220.55, 221.05, 221.15, 221.25, 221.33, 221.45, 221.55, 222.05, 222.15, 222.25, 222.33, 222.45, 222.55, 223.05, 223.15, 223.25, 223.33, 223.45, 223.55, 224.05, 224.15, 224.25, 224.33, 224.45, 224.55, 225.05, 225.15, 225.25, 225.33, 225.45, 225.55, 226.05, 226.15, 226.25, 226.33, 226.45, 226.55, 227.05, 227.15, 227.25, 227.33, 227.45, 227.55, 228.05, 228.15, 228.25, 228.33, 228.45, 228.55, 229.05, 229.15, 229.25, 229.33, 229.45, 229.55, 230.05, 230.15, 230.25, 230.33, 230.45, 230.55, 231.05, 231.15, 231











## THE TIMES AT THE OLYMPICS

# Christie commands the respect he believes is deserved

From Pat Butcher, Athletics Correspondent



After finishing fourth in the Olympic 200 metres final yesterday in a British record of 20.09 seconds, Linford Christie must be considered one of the world's best all-round sprinters.

Certainly Carl Lewis still holds the accolade of number one, even though he was number two at the longer distance yesterday. But Christie's demand for respect in the international sprinting community has now been justified after he was narrowly beaten to a 200 metres bronze medal to add to his 100 metres silver.

Even before Ben Johnson brought ignominy on himself, the Canadian was considered

by many in the sport to be something of a freak, because he did not run the 200 metres. That used to be part of Christie's problem. Although he came to prominence by winning the European indoor 200 metres title in 1986, it has been as a 100 metres runner that he has since been known. Indeed after winning the European outdoor 100 metres title in Stuttgart, he failed to get through the heats of the 200 metres. Christie started this year as no more than a 20.48sec performer, which was good for 36th in the world.

Yesterday, he finished behind Joe DeLoach, Lewis and Robson da Silva. Yet, as both he and Ron Roddan, his coach, admit, he lacks experience in the event. Once he learns to run a good bend, and

take out his effort better, he should be challenging for gold in that event too.

DeLoach won in 19.75sec, equalling Lewis's second best ever, with Lewis on 19.79sec, and da Silva on 20.04sec. Christie, who was well ahead of the rest of the field, including the amazing Michael Rosswess, said: "I would have loved to get a medal, but it was a great experience. I'm still not a 200 metres runner, maybe next year. It has been a good Games, but I wish it had finished. I'm absolutely knackered. I gave it all I had. Now I hope I get the respect I deserve."

Rosswess should earn undying admiration for his seventh place, in 20.51sec. He did not do athletics at school and only took up sprinting 18 months ago when he was "out of work and bored".

If the British Amateur Athletic Board could adopt a Youth Opportunities Programme, with Rosswess as a model, the future of domestic sprinting would be even more secure.

Rosswess, whose best performance last year was 21.24sec, said: "Most people thought I wouldn't get past the first race, so it was nice to prove them wrong."

John Regis had also hoped for better things. But after his disaster, slipping blocks in the 100 metres, he drew the short straw of the inside lane in the semi-finals and went out. He said: "I came hoping to get a medal, but I never recovered from the hangover of the 100 metres." But for people like Rosswess, that could almost serve as the epitaph for these Olympic Games.

While Debbie Flintoff-King won the most exciting finish of the Games so far, when her sprint from the last barrier retrieved five metres on Sabine Busch, and she won the 400 metres hurdles in 53.17sec, Sally Gunnell was putting the final touches to her transformation of British intermediate hurdling.

In only her ninth one-lap hurdles race, Gunnell finished fifth in the Olympic final, with her fourth national record, of 54.03sec.



Exhilarated champion: Sergei Bubka rejoices after clearing 5.90 metres to win the pole vault

## Gambler scoops the big pot

From Pat Butcher

The measure of a man (or a woman for that matter) is how he or she performs when the chips are down. Like any good gambler, for Sergei Bubka the only way out is up, and up, and up. Yesterday he added one Olympic title to 10 world records. But it was last gasp stuff.

The pole vault is a bit of a lottery at the best of times, which was not yesterday, with a lot of wind, more breaks in the action than on NBC, and a crowd which had to be persuaded at the end not to boo one of the greatest athletes of all time.

The first gamble is to come in as late as possible, in order to conserve energy. Bubka began at 5.70 metres, with only eight of the original 15 finalists left. But Bubka failed first time, and the initiative passed to his young colleague, Rodion Gataulin, who had inflicted a rare defeat

on Bubka in Berlin, the last competition before coming here.

Effectively became a two-man contest when Bubka opted for 5.90 metres, then watched Gataulin clear 5.85 metres, albeit on his last jump. Bubka then failed twice at 5.90. Had he done so again, he would not have an Olympic medal of any kind. For his other compatriot, Grigory Yegorov, had cleared 5.80, and Earl Bell had fewer failures at 5.70.

While the wind and officials surged around him, Bubka sized up his task, strode down the track, and soared over the bar with a foot to spare. The relief rushed out in a cathartic roar. He snatched up his pole, stalked back down the runway, and threw the pole down like a challenge to Gataulin.

The youngster had one good attempt of three at 5.95 metres. But the title was Bubka's. He then asked for 6.10 metres, four centimetres up on his most recent world record and just over 20 feet in imperial terms. But two award ceremonies had disrupted his concentration and he retired without jumping. The crowd started to whistle, but Gataulin short-circuited that by clapping at them. Fortunately, they responded.

The difference between Bubka and Gataulin is that the latter did not respond when it mattered. Reynolds had his usual slow start in the 400 metres. But, like last year in Rome, did not come through quick enough, and was well beaten by Steve Lewis.

The 19-year-old, supposed third string on the United States team, set his third world junior record of the year in the process, 43.87sec, and led his colleagues, whom he had never beaten in a final, to a clean sweep, like the Soviets in the pole vault.

Then asked for 6.10 metres, four centimetres up on his most recent world record and just over 20 feet in imperial terms. But two award ceremonies had disrupted his concentration and he retired without jumping. The crowd started to whistle, but Gataulin short-circuited that by clapping at them. Fortunately, they responded.

The difference between Bubka and Gataulin is that the latter did not respond when it mattered. Reynolds had his usual slow start in the 400 metres. But, like last year in Rome, did not come through quick enough, and was well beaten by Steve Lewis.

The 19-year-old, supposed third string on the United States team, set his third world junior record of the year in the process, 43.87sec, and led his colleagues, whom he had never beaten in a final, to a clean sweep, like the Soviets in the pole vault.

Then asked for 6.10 metres, four centimetres up on his most recent world record and just over 20 feet in imperial terms. But two award ceremonies had disrupted his concentration and he retired without jumping. The crowd started to whistle, but Gataulin short-circuited that by clapping at them. Fortunately, they responded.

## Why Lewis must be regarded in the correct light

From David Miller

The disgrace of one great athlete is tending temporarily to obscure the excellence of another. We ought not to overlook that Carl Lewis, the rival whom Ben Johnson beat in the controversial 100 metres final before the disqualification, is possibly the supreme natural athlete of all time, even judged alongside the legendary Jesse Owens.

That is certainly the opinion of Tom Telles, Lewis's coach. Yet the silver medal Lewis won in yesterday's 200 metres, defeated in a close finish by his compatriot and friend, Joe DeLoach, is seen by some as failure, ending Lewis's attempt to win four gold medals in successive Olympic Games. That would be a harsh judgement on five days of exceptional performances in the 100 metres, long jump and 200 metres.

Lewis, since I first saw him as a teenager competing in Zurich, has had a beautiful, lesson shape, with none of the muscular definition of a particular kind that makes one suspicious of certain other athletes. He ran like a deer from the time he first emerged because he had a deer's natural grace and balance.

In 1980, aged 19, he was denied the Games in Moscow, for which he had qualified in the long jump, coming only fourth in the 100 metres trials. He was then primarily a long jumper. "Running the 100 metres was simply ancillary, a beneficial sideline to long jumping," Telles said. "It was only after 1980 that he decided he wanted to be a serious sprinter as well."

## Bowing to public opinion

Telles is convinced that Lewis's determination to compete in all four events again, as in Los Angeles, and as Owens did in 1936, contributed to yesterday's defeat: especially the decision to jump all six times in the long jump final and to race twice in Los Angeles, which unfairly earned him widespread public criticism.

Lewis, aged 27, won on Monday with his fourth jump, and injured an ankle on his fifth. There was a slight interval, additionally, between the long jump and 200 metres heats.

"I didn't expect him to take six jumps," Telles said. "But the first three were not so good, and anyway he wanted to do six. Myrtle (who came third) is always a danger. Yet bowing to public opinion may have cost Carl the gold medal today."

That is not a coach's sour grapes. Telles is also coach of DeLoach. "I didn't have any idea that Joe would win until he did, not with someone like Carl

running," Telles said. "I knew that Joe would have to run a perfect race, which he did, and that Carl would have to be tired, which he was." Besides these two, Telles has trained such outstanding Americans as Rapist, Banks, Tully and Floyd.

Over five exceptional days Lewis had run four 100 metres races, four 200 metres races and nine 60-metre approach runs in his preliminary and final long jump rounds. The end product had been an American record in the 100 metres of 9.92sec, bettered only by Johnson's 9.79sec, set last year in world record, and the 9.93sec and the 9.95sec, the sixth best long jump of all time, 8.72 metres, and the fourth fastest ever 200 metres of 19.79sec.

## Fatigue dismissed as an excuse

Lewis was entitled to say at his Press conference, "I'm happy with my performance."

He was reluctant to discuss the fatigue factor. He did not know how much it cost him, and it didn't matter, he insisted. DeLoach, aged 21, had run an Olympic record to win by four-hundredths of a second. In the final 10 metres, Lewis had victory flippers, he strided shorter and stiffer. Yet that is the equivalent to saying Vivian Leigh was ugly merely because she had a cold.

Telles was sadder than Lewis, to whom he is something of an uncle. Their homes are within walking distance of each other, and the relationship is close, though not closed. "I'm not his guru, but I know this race was big for him," Telles said, although Lewis betrays no signs of regret. Telles merely reflected that he now knew Lewis would not take all these jumps and the 200.

It is not possible, he said, to do all the necessary training for both. The 200 requires stamina work, running 500s and 600s. Some weeks Lewis will have only one long jump session. Telles believes, however, that Lewis can still challenge for medals in Barcelona in four years time, but not in four events. "It depends what he wants," he said. "I hope he can diversify away from athletics, find himself other challenges."

We are standing on chairs at the back of the main press room, open air, makeshift and inadequate interview room, together with Lewis's mother, Telles is observing his man with a mixture of affection and fascination. "Whatever he does, in my opinion he's the greatest athlete he says. "A phenomenal runner."

## ARCHERY

### Poor stage ends well for Franks

Joanne Franks, of Britain, kept her form and her nerve yesterday to reach the elimination stage of the tournament.

She was second overnight and refused to panic after shooting only the thirtieth best score of the day over 30 metres. She recovered her poise to achieve the eighth-highest score at 30 metres.

She finished fifth over the two days, qualifying for the elimination series, which start today. Pauline Edwards also qualified, scoring 1,232 points and finishing 23rd.

South Korean women finished in the top three places, with the highest qualifier, Kim Soo-Nyung, shooting 1,331 - 33 points clear of her nearest rival and 50 points ahead of Franks.

Steve Hallard, from Rugby, made sure of reaching the last 24 in the men's competition, finishing seventh over the four qualifying distances, with 1,283 points.

Leroy Watson, from Telford, scraped into the finals in 24th place, with 1,248 points, but the British No. 2, Richard Priestman, had another disappointing day and was eliminated in 57th place.

## FENCING

### West Germany retain title

Seoul (Reuters) - Christianne Weber, a member of the 1984 Olympic gold medal-winning team, was the outstanding performer as West Germany retained their title, beating Italy 9-4 yesterday. One of her victims was Lucia Traversa, who scored two of the Italian wins.

The team gold gave West Germany their third fencing title and sixth fencing medal of the Games.

## BRITISH OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION

### Gold heads move to oust Palmer

From David Miller

Charles Palmer, aged 58, the chairman of the British Olympic Association, is being opposed in the election for officers at the annual meeting on October 26. The alternative nomination is Sir Arthur Gold, whom Palmer defeated narrowly in 1984.

Many of the BOA's 33 members sense the need for Britain's foremost international sports body to have a leader with a wider overseas reputation and one who will establish co-operative relationships among international sports federations.

The significant nomination, in particular, is that of Ted Croker, from football, as one of three candidates for the vice-chairmanship, together with Peter Carl from rowing and Eileen Gray from cycling.

Croker, now he is retiring as secretary of the Football Association, would have time to develop his activities for the BOA and the association must be that he is seen as an early successor to Gold, who is 71.

Croker has recovered from a serious operation and he would be able to bring to the fore his international background. Palmer is in the unfortunate position of having well acknowledged administrative virtues but a slightly abrasive attitude. In particular, there is well-known friction with Dick Palmer, aged 53, general secretary of the BOA.

The bottom line of the election is that BOA members have to decide which Palmer they want. It is probable that Dick Palmer, arguably the most respected British sporting administrator, will quit if Charles Palmer is re-elected.

Dick Palmer was courted by the International Olympic Committee as assistant director of its solidarity fund, and were he not a paid employee, would be eminently suitable himself as chairman.

Charles Palmer originally took office as vice-chairman on the death of Sir Denis Follows in 1983. Palmer's manner resulted in his being opposed by Gold and Mary Glen Haig at the 1984 election, but friends among some of the federations, estab-

lished over many years when he was an international official in judo and the Assembly of Sports Federations, maintained his position.

It was a close vote, but on the second Glen Haig's supporters switched to Palmer. There has, however, been mounting dissatisfaction with Palmer's handling of BOA affairs, both at the Winter Games in Calgary and here in Seoul.

Gold is not standing because he seeks the job or the responsibility, but in response to those who see a need for change. A life vice-president of the British Amateur Athletic Board, he is not in need of extra duties, but would be internationally respected as former president of the European Athletics Federation.

The mood in Seoul has not been made any easier by the presence of Peter Lawson, the secretary of the Central Council of Physical Recreation, who has been lobbying for Charles Palmer in the BOA election.

Palmer displaced, his international background, the CCPR, which would not suit Lawson.

British sports administration is riddled with such personality clashes, instead of concentrating on the priority interests of competitors and competition. One of the questions being asked by BOA members here, for instance, concerns the role of Tony Ward, the Press officer of the B.A.A.

Injuries involving Akabusi, Redmond and Elliott have become known only co-incidentally. An interview with Cram after his 800 metres defeat was arranged for the time of the 400 metres hurdles final, with Ward attempting to terminate it.

The lack of cooperation with Christie and Thompson with the Press is little short of scandalous, considering the degree to which the British team is supported by sponsors and public money. Ward's inability to bring Christie and Thompson in line has caused friction with the Press.

## BOXING

### Woodall recovers for medal

From Steven Downes

Richie Woodall needed to pick himself up from a first-round knock-down to win his quarter-final and Britain's only medal.

Woodall was matched against Ray Rivera, of Puerto Rico, a known puncher. A left hook from Rivera forced Woodall on to the canvas for the second time in his career.

"No, it wasn't the best of starts," Woodall admitted. "I didn't even see the punch. I was asleep. But that woke me up."

Rivera had to chase Woodall for the next two minutes. "I thought that I had to use my feet, get away from him." That bought Woodall time until, with his opponent slowing, a straight right rocked Rivera.

The second round followed the same pattern with Rivera chasing Woodall back-peddling, using his height to slip out of Rivera's reach.

The British team coach, Kevin Hickey, told Woodall to step up his work rate, and the third round was going his way when Rivera, unable to catch his man any other way, was given a public warning for holding.

Woodall decided not to Woodall into the semi-final today against Roy Jones, of the United States, who produced a ferocious and stylish display to beat Evgenai Zaitsev, of the Soviet Union.

It must be said, however, that if Woodall was the contest the best he can hope for is a silver medal. It seems likely that the "unbeatable" Si Hui Park, of South Korea, will be in the final.

Since last week's riot at the Chamshil gymnasium, there has been a distinct edginess about the judges when they are surrounded by 7,500 screaming Koreans.

Last night was no exception. When Park was given a 3-2 decision over Vincenzo Nardello, the Italian, who had been emphatically superior during the contest, sank to his knees in dismay and then leapt out of the ring to shout abuse at the judges.

## EQUESTRIANISM

### Schockemohle mastermind of German clean sweep

From Jenny MacArthur

Britain, fielding David Broome, Malcolm Pyrah and Nick Skelton, three former professional dressage riders, finished a disappointing sixth, the result putting into perspective the silver medal won at Los Angeles before the professionals were allowed back into the Olympics.

Ronnie Massarella, the team manager who had expected to win at least the bronze, said: "We knew the West Germans would take a lot of beating - the course suited their horses."

The big and technical course, built by Olaf Petersen, the West German who builds many courses in the United States, spared nothing in design or expense.

The 15 coloured fences, all representing some aspect of Korean culture, looked like a piece of pure theatre. There were two particularly difficult lines of fences - 10, 11 and 12 with the water in the middle and the line down the treble, the penultimate fence to the final big spread fence.

The West Germans were quick to establish their superiority with Beerbaum and Skelton both clear - though Beerbaum had a 0.25 time fault. Jo Turf, on Vital, and Broome, on Countryman, put Britain in

contention with four faults each. Pyrah and Skelton, expected to be the backbone, had eight faults each.

At the half-way stage the West Germans had an eight-point lead over the United States and Britain shared third with Canada and Switzerland. Skelton raised hopes with a well-judged second round, collecting four faults. Turf, unable to rekindle Vital's earlier form and 16, and Anglezark had faults in the water and the treble. Broome, who loves the pressure of riding fourth, needed a clear round for Britain to have any chance of a medal, but Countryman tired and collected 12 faults.

The West Germans now found themselves with such a comfortable lead that Dietrich Hagemeyer, their third rider, set out on Orchidee with two fences in hand. The United States secured the silver after Joe Farris, on Mill Pearl, had just a quarter of a time fault.

The French took the bronze with a clear round from Pierre Durand, on Jappeloup. The only other riders were Ian Millar, the Canadian, on Big Ben, Skelton and Markus Fuchs, the Swiss on Shandor.

## JUDO: END OF AN HONOUR-STREWN ROAD FOR A FORMER WORLD CHAMPION

### Comeback by Adams has sad conclusion

From John Goodbody

The glorious career of Neil Adams came to a distressing end when he lost in his second fight of the light-middleweight category. It was and to see probably the most technically proficient judo fighter of the 1980s, a man admired even more in the Orient than in Europe, retire on such a note of anti-climax.

Yet, like Mary Slaney, Adams only completed here because he did not believe what happened in Los Angeles. Just as Slaney lost the Olympic title everyone believed was hers by divine right when she collided with Zola Budd, so Adams was unexpectedly thrown in the final four years ago, taking silver for the second successive Games.

Adams, world champion in 1981 and five times the European champion, had seemed destined to win the title when the Olympics were weakened by boycotts in 1980 and 1984.

Yet, if he had not come out of retirement to fight here, he would have been haunted for the rest of his life by the thought that he might have won the only

gold medal to have eluded him. At least he has the satisfaction of knowing that he tried.

There was a glimpse of his former supremacy when he threw Pedro Cristovao with immaculate timing. Adams swept in and the Portuguese was spun over an outstretched leg to the mat.

But against Torsten Brecht, of East Germany, who had beaten Adams earlier in the year, the Briton had his familiar difficulty of failing to pierce the defence of a left-hander. Adams was tumbled once to the mat and that was enough to give the East German victory. Adams, who turned 30 two days ago, had been overtaken by younger, more eager competitors.

As he bowed off the mat, he smiled. Judo is a great sport for humbling individuals.

Diane Bell, the world lightweight champion, took the gold medal in the women's demonstration event, which was limited to eight entries. With Sharon Baskin, both clear - though Baskin had a 0.25 time fault. Ben, Skelton and Markus Fuchs, the Swiss on Shandor.



Golden hope: Diane Bell, winner in the demonstration event

Matches Played 24th September 1988

**LITTLEWOODS POOLS LIVERPOOL**

**THIS WEEK £2.5 Million SHARED BY WINNERS EVERYWHERE**

TREBLE CHANCE

24 PTS.....	£2,763.35
23 PTS.....	£97.70
22 1/2 PTS.....	£9.55
22 PTS.....	£8.75
21 1/2 PTS.....	£2.80

5 Dividends only See Rule (ii)

Treble Chance available to winners of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369







# Kerly swoops to end the agony

From Simon Barnes  
Seoul

Here comes that good of peritonitis again, I thought, as Our Boys suddenly lost their grip on the game. I was watching Great Britain play hockey, not the most familiar game to all of us, but the feeling is something we all know: that helpless, anguished sensation of trying to will your team home against the odds, while all the time they seem determined to throw it away.

The syndrome involves a charming peritonitis feeling in the gut, knuckles that glow white like a set of headlights, and the compulsive consultation of the clock: only 34½ minutes to go, kids, don't let it slip now.

Most of us know the problem well — call it the Our Boys Syndrome — from watching football. How many agonies have we gone through watching England play football, or trying to? Ah, that match against Poland in 1974 ("He's a clown") was a dark night of



More Olympic news and results, pages 45-47

the goal, an experience I never wish to live through again.

National teams specialise in piling on the agony. Failure to turn chances into goals... gallant but finally unavailing effort... bizarre errors from the steadiest man in the team... inexplicable squandering of open goals from the deadline forward in the game... oh, I have known them, known them all.

In 1984, hockey taught us to taste these agonies to a different time — but the game also gave us an unrelenting measure

of all the joys that partisanship can bring. Our Boys went to Los Angeles to make up the numbers, and came back with the bronze.

Disguised as England rather than Great Britain, they came second in the World Cup, beaten by the Australians, and, back as Great Britain again (how I wish Cofia Moyanhan wouldn't shout "Have a good one, GeeBee" quite so noisily) they played Australia for a place in the Olympic final.

Australia cruised into the semi, undefeated in five matches. Our Boys had won three, drawn one, lost one. The odds were against the Brits.

It was the falcon-beaked Sean Kerly who started it, flicking one in from a penalty corner. But he spoiled things when he made the considerable error of scoring another in the second half, after a stunning run from Batchelor.

Within 15 seconds, Australia had pulled one back through Hager and were roaring for-

ward in huge numbers seeking the second.

Yup, the Syndrome was back in full force. Concentrate all your efforts on making the clock go faster. Employ all your willpower to keep the ball at the other end of the pitch.

But a defensive lapse saw Hawgood charging through for the equalizer. Yes, it was peritonitis time.

From all my experience of the Syndrome, I knew what would happen next. Our Boys would defend with brilliance, attack with speed and precision. Kerly would miss an open goal, and some incredibly unlikely deflection would give Australia the game. There was no other result possible, so far as I could see.

But hockey players are not like England's football players. They lack that fear of losing one's place in the side that is the hallmark of the England player. There was no fear of failing in evidence, no fear of taking responsibility.

The cop-out pass, English football's *spécialité de la mai-*

son — the pass that lets the passer off the hook but which gets the team nowhere — is something hockey has never put on the menu.

All the same, it always looked to me like an Our-Boys-Go-Down-Fighting sort of day. I simply couldn't see where a goal was going to come.

But Kerly, Kerly the raptor, Kerly of jersey number 13 — he had no inkling of doubt. Kerly wasn't thinking: "Oh well, this is just another game, anyway my first loyalty is to my club, and I'm on a five-year contract anyway, so at the end of the day who gives a monkey's Brian?" For Kerly is not a footballer. He gave up his job to train for this tournament, he will be unemployed when he gets back to England. Doing well in this tournament is slightly crucial for him.

There were three minutes left in the match, due to be followed by half an hour of agonizing extra time, and then the horror of a penalty competition.

I am still not sure how Kerly did it. He became possessed, overtaken by something like a manic fit of stubbornness. He burrowed into a knot of about five players, exchanged passes at eye-balling speed — and clunk! It was 3-2 (the "clunk" is the ball hitting the backboard, by the way).

With just the mildest twinge of peritonitis over the closing minutes, Our Boys were in the final, guaranteed a silver at worst, with West Germany to beat for the gold.

England lost to the Germans earlier in the tournament, a fraction unluckily. "I reckon we can take 'em," Kerly said. It looks like another session of the Syndrome on Saturday, but, of course, it is not to be missed. Third in Los Angeles, second in the World Cup...

"It's unbelievable to be in the final," Kerly said. "What can you do but have tears in your eyes?" But he was only playing. He can't know what it is to suffer from the Syndrome.

## Another name is added to roll of infamy

From John Goodbody

Andor Szanyi, of Hungary, who was second in the 100kg weightlifting event, has tested positive for a banned substance. The International Olympic Committee executive board is expected to take away his silver medal. Szanyi is the fifth weightlifter and eighth competitor in these Games to be disqualified.

After the announcement, Hungary withdrew their team from the one remaining weightlifting event, the super-heavyweight division.

Pal Schmitt, a Hungarian member of the International Olympic Committee, said yesterday: "I checked with our delegation and they confirmed it. I am deeply sorry but it is true." Szanyi was second behind Pavel Kouznetsov in the competition on Tuesday night. It is not yet known for certain what the banned substance was.

Already in the weightlifting competition, the Bulgarian team, the strongest nation in recent years, has been withdrawn by its national Olympic committee for disciplinary reasons after two of its gold medal-winners, Mitko Grablev, the bantamweight, and Angel Guenchev, the lightweight, were found positive.

The two other competitors to be found positive were

Kalman Czengeri, of Hungary, who was fourth in the middleweights and Fernando Mariaca, of Spain, who was thirteenth in the lightweights. The case of these two Hungarians is particularly embarrassing to Dr Tamas Ajan, the secretary of the International Weightlifting Federation, because he comes from Budapest and has been a campaigner against drug abuse in sport.

It is the worst case for the sport since the 1976 Olympic Games, in Montreal, when testing for anabolic steroids, the body-building drug, was first introduced. Then, two gold and one silver medal-winners and four other competitors were found to have taken substances proscribed by the International Olympic Committee.

Carl Lewis said yesterday that efforts should be made to rehabilitate Ben Johnson. He hoped Johnson would be able to "get himself back together over the next two years and work towards coming back to competition".

Lewis, Linford Christie, and Calvin Smith will receive their medals for the 100 metres on Saturday in the office of the International Amateur Athletic Federation.

### BANNED AT THE GAMES

The following is a complete list of competitors at Seoul who have been banned for drug taking and the drugs involved

Ben Johnson (Canada), gold medal winner in 100 metres athletics, anabolic steroids.  
Mitko Grablev (Bulgaria), gold medal winner in bantamweight weightlifting, Furosemide (a diuretic).  
Angel Guenchev (Bulgaria), gold medal winner in lightweight weightlifting, Furosemide.  
Kalman Czengeri (Hungary), fourth in middleweight weightlifting, Testosterone.  
Fernando Mariaca (Spain), thirteenth in lightweight weightlifting, amphetamine.  
Andor Szanyi (Hungary), second in 100kg weightlifting, drug yet to be announced.  
Jorge Cossada (Spain), 33rd in modern pentathlon, beta-blocker.  
Alexander Watson (Australia), twelfth in modern pentathlon when disqualified, excess caffeine.

## Swedes to face drugs haul probe

## Claim for natural substitute

By Andrew Longmore

Stockholm, Sweden — Five members of the Swedish Olympic team, including the world high jump champion, Patrik Sjöberg, will be interviewed by police in connection with the biggest drug seizure in Swedish sports history, according to a local newspaper report.

Göteborgs-Posten said in a front page story that it had obtained the information from a reliable police source. Prosecutor Jim Björck and police interrogators refused to make a comment on the list.

At least 30 people have already been questioned in the police probe of the drug ring, which is suspected of smuggling not only anabolic steroids, but also amphetamines, cocaine and other drugs with a total value estimated at \$1 million (about £600,000).

Göteborg police also seized quantities of genotropin, a new kind of growth hormone that is especially difficult to detect, according to the Aftonbladet newspaper.

Sjöberg, who was a disappointing third in Seoul after being sidelined with an injury for several weeks this summer, and the four other Swedish Olympians were named by suspects during police interrogations. All Olympians have denied involvement.

One of the suspects told Swedish television when police announced the drug swoop early this month that he had sold anabolic steroids to members of the Swedish Olympic squad. Anabolic steroids can improve an athlete's bulk and performance.

In addition to Sjöberg, who won the high jump in last year's world championships, the newspaper said Sven Nylander (400m hurdles), Tore Gustafsson (hammer throw), Lars-Erik Moberg (canoe) and Richard Nilsson (weightlifting) will be interrogated by police when they return to Sweden.

## Official quells rumours about other culprits

Seoul (Reuters) — A senior Olympic official called yesterday for an end to speculation about doping by leading competitors at the Games following the exposure of Ben Johnson as a drugs cheat.

Prince Alexandre de Merode, the chairman of the International Olympic Committee (IOC) medical commission, said athletes were suffering unnecessary anxiety because of unsubstantiated rumours that they had failed dope tests.

"A lot of athletes are being unjustly accused. They suffer

While the furor over anabolic steroids and other drugs builds in Seoul, two Australians claim there is a natural substitute which athletes and doctors largely ignore.

Sean Goss and Tim Horwood have been working on the use of amino acids for athletes over the past four years and claim their tests prove they can improve energy levels and general health.

In Australia, controlled doses have been used by such diverse sportsmen as Shane Naylor, the sprinter, the Australian rugby league team and Gary Lewer, Mr World.

Neither Goss nor Horwood are medically trained, yet began importing amino acid powders from Japan a year ago. The company now has a multi-million pound turnover and hopes to expand into the British health market.

"We are not claiming amino acids work for everyone. It's a question of finding the right combination. But for athletes, they are ideal. We say, try these first because they will do less harm," Goss said.

The scientific and medical worlds are sceptical. "The problem is that if they haven't discovered it, they don't want to know," Goss said. "The Australians are equally critical of the athletes authorities who, they say, while banning drugs such as steroids have not faced that athletes will inevitably find something else to enhance their performance."

"We are offering a natural and, we think, a proven alternative," Horwood said. "As the body is producing essential amino acids anyway, he explains, there is nothing harmful about taking an additional dose. 'Some people take an amino acid combination to increase their energy. Their skin and hair condition also improves; others improve liver function. The body decides which pathway is weak. It is a natural process.'"

# Thompson begins to lose touch

From Pat Butcher  
Athletics Correspondent  
Seoul

Daley Thompson has spent the last 10 years revising the record books. But the writing looked on the wall for him after the first day of the decathlon yesterday.

Thompson looked little better than in the world championships last year when he finished eighth. And it was only the relatively mediocre performances of his opponents which kept him in touch, with a chance of pulling off his third consecutive Olympic victory, or at least getting a medal.

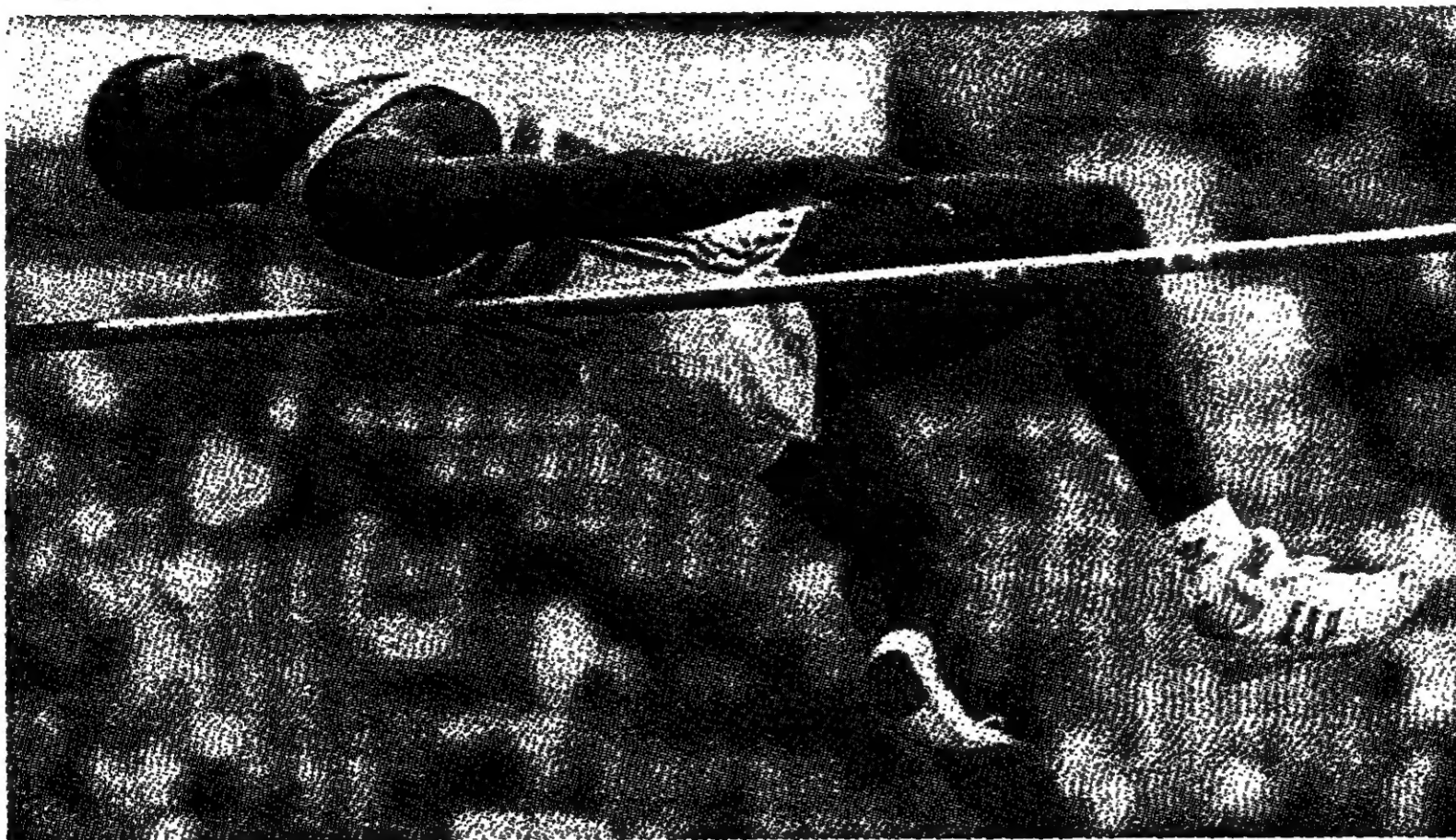
Thompson finished the first day in third place, 138 points adrift of Christian Schenk, whose high jump was the highlight of a comparatively lacklustre day. In second place was Christian Platzat, the leader in the world rankings this year. Schenk was on 4,470 points, Platzat on 4,375 points, and Thompson on 4,332 points.

Torsten Voss, the world champion, was lying fourth with 4,279 points, and Patrik Sjöberg, the 1986 world junior champion was fifth, with 4,228 points. Alex Kruger and Greg Richards, the other two Britons were lying 18th and 32nd respectively, with 4,043 and 3,745 points.

Part of the problem, together with the dead atmosphere which accompanied the event throughout most of the day, was the extraordinary elimination of Jürgen Hingsen, Thompson's greatest rival over the Briton's prodigious decade. Hingsen became the first decathlete in a major championships to be disqualified for three false starts. It came in the first heat of the 100 metres, the first event of the day.

In individual races, only two false starts are permitted. But, because of the onerous nature of the decathlon, there is one extra. Even so, Hingsen managed three of the four false starts in his heat. And after 10 minutes of argument, the man who set three world decathlon records between 1982 and 1984 was led from the track.

Thompson took the lead after the 100 metres, which he ran in 10.62sec, for 947 points. Some solace was sought in the fact that it was the same time he recorded in winning his first Olympic title in Moscow in 1980. But it did not disguise the statistic that Thompson recorded 10.36sec, the fastest ever decathlon sprint, when he



Flat out: Thompson aims to find the form which twice brought him Olympic gold, on a day when his best seemed left behind (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

won the European championships in Stuttgart in 1986.

That became the pattern for Thompson's day. While performances generally have improved, Thompson's harked back through his career, two of the five events yesterday being his worst for more than 10 years.

One of his worst was the long jump, the second event. Thompson has led the national individual rankings in this event during the last five years. But his 7.38 metres on his second jump yesterday was his worst since 1977, when he was still a junior. And his four main rivals all closed in on him.

He held them off in the shot put, with 15.02 metres, which took him to 2,643 points, and he still retained his lead. It had shrunk, however, to just eight points over Keskitalo, who looks very much the shape of things to come.

Comparatively, the high jump, the next event, was Thompson's best of the day, since he cleared 2.03 metres, the same as when he won in Los Angeles four years ago. But there was one-upmanship on either side of him.

First, Platzat impressed with first-time clearances up to 2.06 metres, before going on

DALEY THOMPSON: 1984 AND 1988												
	100m	Long jump	Shot	High jump	400m	Total after five events	110m hurdles	Discus	Pole vault	Javelin	1500m	TOTAL
Thompson Los Angeles 1984	10.44sec	8.01m	15.72m	2.03m	48.97sec	4677	14.53sec	46.50m	5.00m	65.24m	4m 35.00s	8847
Thompson Seoul 1988	10.62sec	7.38m	15.02m	2.08m	49.26sec	4332						
Schenk Seoul 1988	11.25sec	7.43m	15.42m	2.27m	48.90sec							
Platzat Seoul 1988	10.63sec	7.62m	13.58m	2.12m	49.20sec	4375						
Performance	10.44sec					988						

Thompson's world decathlon record, set in 1984, is detailed in the top panel. At the halfway mark in Seoul, Thompson was already 345 points behind his record schedule. The chart also shows the performances of Schenk and Platzat in Seoul

to 2.12 metres, for 915 points. Then Schenk provided some of the best entertainment of the day by going all the way to 2.27 metres, and with the straddle style — believed to have gone out with the last amateurs, around 20 years ago.

The 400 metres provided the most uncomfortable truth for Thompson. He covered the first 200 metres very fast, in around 23 seconds, but really tired in the second half, finishing in 49.06sec, his slowest since junior days in 1976. Voss, meanwhile, ran 47.71sec, Platzat, 48.34sec, and Schenk, 48.90sec.

## Bright future for Rosswess

Eighteen months ago Michael Rosswess was on the dole, bored and so short of money that he could not even afford to buy a pair of spikes to start his athletics career.

But yesterday Rosswess, aged 23, still unemployed and penniless, found himself taking part in an Olympic fairytale as he ran in the 200 metres final alongside Linford Christie and Carl Lewis. And he produced a performance that suggests Britain has unearthed a potential world-beater.

"A lot of people were saying that I wouldn't even get through the first round here," the least-known member of the British track and field team said. "But I've proved them all wrong and I couldn't be happier."

At the start of this year, he had not even broken 21.50sec for 200 metres. But in yesterday's final he ran faster than ever before, 20.51sec, to finish seventh.

Perhaps now the youngster will be able to reap the financial benefits of his new-

found fame. He could not even afford to pay the £30 for his pre-Olympic medical and his friends had to chip in.

"Linford and Lewis are my heroes, and it was just fantastic to be in the same company as them in a race like this," Rosswess said.

Christie, fresh from finishing fourth in the same race and breaking John Regis's 20.18-second British record, returned the compliment.

"He's got a great raw talent, and needs just to work on his technique a bit," he said.

### SPORT IN BRIEF

## Successful operation

The England fast bowler Graham Dilley has successfully undergone an operation on his right knee at a Birmingham clinic. The surgeon removed pieces of floating bone and repaired a torn cartilage, a problem which caused Dilley to miss the final two Tests of the summer against West Indies and Sri Lanka.

Dilley played through the discomfort of his injury to help Worcestershire win the county championship.

## Dakin judges

Roland Dakin will be one of the three judges for next Wednesday's International Boxing Federation world flyweight title contest between the champion, Rolando Bohol of the Philippines and Duke McKenzie of Croydon at Wembley Grand Hall. Dakin will replace the Dutchman, Edmund Horn after a protest from McKenzie's camp that they had been promised a British judge in return for the appointment of a referee from the Philippines. The IBF released.



Collins: joining Cardiff

Richie Collins, the Welsh international flanker, is to leave the South Wales Police club and fulfill an ambition by joining Cardiff. Collins, capped 10 times by Wales, believes the South Wales Police fixture list this season, could jeopardize his international career and hinder his chances of going on the Lions Australian tour next summer.

## Hill's case

The Bath scrum half, Richard Hill, who was sent off at Harlequins, is to have his case heard by the Somerset Disciplinary Committee next Tuesday. Hill has been suspended since September 10.

## Ripley reward

David Ripley, the wicketkeeper, has been named Northamptonshire's player of the year, after claiming 87 dismissals in first-class matches.

## Nearly there

Carl Fogarty is expected to become Britain's latest world motorcycle champion at Donington Park on Sunday. The Blackburn rider, aged 23, goes into the final race of the TT Formula One series with a lead of 14½ points over Joey Dunlop and needs only to finish eleventh or better to take the title.

## In the black

Oldham, the Rugby League club that nearly died last year because of debts of £300,000, made a profit of £13,500 in the first four months of the current financial year.

## Sicilian entrant

Palermo (AP) — Mate Willander, the world's No. 1 tennis player, who withdrew from the Olympic Games tournament because of injury, has entered the Sicilian Open which starts in Palermo next Monday.

## Martinez strikes gold with two home runs

Seoul (AFP) — The United States beat the baseball, a demonstration event, when they beat Japan 5-3 in the final. The victory was revenge for the United States, who lost 6-3 to Japan in the final at the Los Angeles Games.

They owed their success to first Tino Martinez, playing at first base, who hit two home runs and had four runs batted in. "This is the best feeling in the world," Martinez said. "I wouldn't trade it for anything. This makes all the hard work worth it."

Jim Abbott, the one-handed pitcher, completed the game, allowing three runs from seven hits and three walks. He struck out four batters.

But the United States manager, Mark Marquess, nearly replaced him. "He still had good stuff, but he just got out of the zone a little," Marquess said. Abbott agreed: "I got into a little trouble. But Doug Robbins got on me a little bit and I got back on top of it."

Japan scored first in the bottom of the second inning, but the United States had a 4-1 lead by the fifth.

Abbott got himself into trouble by loading the bases with one out after Terushi Nakajima doubled to right centre field. Abbott walked Aisya Furuta and Takeshi Omori also came home to cut the lead to one run.

Martinez made victory certain for the United States with his second home run in the eighth inning.

Puerto Rico beat South Korea 7-0 to win the bronze medal.

Matthew Vine was third in the group B category of the super-heavyweight weightlifting competition. Vine, aged 29, from Maidstone, snatched 157.5kg and then lifted 195kg in the clean and jerk.

The Group A lifters, from which the medal winners usually come, compete today.

The world champion, Carolyn Waldo, of Canada, gained a commanding lead over the Olympic champion, Tracie Ruiz-Conforto, of the United States, in the synchronized swimming compulsory figures. Waldo scored 101.150 points from the six figures, against the 98.633 earned by Ruiz-Conforto.

## A threat of eviction is no more

The Mayor of Manila has paid the rent arrears of a Filipino boxer to prevent the family of the country's first Olympic medal winner in 24 years from being evicted from their apartment.

Divina Serantes said that her husband, Leopoldo Serantes, who has qualified for a medal in the light-flyweight division, had so much on his mind that he left them with no money when he set out for Seoul.

Fireworks set off to celebrate the medal ceremony for yachting started a fire in wooded hills near the South Korean port of Pusan yesterday.

A spokesman for the fire department said that the flames were extinguished after 30 minutes but he was not able to assess the damage.

South Korea qualified for their first men's handball final yesterday, despite losing 23-20 to Spain in their last group match. The host nation finished top of their section and will play the Soviet Union for the gold medal on Saturday.